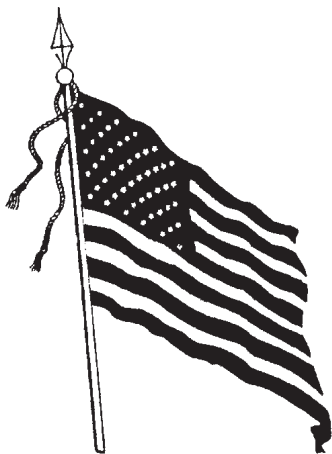


California  
Legislature  
2009-10



*“I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.”*





ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA



JOHN GARAMENDI  
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR



DARRELL STEINBERG  
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE



KAREN BASS  
SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY



LORI SALDAÑA  
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE OF THE ASSEMBLY



*Memoranda*

**CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE**  
**AT SACRAMENTO**

***Biographies and Photographs of***

**SENATE AND ASSEMBLY  
MEMBERS AND OFFICERS**

***List of***

**SENATE AND ASSEMBLY MEMBERS,  
OFFICERS, ATTACHES, COMMITTEES**

***and***

**RULES OF THE TWO HOUSES**

***and***

**Standards of Conduct of the Senate**

Together With a List of the Members of Congress,  
State Officers, Etc.

**2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**(2009 Edition)**

**Convened December 1, 2008**

**Published August 2009**

**GREGORY SCHMIDT**  
***Secretary of the Senate***

**E. DOTSON WILSON**  
***Chief Clerk of the Assembly***

---

## **SENATE LEADERSHIP**

**President pro Tempore Darrell Steinberg (D)**

**Majority Leader Dean Florez (D)**

**Democratic Caucus Chair Jenny Oropeza**

**Republican Leader Dennis Hollingsworth**

**Assistant Republican Leader**

**Mimi Walters**

**Republican Caucus Chair Bob Huff**

**Republican Whip Tom Harman**

**Senate Rules Committee: Darrell Steinberg (D) (Chair);  
Samuel Aanestad (R) (Vice Chair); Gilbert Cedillo (D);  
Bob Dutton (R); Jenny Oropeza (D).**

---

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
California Representatives in Congress .....	13
Directory of State Officers .....	16
Constitutional Officers .....	16
Legislative Department .....	20
SENATE .....	21
Biographies and Photographs of Senators .....	23
Biographies and Photographs of Officers .....	49
Senatorial Districts.....	51
Senators—Occupations, District Addresses.....	53
Senate Chamber Seating Chart .....	64
Standing Committees .....	65
Senators and Committees of Which They Are Members.....	68
Select Committees .....	72
Subcommittees.....	75
Joint Committees .....	76
Weekly Committee Schedule .....	78
Seniority of Senators.....	80
Offices of the Senate .....	81
Election Statistics.....	84
Standing Rules of the Senate .....	107
Index to Standing Rules of the Senate .....	165
Standards of Conduct of the Senate .....	187

## CONTENTS—Continued

	PAGE
ASSEMBLY .....	191
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures.....	197
District Offices and Occupations .....	242
Members of the Assembly, County and District ....	254
Classification as to Legislative Service.....	257
Standing Committees of the Assembly .....	259
Subcommittees of Standing Committees .....	265
Select Committees .....	266
Special Committees .....	269
Joint Committees .....	270
Schedule of Committee Meetings.....	272
Schedule of Subcommittees Meetings .....	274
Offices of the Assembly .....	275
Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	277
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	349
Constitution of California, Article IV .....	379
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV .....	401
Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly .....	417
Index to Joint Rules.....	485
Sessions of the Legislature.....	505
Governors of California, 1849–2006 .....	522

# CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

## UNITED STATES SENATE

Boxer, Barbara (D) .....San Francisco  
Term expires January 3, 2011.

Feinstein, Dianne (D) .....San Francisco  
Term expires January 3, 2013.

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### *Dist.*

1. Thompson, Mike (D) ..... Del Norte  
Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Sonoma, Yolo.
2. Herger, Wally (R) .....Butte  
Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity,  
Yolo, Yuba.
3. Lungren, Dan (R) ..... Alpine  
Amador, Calaveras, Sacramento, Solano.
4. McClintock, Tom (R) .....Butte  
El Dorado, Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas,  
Sacramento, Sierra.
5. Matsui, Doris (D) ..... Sacramento
6. Woolsey, Lynn (D) .....Marin  
Sonoma.
7. Miller, George (D) ..... Contra Costa  
Solano.
8. Pelosi, Nancy (D) .....San Francisco
9. Lee, Barbara (D) .....Alameda
- <sup>1</sup>10. Vacancy .....Alameda  
Contra Costa, Sacramento, Solano.
11. McNerney, Jerry (D) .....Alameda  
Contra Costa, San Joaquin, Santa Clara.
12. Speier, Jackie (D) .....San Francisco  
San Mateo.
13. Stark, Fortney "Pete" (D) .....Alameda

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued***Dist.*

14. Eshoo, Anna G. (D) ..... San Mateo  
Santa Clara, Santa Cruz.
15. Honda, Michael M. (D) ..... Santa Clara
16. Lofgren, Zoe (D) ..... Santa Clara
17. Farr, Sam (D) ..... Monterey  
San Benito, Santa Cruz.
18. Cardoza, Dennis (D) ..... Fresno  
Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus.
19. Radanovich, George (R) ..... Fresno  
Madera, Mariposa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne.
20. Costa, Jim (D) ..... Fresno  
Kern, Kings.
21. Nunes, Devin (R) ..... Fresno  
Tulare.
22. McCarthy, Kevin (R) ..... Kern  
Los Angeles, San Luis Obispo.
23. Capps, Lois (D) ..... San Luis Obispo  
Santa Barbara, Ventura.
24. Gallegly, Elton (R) ..... Santa Barbara  
Ventura.
25. McKeon, Howard P. (R) ..... Inyo  
Los Angeles, Mono, San Bernardino.
26. Dreier, David (R) ..... Los Angeles  
San Bernardino.
27. Sherman, Brad (D) ..... Los Angeles
28. Berman, Howard (D) ..... Los Angeles
29. Schiff, Adam (D) ..... Los Angeles
30. Waxman, Henry (D) ..... Los Angeles
31. Becerra, Xavier (D) ..... Los Angeles
- <sup>2</sup>32. Judy Chu (D) ..... Los Angeles
33. Watson, Diane (D) ..... Los Angeles
34. Roybal-Allard (D) ..... Los Angeles
35. Waters, Maxine (D) ..... Los Angeles

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued***Dist.*

36. Harman, Jane (D) ..... Los Angeles
37. Richardson, Laura (D) ..... Los Angeles
38. Napolitano, Grace (D) ..... Los Angeles
39. Sanchez, Linda (D) ..... Los Angeles
40. Royce, Ed (R) ..... Orange
41. Lewis, Jerry (R) ..... Riverside  
San Bernardino.
42. Miller, Gary (R) ..... Los Angeles  
Orange, San Bernardino.
43. Baca, Joe (D) ..... San Bernardino
44. Calvert, Ken (R) ..... Orange  
Riverside.
45. Mack, Mary Bono (R) ..... Riverside
46. Rohrabacher, Dana (R) ..... Los Angeles  
Orange.
47. Sanchez, Loretta (D) ..... Orange
48. Campbell, John (R) ..... Orange
49. Issa, Darrell (R) ..... Riverside  
San Diego.
50. Bilbray, Brian P. (R) ..... San Diego
51. Filner, Bob (D) ..... Imperial  
San Diego.
52. Hunter, Duncan (R) ..... San Diego
53. Davis, Susan (D) ..... San Diego

(D) Democratic 33, (R) Republican 19. Vacancy 1.

<sup>1</sup> Ellen Tauscher resigned June 26, 2009.

<sup>2</sup> Hilda Solis resigned February 24, 2009. Judy Chu seated July 16, 2009.



**DIRECTORY OF STATE OFFICERS****CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS****Governor****ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER** .....445-2841Susan Kennedy, *Chief of Staff*Victoria Bradshaw, *Cabinet Secretary*John Cruz, *Appointments Secretary*Andrea Hoch, *Legal Affairs Secretary*Aaron McLearn, *Press Secretary*Katie Tinney, *Scheduling Secretary*Michael Pro시오, *Legislative Secretary*.....445-4341Matt David, *Director of Communications*[www.governor.ca.gov](http://www.governor.ca.gov)**Governor's Cabinet**A. G. Kawamura, *Secretary*

Department of Food and Agriculture

1220 N Street, Suite 400

Sacramento 95814

654-0433

[www.cdfa.ca.gov](http://www.cdfa.ca.gov)Matthew Cate, *Secretary*

Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

P.O. Box 942883

Sacramento 94283

323-6001

[www.cdcr.ca.gov](http://www.cdcr.ca.gov)Fred Aguiar, *Secretary*

State and Consumer Services Agency

915 Capitol Mall, Suite 200

Sacramento 95814

653-4090

[www.scsa.ca.gov](http://www.scsa.ca.gov)Michael Genest, *Director*

Department of Finance

State Capitol, Room 1145

Sacramento 95814

445-4141

[www.dof.ca.gov](http://www.dof.ca.gov)

Doug Huffner, *Acting Secretary*  
Labor and Workforce Development Agency  
801 K Street, Suite 2101  
Sacramento 95814  
327-9064  
[www.labor.ca.gov](http://www.labor.ca.gov)

Linda S. Adams, *Secretary*  
California Environmental Protection Agency  
1001 I Street  
P.O. Box 2815  
Sacramento 95812-2815  
445-3846  
[www.calepa.ca.gov](http://www.calepa.ca.gov)

S. Kimberly Belshé, *Secretary*  
Health and Human Services Agency  
1600 Ninth Street, #460  
Sacramento 95814  
654-3345  
[www.chhs.ca.gov](http://www.chhs.ca.gov)

Mike Chrisman, *Secretary*  
Resources Agency  
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1311  
Sacramento 95814  
653-5656  
[www.resources.ca.gov](http://www.resources.ca.gov)

Dale Bonner, *Secretary*  
Business, Transportation and Housing Agency  
980 9th Street, Suite 2450  
Sacramento 95814  
323-5401  
[www.bth.ca.gov](http://www.bth.ca.gov)

Glenn Thomas, *Secretary*  
Office of Secretary of Education  
1121 L Street, Suite 600  
Sacramento 95814  
323-0611  
[www.ose.ca.gov](http://www.ose.ca.gov)

Thomas Johnson, *Secretary*  
Department of Veterans Affairs  
1227 O Street, Room 101  
Sacramento 95814  
653-2573  
[www.cdva.ca.gov](http://www.cdva.ca.gov)

### **Lieutenant Governor**

John Garamendi, *Lieutenant Governor*  
Offices: State Capitol, Room 1114  
Sacramento 95814  
445-8994

225 Bush Street, Suite 1600  
San Francisco 94014  
(415) 439-8300

300 S. Spring St., Suite 12702  
Los Angeles 90013  
(213) 897-7086  
[www.ltg.ca.gov](http://www.ltg.ca.gov)

### **Secretary of State**

Debra Bowen, *Secretary of State*  
Office: 1500 11th Street  
Sacramento 95814  
653-7244  
[www.ss.ca.gov](http://www.ss.ca.gov)

### **State Controller**

John Chiang, *Controller*  
Office: 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850  
Sacramento 95814  
445-3028  
[www.sco.ca.gov](http://www.sco.ca.gov)

### **State Treasurer**

Bill Lockyer, *Treasurer*  
Office: 915 Capitol Mall, Room 110  
Sacramento 95814  
653-2995  
[www.treasurer.ca.gov](http://www.treasurer.ca.gov)

**Attorney General**

Edmund G. Brown Jr., *Attorney General and Head of Department of Justice*

Offices: 1300 "I" Street  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-9555

300 South Spring Street  
Los Angeles 90013  
(213) 897-2000

455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000  
San Francisco 94102-7004  
(415) 703-5500

1515 Clay Street, Suite 2000  
Oakland 94612-0550  
(510) 622-2100

2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5090  
Fresno 93721  
(559) 477-1691

110 West A Street, Suite 1100  
San Diego 92101-3702  
(619) 645-2001

[www.ag.ca.gov](http://www.ag.ca.gov)

**Insurance Commissioner**

Steve Poizner, *Insurance Commissioner*

Offices: 45 Fremont Street  
San Francisco 94105  
(415) 538-4010

300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1700  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 492-3500

300 S. Spring Street  
Los Angeles 90013  
1-800-927-4357  
[www.insurance.ca.gov](http://www.insurance.ca.gov)

**Superintendent of Public Instruction**

Jack O'Connell, *Superintendent of Public Instruction and Director of Education*

Office: 1430 N Street, Room 5602  
Sacramento 95814  
319-0791  
[www.cde.ca.gov](http://www.cde.ca.gov)

**State Board of Equalization**

Betty Yee, *First District*, San Francisco (Chair)

Bill Leonard, *Second District*, Sacramento

Michelle Steel, *Third District*, Torrance

Steve Shea, *Acting Member, Fourth District*, Los Angeles  
(Vice Chair)

Main Office: 450 N Street  
Sacramento 95814  
445-6464  
[www.boe.ca.gov](http://www.boe.ca.gov)

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**

Legislative Analyst's Office

Mac Taylor, *Legislative Analyst*

Daniel Carson, *Deputy Legislative Analyst*

Michael Cohen, *Deputy Legislative Analyst*

Office: 925 L Street, Suite 1000  
Sacramento 95814  
445-4656  
[www.lao.ca.gov](http://www.lao.ca.gov)

Legislative Counsel

Diane F. Boyer-Vine, *Legislative Counsel*

Jeffrey A. DeLand, *Chief Deputy*

Daniel A. Weitzman, *Chief Deputy*

Receptionist, 341-8000

Office: Room 3021, State Capitol  
Sacramento 95814  
[www.legislativecounsel.ca.gov](http://www.legislativecounsel.ca.gov)

Legislative Bill Room

Lily Hitomi, *Legislative Liaison*

Office: Bill Room, Room B-32  
State Capitol  
Sacramento 95814  
445-2323

# The Senate

*List of*

## MEMBERS, OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND THE RULES

2009–10

REGULAR SESSION

Published August 2009

*Compiled Under the Direction of*  
GREGORY SCHMIDT

Secretary of the Senate

By

DAVID VALVERDE

Chief Assistant Secretary of the Senate

BERNADETTE C. McNULTY

Assistant Secretary of the Senate

PAULA ROSSETTO

Minute Clerk

ZACH TWILLA

Reading Clerk

NEVA MARIE PARKER

History Clerk

MARLISSA HERNANDEZ

File Clerk

JAMIE TAYLOR

Assistant File Clerk

HOLLY DAWN HUMMELT

Amending Clerk

SUSAN DELAFUENTE

Assistant to the Secretary of the Senate



---

---

BIOGRAPHIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS  
of  
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
OF THE SENATE  
2009–10  
Regular Session

---

---







**JOHN GARAMENDI**  
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

John Garamendi's 32 years of public service include 14 as a State Senator and two in the Assembly, chairmanship of the Joint Committee on Science and Technology and service as Senate Majority Leader. In 1991 he became California's first elected Insurance Commissioner, enacting Proposition 103, delivering \$23 billion in savings to drivers, and forcing \$1 billion in rebates of excessive premiums. In 1995, President Clinton appointed him Deputy Secretary of the U.S. Department of the Interior, where he worked on a team with Al Gore to prepare the American agenda for the Kyoto Climate Change Conference. Reelected Insurance Commissioner in 2002, his "*Road Map to Reform—Workers' Compensation Insurance*," ultimately led to a 58% reduction in the cost of claims. He reduced homeowner premiums by \$500 million and completed Proposition 103, yielding over \$1 billion in driver rate reductions. As Lieutenant Governor, Garamendi is a champion for making higher education affordable and accessible for college bound Californians. He is a UC Regent and CSU Trustee who has made investing in California's future workforce a top priority. Garamendi is also the chair of the State Lands Commission and Commission for Economic Development. A graduate of the University of California, Berkeley, he was an all-conference and academic All American football player and champion wrestler. A Harvard Business School MBA recipient, he and his wife, Patti, were Peace Corps volunteers in Ethiopia. They have six children and nine grandchildren. They live near Sacramento and operate a ranch in the Sierra Nevada Mountains.

**DARRELL STEINBERG****PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE**

(D-Sacramento) Elected Senate President pro Tem by his colleagues in 2008, Darrell Steinberg represents the capital city of Sacramento, parts of Elk Grove, Citrus Heights and Rancho Cordova. Steinberg served three terms in the California State Assembly from 1998 to 2004, and was elected to the Senate in 2006. In the Assembly, Steinberg passed the first significant expansion of community mental health programs in more than a decade, expanded after school programs and cracked down on illegal firearm trafficking. As a State Senator, he passed nationally recognized legislation to reduce carbon emissions from automobiles through smart planning, made public schools accountable for dropouts and ensured foster and adopted children can get mental health services. In addition, Steinberg co-authored Proposition 63, the mental health initiative that was approved by California voters in 2004. Steinberg's service to Californians has earned him numerous awards and citations, including the California Journal's "Minnie Award"—the nonpartisan magazine honored him in 2004 as the Assembly's top member in the categories of integrity, best problem-solver, and hardest working. Steinberg was born in San Francisco on October 15, 1959. He earned a BA in economics from UCLA and a JD from UC Davis Law School. Steinberg and his wife Julie have two children; a daughter, Jordana and a son, Ari.

**DEAN R. FLOREZ****SENATE MAJORITY LEADER**

(D) 16th District. Elected in 2002. Previously served two terms in the Assembly, beginning in 1998. Investment Banker. Born in Shafter on April 5, 1963. Attended Bakersfield College. Graduated UCLA with honors (B.A. in Political Science, '87) and Harvard School of Business (M.B.A., '93). Married to Elsa; two children, Sean and Faith. Past member of the California High-Speed Rail Authority. Committees: Food and Agriculture (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Revenue and Taxation. Select Committees: Air Quality (Chair); Disaster and Emergency Response (Chair); Gender Discrimination and Title IX Implementation (Chair); Investment Malfeasance (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability.



DENNIS HOLLINGSWORTH  
SENATE REPUBLICAN LEADER

(R) 36th District; Riverside, San Diego. Served one Assembly term, 2000–02; elected to the State Senate November 2002. Farmers' Representative, businessman. Native Californian born January 12th, 1967 in Hemet. Attended Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo; Cornell University. Married, wife, Natalie; sons Kenneth Hunter and Nathan Clark; daughter Rachael McCallum. Served as Legislative Director for the Riverside County Farm Bureau. Named Legislator of the Year by the California Rifle and Pistol Association, the California Building Industry Association, the League of Off-Road Voters, California Sexual Assault Investigators Association. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Food and Agriculture; Labor and Industrial Relations; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing. Member: Select Committee on Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders; California's Wine Industry. Joint Committee on Rules.



## **THE SENATE RULES COMMITTEE**

**From left to right: Senator Jenny Oropeza; Senator Robert Dutton; Senator Darrell Steinberg (Chair);  
Senator Samuel Aanestad (Vice Chair); Senator Gil Cedillo.**



**AANESTAD, Samuel (R)** Represents the citizens of the 4th Senate District, encompassing 12 Northern California counties. It is the second largest Senate District in California. Senator Aanestad was elected to the upper house in 2002 after serving two terms in the State Assembly. Authored the water bond proposal which appeared on the November 2006 ballot as Proposition 1E, the Disaster Preparedness & Flood Prevention Act. It passed with nearly 65% of the vote. Named 2006 California Charter School Legislator of the Year. Author of “Kristie’s Law” and the Rural Sheriff’s Department Block Grant Funding Program. Senator Aanestad and his wife, Susan, have three children; Kaesa, Eric, and Kristen, and three grandchildren. Committees: Rules (Vice-Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Health; Local Government.




---

**ALQUIST, Elaine Kontominas (D)** 13th District, *The Heart of Silicon Valley*. Representing San Jose, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara, Mountain View, and Gilroy. Elected 2004. Served in the Assembly from 1996–2002. First Greek-American woman legislator. Born August 21, 1944, Chicago, Il. B.A. in Mathematics, MacMurray College; M.A. in Education, Washington University in St. Louis. Children: two sons, Peter (M. Anju Chowdhry) and Bryan White (M. Asako Yasui). Grandchildren: Jasmine and Logan White. Former Algebra teacher, school board member, businesswoman, Stanford University financial analyst. Chair: Senate Health Committee; Subcommittee on Aging and Long-Term Care; Select Committee on Emerging Technologies and Economic Competitiveness. Member: Budget Subcommittee on Health and Human Services; Education; Human Services; Revenue and Taxation; Budget and Fiscal Review.

**ASHBURN, Roy A. (R)** 18th District. Roy Ashburn represents the residents of the 18th Senate District, which includes Kern, Tulare, Inyo and San Bernardino Counties. The Republican legislator was first elected to the Legislature's upper house in 2002. He previously served as a State Assemblyman for six years and a Kern County Supervisor for 12 years. Ash-



burn's legislative efforts have focused on creating jobs and boosting economic development, reforming California's welfare system, reducing crime and increasing public safety, cutting taxes and restoring the ability of local governments to oversee their own affairs. Ashburn took the lead in advancing bipartisan redistricting efforts in the 2006–2008 legislative sessions. Committees: Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Revenue and Taxation; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Defense and Aerospace Industry (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; California-European Trade; Constitutional Reform; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; International Business Trade; State School Facilities. Joint Committees: Arts; Rules; Legislative Audit.

---

**BENOIT, John J. (R)** 37th District. Elected 2008. Law Enforcement. Born December 27, 1951, in Kankakee, Illinois. Established residence in California in 1954. Received B.S. in Criminal Justice, CSU, Los Angeles, 1978; FBI National Academy, 1986; MPA, CSU, San Bernardino, 1993. Married, wife, Sheryl; children: Benjamin and Sarah. Former CHP Commander, Indio, 1988–2001. State Assemblyman, 64th District, 2002–2008. Member, IACP-Assn. of International Chiefs of Police. Past President, Indio Rotary Club. Past Board President and Campaign Chair, United Way of the Desert. Served on Board of Governors, Desert Sands Unified School District. Commercial, multi-engine instrument-rated pilot. Committees:



Energy, Utilities and Communications (Vice Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement. Select Committee: Surplus Property. Subcommittee: Resources. Joint Committee: Rules.





**CALDERON, Ronald S.** (D) 30th District. One of three brothers to serve in the State Legislature, State Senator Ronald S. Calderon was elected to the 30th Senate District in 2006 after serving two terms in the Assembly. He chairs the Senate Banking, Finance and Insurance Committee and the Select Committee on International Business Trade. He also sits on the Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities and Communications, and Governmental Organization committees and the California Film Commission. Member: Select Committees on California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; Groundwater and Perchlorate Contamination; Investment Malfeasance; Surplus Property. The 30th Senate District is in Los Angeles County and includes the communities of Bell, Bell Gardens, Commerce, Cudahy, Huntington Park, La Mirada, Montebello, Norwalk, Pico Rivera, Santa Fe Springs, South El Monte, South Gate, Whittier and East Los Angeles. Born and raised in Montebello, Senator Calderon graduated from UCLA. He lives in Montebello with his wife, Ana, and their children Jessica and Zachary Calderon.



**CEDILLO, Gilbert** (D-Los Angeles) 22nd District. Elected 2002. Assembly 1998–2002. Native Californian born in Barstow in 1954. Raised in Boyle Heights. Son, Gilbert Cedillo, Jr.; Bachelors Degree, UCLA; Juris Doctorate, People's College of Law. General Manager of S.E.I.U., 660, 1991–1996; Former Field Representative to Mayor Tom Bradley; Democratic National Convention Delegate for Jackson 1988, Clinton 1996, Gore 2000. Awarded: The CBIA Legislator of the Year 2004; The CCPOA Legislator of the Year 2004; California State Sheriffs' Association Outstanding Legislator 2008. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Health; Public Safety; Rules; Veterans Affairs; Select Committee on Immigration and the Economy (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; International Business Trade; Joint Committee on Rules.

**COGDILL, Dave (R)** 14th District. Elected to the Senate in 2006, after representing the 25th District for six years in the Assembly. Former Senate Republican Leader. Senator Cogdill has shown his commitment to the issues affecting the Central Valley and foothill communities, including economic development, strengthening public safety, keeping taxes low, improving air quality and expanding water supply reliability. The Senator has lived in Modesto since 1979 where he built a prosperous real estate appraisal business. He served two terms on the Modesto City Council. He was born December 31, 1950 in Long Beach. Senator Cogdill and his wife, Stephanie, were married in 1970, have two children, David, Jr. and Meghan, and two grandchildren, Connor and Kathleen. Committees: Banking, Finance and Insurance (Vice-Chair); Natural Resources and Water (Vice-Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review. Select Committees on Surplus Property (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; The Census. Joint Legislative Audit Committee.



**CORBETT, Ellen M. (D)** 10th District. Elected in 2006. Attorney/College Professor. Native Californian, born in Oakland, December 31, 1954. Attended Chabot College and California State University, Hayward; BA, Political Science, University of California, Davis; J.D., McGeorge Law School. Councilmember and first woman elected mayor, San Leandro 1990–98. One wonderful son, Ryan. Assembly member, 1998–2004. Legislation includes efforts to reduce prescription drug costs, restore wetlands along the Bay and protect consumer rights. Key laws include cash back for gift cards, reforming compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and disclosure of bottled water origins. Awards include Top 100 Attorneys in California and Outstanding Legislator, California State Sheriff's Association. Committees: Judiciary (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Environmental Quality; Legislative Ethics. Select Committees: Biotechnology (Chair); Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness (Chair); California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; Manufactured Homes and Communities.





**CORREA, Lou (D)** 34th District. State Senator Lou Correa was elected to the 34th Senate District in 2006, representing Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Garden Grove, Santa Ana, Stanton and Westminster. Senator Correa's passions are providing healthcare for children and mental healthcare for our communities. He currently chairs the Standing Committee on

Public Employment and Retirement, and the Select Committees on California-European Trade; Manufactured Homes and Communities and Youth Empowerment and Youth Services and Gang Prevention. The Senator is a member of the Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; and Business, Professions and Economic Development Committees; Select Committee on Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders. Mr. Correa served as Assemblymember from 1998 to 2004. He was elected to the Orange County Board of Supervisors in 2004 representing central Orange County. Senator Correa holds degrees in Economics from CSU, Fullerton, and a Jurist Doctorate Degree and Masters in Business Administration from UCLA. He lives in Santa Ana with his wife, Dr. Esther Correa, and their four children, Alex, Andres, Adan and Emilia.



**COX, Dave (R)** 1st District. Elected 2004. Served in the California Assembly 1998–2004. Assembly Republican Leader March 26, 2001–December 31, 2003. Businessman. Born February 20, 1938 in Oklahoma; California resident since 1956. B.A. Business Administration, University of San Diego, 1961; M.S., Golden Gate University, 1983. Married, wife, Maggie; three daughters; six

grandchildren. Former member, Sacramento County Board of Supervisors, 1992–1998. Past Director, Sacramento Municipal Utility District. Former member, Board of Directors, American Red Cross; Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce; Easter Seals; Rotary Club of Sacramento; KVIE-Channel 6. Committees: Appropriations (Vice-Chair); Local Government (Vice-Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Health. Member: Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; The Census; Urban Economics. Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.

**DENHAM, Jeff** (R-Merced) 12th District. Elected to Senate 2002. Born July 29, 1967, in Hawthorne, CA. Attended California Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo. B.A. in Political Science. 16-year U.S. Air Force Veteran, served in the first Gulf War. Today, he owns a Salinas-based ag business *Denham Plastics* and farms almonds. Married to Sonia. Children: Austin and Samantha. Focused his efforts on education, agriculture and jobs. A leading voice in the effort to reduce government waste in Sacramento, better utilize state surplus assets and crack down on sexual predators. Honored as legislator-of-the-year by peace officers and education groups. Committees: Veterans Affairs (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization. Select Committees: California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; International Business Trade. Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.



**DE SAULNIER, Mark** (D-Concord) 7th District. Elected to the Assembly 2006 and the Senate in November 2008. Born in Lowell, Massachusetts, DeSaulnier earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in History (College of the Holy Cross). DeSaulnier was a longtime Bay Area restaurateur prior to his election to the Legislature. Former elected offices/policy memberships: First Freshman Chair-Assembly Transportation Committee, Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors, California Air Resources Board, Association of Bay Area Governments, Bay Area Air Quality Management District, Metropolitan Transportation Commission. Senate Committee Memberships: (Chair) Labor and Industrial Relations; (Chair) Select Committees on Constitutional Reform; Growth Management; (Chair) Senate Budget Subcommittee #4: State Administration, General Government, Judicial and Veterans Affairs; Member: Budget and Fiscal Review; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Health; Transportation and Housing; Select Committees: California's Wine Industry; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability. Subcommittee on California Ports and Goods Movement; Joint Legislative Budget Committee.





**DUCHENY, Denise Moreno** (D) 40th District. Served in the California State Senate since Nov. 5, 2002, representing the 40th District which includes portions of San Diego and Riverside Counties and all of Imperial County. Chairs the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Member of the Senate Public Employment and Retirement Committee and the Labor and Industrial Relations Committee. Vice Chair of the Border Legislative Conference, a binational forum of state legislators from the 10 U.S.-Mexico Border states sponsored by the Council of State Governments. Prior to her election to the California State Senate, Senator Ducheny served in the California State Assembly from 1994–2000 and on the San Diego Community College Board from 1990–94. Holds a BA in History from Pomona College and a JD from Southwestern Univ. School of Law. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Chair); Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Employment and Retirement. Select Committees: California-Mexico Cooperation (Chair); Colorado River (Chair); International Business Trade; State School Facilities. Subcommittee No. 5 on Revenues, the Economy, and Labor (Chair). Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation and Classification; Legislative Audit Committee; Legislative Budget Committee.



**DUTTON, Bob** (R) 31st District. Born in Nebraska, moved to California in 1969. Began a business career that included becoming the CEO of a real estate investment firm. Elected to the State Senate in 2004. Received numerous honors including legislator of the year from the National Building Industry Assn., California Small Business Assn., California League of Cities and the California State Assn. of Counties. Senator Dutton married his wife, Andrea in 1981 and they have one daughter, Kara. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Rules. Select Committees: California-European Trade (Vice Chair); Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; Surplus Property. Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 5 on Revenues, the Economy, and Labor. Member: Joint Legislative Committee on Rules; Joint Legislative Audit Committee; Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

**FLOREZ, Dean R.**, Senate Majority Floor Leader. For biography see page 27.

**HANCOCK, Loni** (D) 9th District. Elected to the Senate in 2008 and the Assembly in 2002. Served as President Carter's Regional Director for ACTION, elected as the first woman Mayor of Berkeley, and headed the Western Regional Office of the U.S. Department of Education under President Clinton. Has spent over three decades advocating for open government, educational reforms, environmental protections, health care, economic development and social justice. Passed historic legislation that protects open space, expands recycling programs, promotes healthy city-infill strategies, expands career technical education programs, and addresses campaign finance reform through AB 583, the California Clean Money and Fair Elections Act. Committees: Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Environmental Quality; Food and Agriculture; Public Safety. Select Committees: Career Technical Education; Workforce Development and the New Economy (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Biotechnology; California's Horse Racing Industry; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Constitutional Reform; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness; State School Facilities; The Census. Joint Committee on Rules.



---

**HARMAN, Tom** (R) 35th District. Elected to Senate in 2006 and 2008. Served almost 6 years in the Assembly. Attorney. Native Californian born May 30, 1941, in Pasadena. Received B.S., Kansas State University, 1963. J.D., Loyola University of Los Angeles, 1968. Married. Wife, Dianne; 2 children: Michael and Michelle. Veteran, U.S. Army, 1963–65. Member, Orange County Bar Assn.; Huntington Beach Chamber of Commerce; Huntington Beach Tomorrow; Past President, Huntington Beach Youth Shelter; Huntington Beach Rotary Club. While serving on Huntington Beach City Council, 1995–2000, he launched an Organizational Efficiency Program to improve services, stop waste, and reduce costs in government. Committees: Governmental Organization (Vice-Chair); Judiciary (Vice-Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Biotechnology; California's Horse Racing Industry; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability; Disaster and Emergency Response; Investment Malfeasance; Manufactured Homes and Communities. Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration, General Government, Judicial and Veterans Affairs. Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.



**HOLLINGSWORTH, Dennis** (R) Senate Minority Leader. For biography see page 28.



**HUFF, Bob** (R) 29th District. Elected to the Assembly in 2004 and the Senate in 2008. Born September 9, 1953 in Calexico, California. B.A. with honors, Westmont College, 1975. A small business owner and resident of Diamond Bar, Huff served on the City Council from 1995–2004, twice as Mayor. Huff served as President of the San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments, and on the boards of many regional transportation agencies, including Foothill Transit and ACE. Huff and his wife, Mei Mei, have three sons, a daughter, two daughters-in-law, and three granddaughters. Committees: Education (Vice Chair); Transportation and Housing (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Natural Resources and Water; Public Safety. Select Committees: California's Horse Racing Industry; Groundwater and Perchlorate Contamination; State School Facilities; Urban School Governance. Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 1 on Education; Transportation and Housing Subcommittee on California Ports and Goods Movement. Joint Legislative Budget Committee.



**KEHOE, Christine** (D) 39th District. Elected to the Senate in 2004. Born October 3, 1950, in Troy, New York. Moved to California in 1978. Received B.A., State University of New York, Albany. Partner, Julie Warren. Chair, Appropriations Committee. Member of Banking, Finance & Insurance; Budget & Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities & Communications; Local Government; Natural Resources & Water; Transportation & Housing. Select Committees: Biotechnology; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness; Surplus Property; The Census. Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on Fiscal Oversight and Bonded Indebtedness; Transportation and Housing Subcommittee on California Ports and Goods Movement. Joint Committees: Arts; Budget; Emergency Management; Fairs, Allocation and Classification; Fisheries and Aquaculture. Governor's Broadband Task Force. First Chair of the LGBT Legislative Caucus. Previously served in the Assembly 2000–04, Speaker pro Tempore 2003, and the San Diego City Council 1993–2000, California Coastal Commissioner, 1997–2000. California Music Educators Legislator of the Year 2009, WTS Woman of the Year 2008, Outstanding Woman in Leadership San Diego Domestic Violence Council.

**LENO, Mark Richard** (D) 3rd District. Representing portions of San Francisco, Marin, Sonoma Counties. Elected 2008. Small business owner. Born September 24, 1951, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Received B.A., American College of Jerusalem. Two years of Rabbinical Studies, Hebrew Union College in New York. Served in Assembly 2002–2008, chaired Assembly Appropriations Committee 2006–2008, fought for better schools, access to higher education, a cleaner, sustainable environment, single-payer universal healthcare, improved transportation, renewable energy, safer streets and equal rights, including marriage equality. Former Member, San Francisco Board of Supervisors, 1998–2002. Former Board Member, Golden Gate Bridge Highway & Transportation District, LGBT Community Center Project, Mobilization Against AIDS. Committees: Public Safety (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Health; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations; Natural Resources and Water. Select Committees: Bay Area Transportation (Chair); Renewable Energy (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness. Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 3 on Health and Human Services (Chair).



**LIU, Carol Jean** (D) 21st District. Elected to the Assembly in 2000 and to the Senate in 2008. Born September 12, 1941 in Berkeley, CA. Graduated from CSU San Jose and earned her teaching credential from UC Berkeley. Public school teacher from 1964 through 1978 and a school administrator until 1984. Active in community affairs and elected to the La Cañada Flintridge City Council in 1992. Served eight years, including two as Mayor. Authored numerous laws in the Assembly including measures to reinvigorate career and technical education programs at the high school level, lower the costs of college textbooks, protect foster children, prevent domestic violence, strengthen criteria for conservators named to administer the affairs of incapacitated individuals, and protect groundwater supplies. Committees: Human Services (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; and Public Employment and Retirement. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Urban School Governance. Subcommittee No. 1 on Education; Educational Governance and Accountability. Joint Committee on Rules; Joint Legislative Committee on the Arts.







**LOWENTHAL, Alan** (D) 27th District. Alan Lowenthal was elected to represent the 27th District of the California State Senate in November of 2004 following six years in the California State Assembly. Lowenthal is Chair of the Senate Transportation and Housing Committee and its Subcommittee on California Ports and Goods Movement. Senator Lowenthal is committed to innovative

transportation policy solutions and strong stewardship of public lands. A resident of Long Beach, Senator Lowenthal is married to Dr. Debbie Malumed, a family practice physician. He has two adult sons, and one grandson. He graduated with a B.A. from Hobart College and earned a Ph.D. from Ohio State University. Committees: Transportation and Housing (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Environmental Quality. Select Committees: State School Facilities (Chair); Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness; The Census; Urban Economies. Subcommittee No. 2 on Resources, Environmental Protection, Energy and Transportation; California Ports and Goods Movement (Chair); Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.



**MALDONADO, Abel** (R) 15th District. Senator Abel Maldonado is the oldest son of immigrant field workers. As a child, Maldonado picked strawberries in the fields alongside his father to support the family. Maldonado's first public office was in 1994 on the Santa Maria City Council. He was elected to the State Assembly in 1998 and to the State Senate in 2004. Maldonado remains committed

to the fundamental values of family, fiscal responsibility, personal accountability, integrity, and a strong work ethic. These guiding principles have allowed him to achieve Sueño Americano (The American Dream) and he works hard to give others the opportunity to share in that dream. Committees: Food and Agriculture (Vice Chair); Human Services (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Health; Veterans Affairs. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; California-European Trade; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness; Urban School Governance. Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture; Joint Committee on the Arts.

**NEGRETE McLEOD, Gloria** (D-Chino) 32nd District. Elected November 2006. The 32nd District includes the cities of Colton, Fontana, Montclair, Ontario, Rialto and San Bernardino including the unincorporated communities of Bloomington and Muscoy in San Bernardino County; and portions of Chino and the entire City of Pomona in Los Angeles County. She served in the Assembly from 2000–06. Senator Negrete



McLeod's legislative priorities are: groundwater cleanup, improving California's current water supply, ensuring proper planning for the State's growing water needs, improving access and affordability to higher education, improving the quality of health care, improving our transportation system to reduce traffic congestion, and promoting the growth of employment opportunities for Californians. She served as President of Chaffey Community College Board and was a Board Member for five years. She and her husband, Gilbert L. McLeod, a retired police lieutenant, have 10 children, 27 grandchildren, and 14 great-grandchildren. Committees: Business, Professions and Economic Development (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Health; Veterans Affairs. Select Committees: Alameda Corridor (Chair); Groundwater and Perchlorate Contamination (Chair); The Census (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Horse Racing Industry; California-European Trade; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; State School Facilities. Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration, General Government, Judicial, and Veterans.

---

**OROPEZA, Jenny** (D) 28th District. Elected 2006 after three Assembly terms. Born Sept. 27, 1957, in Montebello. Launched public-service career as student body president at CSULB; B.S. Business Administration; gubernatorial appointee to CSU Board of Trustees. Long Beach School Board 1988–94; Long Beach City Council 1994–2000; Metropolitan Transportation Authority Board 1996–2000. Married Tom Mullins in 1977.



Chairs Senate Democratic Caucus. Committees: Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Rules; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Integrity of Elections (Chair); Public Health and the Environment (Chair); California's Horse Racing Industry. Transportation and Housing Subcommittee on California Ports and Goods Movement. Joint Committee on Rules. Advocate for cancer prevention, education, election reform, environment, pay equity, transportation and healthcare. Her legislation expands voting rights, saves taxpayers \$500 million annually, restricts smoking, eliminates hidden property taxes, protects consumers and cracks down on drunk drivers.



**PADILLA, Alex (D)** 20th District. Elected to the State Senate in 2006. Native Californian born March 22, 1973, in the San Fernando Valley. B.S., Mechanical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Former staff to U.S. Senator Dianne Feinstein and State Assemblymember Tony Cardenas. Graduate of Coro Fellowship Program in Leadership and Public Affairs. First elected to the L.A. City Council at the age of 26. Served on the Council from 1999–2006. Council President from 2001–05. First Latino to serve as President of the League of CA Cities 2005–06. Member, CA Film Commission 2002–06. Serves as Chair of the L.A. Leadership Council Honorary Board of the American Diabetes Assn. and as Board member of the L.A. Children’s Museum, Meet Each Need with Dignity (MEND) and Natl. Conf. of State Legislatures Executive Committee on Sustainability. Served as Committee Officer for the Natl. Conf. of State Legislatures 2007–08. Committees: Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement; Revenue and Taxation. Select Committees: College and University Admissions and Outreach (Chair); Obesity and Diabetes (Chair); California’s Wine Industry (Vice Chair); Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders; Biotechnology; CA’s Horse Racing Industry; CA-European Trade; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Constitutional Reform; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; International Business Trade; Manufactured Homes and Communities; State School Facilities; Surplus Property. Budget Subcommittee #5 Revenues, the Economy, and Labor. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation and Classification; Rules; Legislative Audit; Budget.



**PAVLEY, Fran (D)** 23rd District. Elected to the Assembly in 2000 and the Senate in 2008. Native Californian born November 11, 1948 in Los Angeles. B.A., CSU, Fresno; M.A., CSU Northridge. Married, husband, Andy; 2 children: Jennifer and David. Served as Mayor and Councilmember of Agoura Hills, including first Mayor, 1982–97. Member, CA Coastal Commission, 1995–2000. Taught for 28 years in CA public schools. Her landmark legislation, AB 1493 and AB 32 on global warming has become a model for other states and countries to follow. Received the 2006 CA League of Conservation Voters “Global Warming Leadership Award” with Vice President Al Gore. Committees: Natural Resources and Water (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Food and Agriculture; Health; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation (Chair); Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability. Joint Committee on Rules.

**PRICE, Curren D., Jr. (D)** 26th District. Curren D. Price, Jr. was elected to the California State Senate in May of 2009. Prior to his tenure in the Senate, he served in the Assembly, representing the 51st Assembly District. Rising to statewide leadership from the ranks of business, Assemblymember Price has been a small business advocate for over 25 years. Mr. Price has authored legislation



that strengthened voter's rights, expanded worker's benefits and increased economic aid for small businesses. A life long resident of the community he serves, Mr. Price graduated from Morningside High School and then earned a bachelor's degree in Political Science from Stanford University and a law degree from the University of Santa Clara. Committees: Appropriations; Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization. Select Committees: California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; The Census. Joint Committee on the Arts (Chair).

---

**ROMERO, Gloria (D-East Los Angeles)** 24th District. Elected first to the State Assembly in 1998 and then to the Senate in a special election in March 2001, Senator Romero rose quickly to positions of leadership and gained a reputation as the Legislature's tenacious leader in corrections reform. In 2007, as Senate Majority Leader, Romero became the highest-ranking woman in the



Legislature and the first woman to hold that leadership position. She is a proud member of the California Faculty Association, with a PhD in psychology, and has taught at every level of the state's university system. In 2008 Senator Romero was appointed as Chair of the Senate Education Committee as well as Chair of the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee's Subcommittee on Education. Prior to this, Senator Romero took on the formidable task of investigating scandals and authoring reforms in the state's youth and adult corrections system. In 2006 she served as one of 21 Commissioners on the prestigious Commission on Safety and Abuse in America's Prisons. She also serves on the Senate committees on Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; and the Select Committees on Urban Economies (Chair); Urban School Governance (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs.



**RUNNER, George (R)** 17th District. George Runner has served as Senate Republican Caucus Chair since 2004. Runner and his wife, former Assemblywoman Sharon Runner, are the first husband and wife team to serve simultaneously in separate houses of the Legislature. The couple served as honorary co-chairs of Proposition 83: Jessica's Law, the most comprehensive sex offender law in the nation—approved by more than 70 percent of voters in November 2006. Runner additionally authored California's Amber Alert, which has resulted in hundreds of successful reunions of parents with their children. Prior to his service in the Senate, Runner served six years in the Assembly. Committees: Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Human Services; Revenue and Taxation.

Runner additionally authored California's Amber Alert, which has resulted in hundreds of successful reunions of parents with their children. Prior to his service in the Senate, Runner served six years in the Assembly. Committees: Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Human Services; Revenue and Taxation.



**SIMITIAN, S. Joseph (D)** 11th District. Elected 2004. Full-time Legislator. B.A., Colorado College; M.A., Stanford University; M.C.P. and J.D., U.C. Berkeley. Married to Mary V. Hughes. Former State Assemblymember; Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors; Mayor, City of Palo Alto; President, Palo Alto School Board. Election observer/supervisor in El Salvador and Bosnia. Refugee relief and resettlement efforts in Albania and Kosovo in 1999 with the International Rescue Committee. Chair, Environmental Quality Committee; Select Committee on Privacy; Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Resources, Environmental Protection, Energy and Transportation. Member, Committees on Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing. California Coastal Conservancy. Legislator of the Year Awards from a wide range of organizations including the California School Boards Association, AeA (American Electronics Association), California Library Association and NOW (National Organization for Women). One of "Scientific American 50" Leaders in Science and Technology. Select Committees: Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance (Chair); Privacy (Chair); Climate Change and AB 32 Implementatin; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability.

Election observer/supervisor in El Salvador and Bosnia. Refugee relief and resettlement efforts in Albania and Kosovo in 1999 with the International Rescue Committee. Chair, Environmental Quality Committee; Select Committee on Privacy; Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Resources, Environmental Protection, Energy and Transportation. Member, Committees on Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing. California Coastal Conservancy. Legislator of the Year Awards from a wide range of organizations including the California School Boards Association, AeA (American Electronics Association), California Library Association and NOW (National Organization for Women). One of "Scientific American 50" Leaders in Science and Technology. Select Committees: Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance (Chair); Privacy (Chair); Climate Change and AB 32 Implementatin; Delta Stewardship and Sustainability.

**STEINBERG, Darrell (D)** President Pro Tempore of the Senate. For biography see page 26.

---

**STRICKLAND, Tony (R)** 19th District. Elected to the Assembly in 1998 and the Senate in 2008. Born February 17, 1970 in Fort Ord, Monterey, California. B.A., Whittier College. Vice-President of GreenWave Energy Solutions, a renewable energy development company. As a long time advocate for working California families, Strickland is perhaps best known for filing a law suit against then-Governor Gray Davis on behalf of energy ratepayers, which ultimately forced the Davis Administration to reveal outrageously expensive energy contracts it had negotiated in secret between the State of California and energy companies. Recipient of the San Fernando Valley Business & Professional Association's Free Enterprise Award, for championing economic policies that help create opportunities for working families, and was awarded the "Forty under 40" Award from the Pacific Coast Business Times. Committees: Health (Vice-Chair); Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Budget and Fiscal Review. Select Committees: California's Wine Industry; The Census.

---



**WALTERS, Mimi (R)** 33rd District. Senator Mimi Walters represents the 33rd District, and possesses a background in both business and local government. Senator Walters has served as a City Councilwoman and Mayor of Laguna Niguel in addition to two terms in the State Assembly. A founder of the California Women's Leadership Association (CWLA), Senator Walters has served on the Boards of the National Association of Women Business Owners (NAWBO), the American Cancer Society and many other civic organizations. Mimi Walters graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1984 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. She and her husband, David, live in Laguna Niguel with their four children. Committees: Elections, Reapportionment and Constitutional Amendments (Vice Chair); Revenue and Taxation (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Judiciary. Select Committees: Constitutional Reform; Urban Economies.





**WIGGINS, Patricia** (D) 2nd District. Represented the 7th Assembly District through 2004, and was elected to represent the 2nd Senate District in 2006. Founded the Legislature's Smart Growth Caucus. Authored AB 857, the most comprehensive state land use planning legislation in 30 years. Wiggins is married to Guy Conner, with whom she has two stepsons and three grandchildren. Committees: Local Government (Chair); Budget; Energy, Utilities and Communications; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources; Public Employment and Retirement; Revenue and Taxation; Veterans Affairs. Joint Committees: Joint Legislative Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture (Chair). Select Committees: California's Wine Industry (Chair); Bay Area Sustainable Development and Economic Progress; California's Horse Racing Industry; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness; High School Graduation; Schools and Community. Member: Joint Legislative Audit Committee.



**WOLK, Lois** (D) 5th District. Elected 2008. Teacher, Legislator. Born May 12, 1946, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Resident of California since 1978. Received B.A. from Antioch College in 1968, M.A. from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in 1971. Husband: Bruce. Sons: Adam and Daniel. Three granddaughters. Chair, Revenue and Taxation Committee. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Health; Local Government; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing. 8th Assembly District Representative, 2002–2008. First woman chair, Assembly Water, Parks and Wildlife Committee, 2004–2008. Led efforts to craft landmark legislative package to strengthen flood protection in California's Central Valley and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta region. Brought heightened attention to topics including the crisis in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, water management and climate change, land use, state parks, fisheries, and invasive species. Other issue areas include: transportation, tax reform, education, elder abuse, health, housing, human services, political reform, public safety, environmental protection. Select Committees: Delta Stewardship and Sustainability (Chair); Autism (ASD) and Related Disorders; Biotechnology; California's Wine Industry; Constitutional Reform; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; State School Facilities.

**WRIGHT, Roderick** (D) 25th Senate District. Senator Roderick D. Wright was elected to the California State Senate in 2008, representing the 25th District which covers the communities of Alondra Park, Athens, Compton, Gardena, Florence-Graham, Hawthorne, Inglewood, Ladera Heights, Lawndale, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Palos Verdes Peninsula, San Pedro, Watts, Westchester, Westmont, and Willowbrook. Senator Wright served three terms in the California State Assembly representing the 48th Assembly District covering much of south Los Angeles County. From 1998 until 2002, he served as Chair of the Assembly Committee on Utilities and Commerce (U&C) which held legislative jurisdiction over electricity, natural gas, telecommunications, private water corporations and other issues related to commerce. He has been recognized for his work in the areas of public safety, education, energy and utilities, small business, family law and consumer privacy. Select Committees: California's Horse Racing Industry (Chair); California's Wine Industry; Earthquake and Disaster Preparedness.



**WYLAND, Mark** (R) 38th Senate District. Senator Mark Wyland was elected to the California State Senate in November 2006 and represents the 38th Senatorial District. Growing up in Escondido, Fulbright Scholar Mark Wyland earned a B.A. in International Relations from Pomona College and an M.A. in Political Science from Columbia University. After working for New York City, he returned to Escondido and began working at the family lumber company, where eventually he became co-owner. His political career began when he served on the Escondido Union School District Board from 1997 to 2000. In 2000, he was elected to the State Assembly to represent the 74th Assembly District. Driven by issues like serious budget reform, civic education and public safety, Wyland looks forward to this year playing a major role in reforming the state's budget system. Select Committees: Air Quality; Biotechnology; Delta Conservation, Conveyance, and Governance; Investment Malfeasance; Manufactured Homes and Communities; Urban School Governance.







**YEE, Leland Y., Ph.D. (D)** 8th District. Represents San Francisco and San Mateo County. Assistant President pro Tempore. Elected in 2006. Previously served two terms in the Assembly beginning in 2002. Former Speaker pro Tempore. Born in Guangdong, China. Emigrated at the age of 3. B.A.—University of California-Berkeley. M.A.—

San Francisco State University. Ph.D. in Child Psychology—University of Hawaii. Former member of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors and Board of Education. Founder and President of the National Asian Pacific American Caucus of State Legislators. Legislator of the Year: Association of School Psychologists, School Nutrition Association, Psychiatric Association, Faculty Association of Community Colleges, Independent Grocers, Mental Health Directors, Staffing Professionals, Associated Students of UC, Partnership to End Domestic Violence, America Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) Association. Committees: Appropriations; Budget; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Human Services; Labor and Industrial Relations. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs (Chair); Asian Pacific Rim Economic Development (Chair); Bay Area Sustainable Development and Economic Progress (Chair); Biotechnology; California's Horse Racing Industry; California's Wine Industry; Integrity of Elections; International Business Trade; The Census.

**OFFICERS OF THE SENATE****(Nonmembers)**

**Gregory Schmidt**, Secretary of the Senate. Born in Oakland, California, May 3, 1947. B.A. Santa Clara University, 1969. M.A. University of California, Berkeley, 1973. Served as Consultant to Assembly Committees on Human Resources; Labor, Employment and Consumer Affairs, 1974–82, Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment, 1983–84. Staff Director of Senate Judiciary Committee, 1985–94. Chief of Staff to the President pro Tempore, 1994. Executive Officer of Senate Rules Committee, 1995 to present. Staff Chair, NCSL Criminal Justice Committee 1992–93. Chair, California International Relations Foundation. Member, American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries. Elected Secretary August 31, 1996. Children Jeffrey, Korina, John, Thomas, grandchildren Kai, Jaden, Damon, Nathan, Parker, Annika, Claire, Cash and Teagan.



---

**Tony Beard, Jr.**, California Senate Chief Sergeant at Arms. Born in Glendale, California. Attended Sacramento schools. B.A. degree in Political Science from California State University, Sacramento. He has served the Senate in security and services since 1968. Was elected Chief Sergeant at Arms in 1979. He has attended U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection training, in Washington, DC. Attended California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials training, Los Angeles, California. Current member and former President of the Association of Threat Assessment Professionals. Associate Member of Bomb Technicians and Investigators. Past President, National Legislative Services and Security Association. Current Executive Committee member National Conference of State Legislatures. Current Staff Chair of NCSL Homeland Security Committee. Advisory Board Member University of Southern California. Wife Laura, daughter Kristin Marie Beard King, granddaughter Chloe, grandsons, Charlie and Cooper.





**Rabbi Mona Alfi**, Senate Chaplain. Rabbi, B'nai Israel in Sacramento. Fueled by a passion for social justice for all people in a diverse community. Merging religion and social action has been at the center of Rabbi Alfi's career. Ordained: 1998, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion. Assistant and Associate Rabbi, B'nai Israel (1998–2003); Board of the Pacific Association of Reform Rabbis (2001–2003); Chaplain CA State Assembly (1998–2002); Executive Director Hillel at Davis and Sacramento (2003–2006); President, Rabbis' Association of Sacramento (2007–2008). Rabbi Alfi has published prayers and commentaries, and an essay about the 1999 fire bombing of B'nai Israel in "Chicken Soup for the Jewish Soul." She resides in Sacramento with her husband, Dr. Glenn Hammel, and their two sons, Ezra and Avi.

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

1. Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Lassen, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Sierra—Cox (R)
2. Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma—Wiggins (D)
3. Marin, San Francisco, Sonoma—Leno (D)
4. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Nevada, Placer, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba—Aanestad (R)
5. Sacramento, San Joaquin, Solano, Yolo—Wolk (D)
6. Sacramento—Steinberg (D)
7. Contra Costa—DeSaulnier (D)
8. San Francisco, San Mateo—Yee (D)
9. Alameda, Contra Costa—Hancock (D)
10. Alameda, Santa Clara—Corbett (D)
11. San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz—Simitian (D)
12. Madera, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, Stanislaus—Denham (R)
13. Santa Clara—Alquist (D)
14. Fresno, Madera, Mariposa, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne—Cogdill (R)
15. Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz—Maldonado (R)
16. Fresno, Kern, Kings, Tulare—Florez (D)
17. Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Ventura—Runner (R)
18. Inyo, Kern, San Bernardino, Tulare—Ashburn (R)
19. Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Ventura—Strickland (R)
20. Los Angeles—Padilla (D)
21. Los Angeles—Liu (D)
22. Los Angeles—Cedillo (D)
23. Los Angeles, Ventura—Pavley (D)
24. Los Angeles—Romero (D)
25. Los Angeles—Wright (D)

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS—Continued**

26. Los Angeles—Price (D)
27. Los Angeles—Lowenthal (D)
28. Los Angeles—Oropeza (D)
29. Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino—Huff (R)
30. Los Angeles—Calderon (D)
31. Riverside, San Bernardino—Dutton (R)
32. Los Angeles, San Bernardino—Negrete McLeod (D)
33. Orange—Walters (R)
34. Orange—Correa (D)
35. Orange—Harman (R)
36. Riverside, San Diego—Hollingsworth (R)
37. Riverside—Benoit (R)
38. Orange, San Diego—Wyland (R)
39. San Diego—Kehoe (D)
40. Imperial, Riverside, San Diego—Ducheny (D)

(D) Democratic 25, (R) Republican 15

Total 40.

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR JOHN GARAMENDI, President of the Senate

DARRELL STEINBERG, President pro Tempore      GREGORY SCHMIDT, Secretary of the Senate

TONY BEARD JR., Sergeant at Arms

(R., Republican; D., Democratic; I., Independent)

Capitol Address of Senators: State Capitol, Sacramento 95814

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>A</b>					
Aanestad, Sam.....	Oral Surgeon .....	R	4	200 Providence Mine Road, Ste. 108, Nevada City 95959; 411 Main Street, 3rd Floor, Chico 95928; 2400 Washington Ave., Ste. 301, Redding 96001; 2967 Davison Court, Suite A-1, Colusa 95932	Dec. 1998–09

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
Alquist, Elaine.....	Educator.....	D	13	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 209, San Jose 95113; 7800 Arroyo Circle, Suite A Gilroy 95020	1996–2002 Dec. 2004–09
Ashburn, Roy.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	18	5001 California Avenue, Ste. 105, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 1996–09
<b>B</b>					
Benoit, John J. ....	Ret. CHP Commander .....	R	37	5225 Canyon Crest Drive, Suite 360, Riverside 92507; 73-710 Fred Waring Drive, Ste. 108, Palm Desert 92260	Dec. 2002–09
<b>C</b>					
Calderon, Ronald S. ....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	30	400 N. Montebello Blvd., Ste. 100, Montebello 90640	Dec. 2002–09

Cedillo, Gilbert .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	22	617 S. Olive Street, Ste. 710, Los Angeles 90014	Jan. 1998–09
Cogdill, Dave .....	Private Business Owner .....	R	14	1308 West Main Street, Ste. “C”, Ripon 95366; 4974 E. Clinton Way, Ste. 100, Fresno 93727	Dec. 2001–09
Corbett, Ellen M. ....	Attorney .....	D	10	1057 MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 206, San Leandro 94577; 39155 Liberty St., Ste. F610, Fremont 94538	1998–2004 Dec. 2006–09
Correa, Lou .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	34	2323 N. Broadway, Room 245, Santa Ana 92706	1998–2004 Dec. 2006–09
Cox, Dave.....	Businessman/Legislator .....	R	1	2140 Professional Drive, Ste. 140, Roseville 95661; 33 C Broadway, Jackson 95642; 1020 N Street, Room 568, Sacramento 95814; 2094 E. Main Street, Quincy 95971	Dec. 1998–09



**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>D</b>					
Denham, Jeff .....	Agri-Businessman.....	R	12	1231 8th Street, Suite 175, Modesto 95354; 1640 N Street, Suite 210, Merced 95340; 369 Main Street, Ste. 208, Salinas 93901	Dec. 2002–09
DeSaulnier, Mark .....	Ret. Restaurant Owner/ Legislator .....	D	7	1350 Treat Blvd., Suite 240, Walnut Creek 94596 420 W. 3rd Street, Antioch 94509	Dec. 2006–09
Ducheny, Denise Moreno.....	Attorney .....	D	40	637 3rd Avenue, Suite A-1, Chula Vista 91910; 53-990 Enterprise Way, Ste. 14, Coachella 92236; 1224 State Street, Suite D, El Centro 92243	1994–2000 Dec. 2002–09

Dutton, Bob.....	Small Business Owner .....	R	31	8577 Haven Ave., Ste. 210, Rancho Cucamonga 91730; 3750 Market Street, Riverside 92501	Dec. 2002–09
<b>F</b>					
Florez, Dean.....	Businessman .....	D	16	2550 Mariposa Mall, Ste. 2016, Fresno 93721; 1800 30th Street, Suite 350, Bakersfield 93301	Dec. 1998–09
<b>H</b>					
Hancock, Loni.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	9	1515 Clay Street, Ste. 2202, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2002–09
Harman, Tom.....	Attorney .....	R	35	950 South Coast Drive, Ste. 240, Costa Mesa 92626	Dec. 2000–09
Hollingsworth, Dennis .....	Farmer’s Rep/Businessman..	R	36	27555 Ynez Road, Suite 204, Temecula 92591; 1870 Cordell Court, Suite 107, El Cajon 92020	Dec. 2000–09
Huff, Bob .....	Small Businessman .....	R	29	20888 Amar Road, Walnut 91789	Dec. 2004–09

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>K</b>					
Kehoe, Christine.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	39	2445 Fifth Avenue, Suite 200, San Diego 92101	Dec. 2000–09
<b>L</b>					
Leno, Mark.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	3	455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 14800, San Francisco 94102; 3501 Civic Center Drive, Ste. 425, San Rafael 94903	Dec. 2002–09
Liu, Carol .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	21	710 S. Central Avenue, Ste. 310, Glendale 91204	Dec. 2000–06 Dec. 2008
Lowenthal, Alan S.....	Professor .....	D	27	16401 Paramount Blvd., 1st Fl., Paramount 90723; 115 Pine Ave., Suite 430, Long Beach 90802	Dec. 1998–09

<b>M</b>						
Maldonado, Abel.....	Businessman .....	R	15	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 206, San Jose 95113; 1356 Marsh Street, San Luis Obispo 93401; 590 Calle Principal, Monterey 93940	Dec. 1998–09	
<b>N</b>						
Negrete McLeod, Gloria .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	32	357 W. 2nd Street, Ste. 1, San Bernardino 92401; 4959 Palo Verde Street, #100B, Montclair 91763	Dec. 2000–09	
<b>O</b>						
Oropeza, Jenny.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	28	2512 Artesia Blvd., Suite 200, Redondo Beach 90278	Dec. 2000–09	
<b>P</b>						
Padilla, Alex .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	20	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Ste. 400, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 2006–09	
Pavley, Fran.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	23	2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Ste. 3088, Santa Monica 90405	Dec. 2000–06 Dec. 2008	

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
Price, Curren .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	26	700 State Drive, Ste. 105, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 2006–09
<b>R</b>					
Romero, Gloria .....	Professor .....	D	24	149 South Mednik Ave., Ste. 202, Los Angeles 90022; 14403 E. Pacific Ave., #327, Baldwin Park 91706	Dec. 1998–09
Runner, George C.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	17	848 W. Lancaster Blvd., Ste. 101, Lancaster 93534; 23920 Valencia Blvd., Ste. 250, Santa Clarita 91355; 14343 Civic Drive, 1st Fl., Victorville 92392	Dec. 1996–02 Dec. 2004–09

<b>S</b>					
Simitian, Joe.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	11	160 Town and Country Village, Palo Alto 94301; 701 Ocean St., Room 318A, Santa Cruz 95060	Nov. 2000–09
Steinberg, Darrell.....	Attorney .....	D	6	1020 N Street, Room 576, Sacramento 95814; 5722 Watt Avenue, North Highlands 95660; 300 S. Spring Street, Ste. 8501, Los Angeles 90013	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2006–09
Strickland, Tony .....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	19	2655 First Street, Suite 230, Simi Valley 93065; 610 Anacapa, Suite B4, Santa Barbara 93101	Dec. 1998-04 Dec. 2008

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED**

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>W</b>					
Walters, Mimi.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	33	24031 El Toro Road, Ste. 210, Laguna Hills 92653	Dec. 2004–09
Wiggins, Patricia.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2	710 “E” Street, Suite 150, Eureka 95501; 50 “D” Street, Suite 150, Santa Rosa 95404; 444 Georgia Street, Vallejo 94590; 1040 Main Street, Suite 205, Napa 94559	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2006–09
Wolk, Lois.....	Teacher/Legislator.....	D	5	1020 N Street, Ste. 506, Sacramento 95814; 31 East Channel St., Ste. 440, Stockton 95202; 555 Mason Street, Ste. 230, Vacaville 95688	Dec. 2002–09

Wright, Rod.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	25	1 Manchester Blvd., Ste. 600, Inglewood 90301; 4647 Long Beach Blvd., Ste. A2, Long Beach 90807	Dec. 1996–02 Dec. 2008
Wyland, Mark.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	38	27126A Paseo Espada, Ste. 1621, San Juan Capistrano 92675; 1910 Palomar Point Way, Ste. 105, Carlsbad 92008	Dec. 2000–09
<b>Y</b>					
Yee, Leland Y. ....	Child Psychologist .....	D	8	455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 14200, San Francisco 94102; 400 S. El Camino Real, Ste. 630, San Mateo 94402	Dec. 2002–09



DIAGRAM OF SENATE CHAMBER, SHOWING MEMBERS AND SEATING ARRANGEMENT—2009–2010 REGULAR SESSION

*Senatoris Est Civitatis Libertatem Tueri—It is the Duty of the Senators to Protect the Liberty of the People*

LEUTENANT GOVERNOR JOHN GARABINO, PRESIDENT  
 SENATOR DANIEL STEINBERG, PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

NINA-MAE FARRER HISTORY CLERK	JAMES TAYLOR ASST. FILE CLERK	MARLENA HERRERA DAILY FILE CLERK	PAULA ROSSITO JOURNAL CLERK	ZACH TWILLA READING CLERK	DAVID VALVERDE CHIEF ASST. SECRETARY OF SERVICE	GREGORY SCHMIDT SECRETARY OF THE SENATE	SUSAN DELA FUENTE ASST. TO SECRETARY OF SENATE	
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---	---	--	--

WALTERS OF LAGUNA HILLS	ARMSTRONG OF BAKERSFIELD	DUNHAM OF MERCED	EVANS OF RIVERSIDE	FLORES OF SHASTA	DUCHNEY OF SAN DIEGO	PANELLA OF FACONIA	MIGNETTE MCLEOD OF CHICO	OROVINA OF LONG BEACH	CHIELLO OF LOS ANGELES	CALDERON OF MONTESANO	YIM OF SAN FRANCISCO	CONTROL CONSOLE
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

HUFF OF DIAMOND BAR	COBELL OF PERRIS	AARSTAD OF GRASS VALLEY	STICKLAND OF THOUSAND OAKS	MALDONADO OF SANTA MONICA	WISNET OF LOS ANGELES	KERR OF SAN DIEGO	SMITHAN OF PALO ALTO	CORREA OF SANTA ANA	RODRIGO OF LOS ANGELES	LEE OF FARADENA	HANCOCK OF BERKELEY
---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------

BUWER OF ANTHONY VALLEY	WYLAND OF ESCONDIDO	COX OF FAIR OAKS	HARRAN OF HUNTINGTON BEACH	DUTTON OF ISLAND EMERALD	HOLLINGSWORTH OF MERCED	CORREY OF SAN LEANDRO	PERCH OF LOS ANGELES	LOWENTHAL OF LONG BEACH	FAVLEY OF AGORA HILLS	ALQUIST OF SANTA CLARA	WYOMEN OF SANTA ROSA
----------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

**USUAL ORDER OF EVENTS**  
 ROLL CALL  
 PRAYER BY THE CHAPLAIN  
 COMMUNICATIONS AND MESSAGES  
 COMMITTEE REPORTS  
 MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS  
 CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
 ANNOUNCEMENTS  
 ANNOUNCEMENT

LEMO OF SAN FRANCISCO	STERNBERG OF SACRAMENTO	DEHAENE OF CONCORD	WOLF OF DAVIS
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

TONY SHARR, JR., SERGEANT AT ARMS  
 RASHA MOYA ALBA, CHAPLAIN

**SENATE PUBLICATIONS**  
 (OBTAINABLE AT LEGISLATIVE BILL ROOM)  
 THE FILE—DAILY  
 PROGRAM OF THE DAY'S BUSINESS  
 THE JOURNAL—DAILY  
 RECORD OF THE DAY'S BUSINESS  
 THE HISTORY—DAILY  
 SHOWS LATEST ACTION ON BILLS

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

**APPROPRIATIONS—(13)**—Kehoe (Chair), Cox (Vice-Chair), Corbett, Denham, Hancock, Leno, Oropeza, Price, Runner, Walters, Wolk, Wyland, and Yee. Staff Director: Bob Franzoia. Consultants: Jacqueline Wong-Hernandez, Katie Johnson, Brendan McCarthy, Mark McKenzie, Maureen Ortiz, Dan Troy. Assistants: Sally Ann Romo and Krimilda Hodson. Phone (916) 651-4101. Room 2206.

**BANKING, FINANCE AND INSURANCE—(12)**—Calderon (Chair), Cogdill (Vice-Chair), Correa, Cox, Florez, Harman, Kehoe, Liu, Lowenthal, Padilla, Price, and Runner. Principal Consultants: Ken Cooley and Eileen Newhall. Assistant: Inez Taylor. Phone (916) 651-4102. Room 407.

**BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW—(40)**—Ducheny (Chair), Dutton (Vice-Chair), Aanestad, Alquist, Ashburn, Benoit, Calderon, Cedillo, Cogdill, Corbett, Correa, Cox, Denham, DeSaulnier, Florez, Hancock, Harman, Hollingsworth, Huff, Kehoe, Leno, Liu, Lowenthal, Maldonado, Negrete McLeod, Oropeza, Padilla, Pavley, Price, Romero, Runner, Simitian, Steinberg, Strickland, Walters, Wiggins, Wolk, Wright, Wyland, and Yee. Staff Director: Daniel Alvarez. Consultants: Brian Annis, Brian Brown, Kim Connor, Bryan Ehlers, Amy Supinger, Jennifer Troia, Diane Van Maren and Seija Virtanen. Assistants: Glenda Higgins and Rose Morris. Phone (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—(10)**—Negrete McLeod (Chair), Wyland (Vice-Chair), Aanestad, Corbett, Correa, Florez, Oropeza, Romero, Walters, and Yee. Chief Consultant: Bill Gage. Consultants: G.V. Ayers, Sarah Mason, Rosielyn Pulmano and Yuliya Zeynalova. Assistant: Kathy Sullivan. Phone (916) 651-4104. Room 2053.

**EDUCATION—(9)**—Romero (Chair), Huff (Vice-Chair), Alquist, Hancock, Liu, Maldonado, Padilla, Simitian, and Wyland. Chief Consultant: James Wilson. Principal Consultants: Nancy Rose Anton, Kathleen Chavira, Beth Graybill and Lynn Lorber. Assistants: Barbara Montero and Vanessa Cisneros. Phone (916) 651-4105. Room 2083.

**ELECTIONS, REAPPORTIONMENT AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS—(5)**—Hancock (Chair), Walters (Vice-Chair), DeSaulnier, Liu, and Strickland. Chief Consultant: Darren Chesin. Consultant: Fran Tibon-Estoista. Assistant: Diana Ramirez. Phone (916) 651-4106. Room 2203.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
SENATE—Continued**

**ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS**—(11)—Padilla (Chair), Benoit (Vice-Chair), Calderon, Corbett, Cox, Kehoe, Lowenthal, Simitian, Strickland, Wiggins, and Wright. Chief Consultant: Randy Chinn. Consultant: Kellie Smith. Assistant: Melanie Gutierrez. Phone (916) 651-4107. Room 2195.

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**—(7)—Simitian (Chair), Runner (Vice-Chair), Ashburn, Corbett, Hancock, Lowenthal, and Pavley. Consultants: Randy Pestor, Caroll Mortensen and Rachel Machi Wagoner. Assistant: Ann Boone. Phone (916) 651-4108. Room 2205.

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE**—(5)—Florez (Chair), Maldonado (Vice-Chair), Hancock, Hollingsworth, and Pavley. Consultant: John Chandler. Assistant: Jone McCarthy. Phone (916) 651-1508. 1020 N Street, Room 583.

**GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION**—(13)—Wright (Chair), Harman (Vice-Chair), Benoit, Calderon, Denham, Florez, Negrete McLeod, Oropeza, Padilla, Price, Wiggins, Wyland, and Yee. Staff Director: Arthur Terzakis. Consultant: Chris Lindstrom. Assistant: Brenda K. Heiser. Phone (916) 651-1530. 1020 N Street, Room 584.

**HEALTH**—(11)—Alquist (Chair), Strickland (Vice-Chair), Aanestad, Cedillo, Cox, DeSaulnier, Leno, Maldonado, Negrete McLeod, Pavley, and Wolk. Staff Director: Peter Hansel. Consultants: Roger Dunstan, Concepcion Tadeo, Mia Orr and Scott Bain. Assistants: Carol Thomas and Stephanie Hinline. Phone (916) 651-4111. Room 2191.

**HUMAN SERVICES**—(5)—Liu (Chair), Maldonado (Vice-Chair), Alquist, Runner, and Yee. Consultants: Jack Hailey and Lark Park. Assistant: Joy Traylor. Phone (916) 651-1524. 1020 N Street, Room 521.

**JUDICIARY**—(5)—Corbett (Chair), Harman (Vice-Chair), Florez, Leno, and Walters. Chief Counsel: Saskia Kim. Deputy Chief Counsel: Gloria Megino Ochoa. Counsels: Kathy Banuelos, Alexandra Montgomery and Benjamin Palmer. Assistants: Roseanne Moreno and Jennifer Douglas. Phone (916) 651-4113. Room 2187.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**—(6)—DeSaulnier (Chair), Wyland (Vice-Chair), Ducheny, Hollingsworth, Leno, and Yee. Principal Consultant: Rodger Dillon. Consultants: Alma Perez and Gideon L. Baum. Assistant: Rosa M. Castanos Padilla. Phone (916) 651-1556. 1020 N Street, Room 545.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
SENATE—Continued**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**—(5)—Wiggins (Chair), Cox (Vice-Chair), Aanestad, Kehoe, and Wolk. Staff Director: Peter Detwiler. Consultants: Brian Weinberger and Helen Ho. Assistant: Elvia Diaz. Phone (916) 651-4115. Room 5046.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER**—(11)—Pavley (Chair), Cogdill (Vice-Chair), Benoit, Hollingsworth, Huff, Kehoe, Leno, Padilla, Simitian, Wiggins, and Wolk. Chief Consultant: Bill Craven. Principal Consultants: Dennis O'Connor. Consultant: Marie Liu. Assistant: Patricia Hanson. Phone (916) 651-4116. Room 4035.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT**—(7)—Correa (Chair), Ashburn (Vice-Chair), Benoit, Ducheny, Liu, Padilla, and Wiggins. Consultant: David Felderstein. Assistant: Irene Reteguín. Phone (916) 651-4117. Room B-31.

**PUBLIC SAFETY**—(7)—Leno (Chair), Benoit (Vice-Chair), Cedillo, Hancock, Huff, Steinberg, and Wright. Chief Counsel: Alison Anderson. Counsels: Mary Kennedy, Jerome McGuire and Steven Meinrath. Assistant: Mona Cano. Phone (916) 651-4118. Room 2031.

**REVENUE AND TAXATION**—(8)—Wolk (Chair), Walters (Vice-Chair), Alquist, Ashburn, Florez, Padilla, Runner, and Wiggins. Staff Director: Gayle Miller. Consultant: Colin Grinnell. Assistant: Marisa Lanchester. Phone (916) 651-4119. Room 408.

**RULES**—(5)—Steinberg (Chair), Aanestad (Vice-Chair), Cedillo, Dutton, and Oropeza. Secretary of the Senate: Greg Schmidt. Assistant: Jane Brown. Phone (916) 651-4120. Room 400.

**TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING**—(11)—Lowenthal (Chair), Huff (Vice-Chair), Ashburn, DeSaulnier, Harman, Hollingsworth, Kehoe, Oropeza, Pavley, Simitian, and Wolk. Chief Consultant: Carrie Cornwell. Consultants: Art Bauer, Jennifer Gress and Mark Stivers. Assistants: Tracey Hurd-Parker and Mark Teemer. Phone (916) 651-4121. Room 2209.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS**—(7)—Denham (Chair), Correa (Vice-Chair), Cedillo, Maldonado, Negrete McLeod, Wiggins, and Wyland. Consultant: Donald Wilson. Assistant: Cindy Baldwin. Phone (916) 651-1503. 1020 N Street, Room 251.

## COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE ETHICS

**LEGISLATIVE ETHICS**—(3)—Walters (Chair), Lowenthal (Vice-Chair), and Corbett. Chief Counsel: Cary J. Rudman. Assistant: Jeanie Myers. 1020 N Street, Suite 238. Phone (916) 651-1507.

### SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

**AANESTAD**—(5)—Rules (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Health; Local Government.

**ALQUIST**—(5)—Health (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Human Services; Revenue and Taxation.

**ASHBURN**—(5)—Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Revenue and Taxation; Transportation and Housing.

**BENOIT**—(6)—Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Vice Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement.

**CALDERON**—(4)—Banking, Finance and Insurance (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization.

**CEDILLO**—(5)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Health; Public Safety; Rules; Veterans Affairs.

**COGDILL**—(3)—Banking, Finance and Insurance (Vice Chair); Natural Resources and Water (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review.

**CORBETT**—(6)—Judiciary (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Environmental Quality.

**CORREA**—(5)—Public Employment and Retirement (Chair); Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development.

**COX**—(6)—Appropriations (Vice Chair); Local Government (Vice Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Health.

**SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE  
MEMBERSHIPS—Continued**

- DENHAM**—(4)—Veterans Affairs (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization.
- DESAULNIER**—(5)—Labor and Industrial Relations (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments; Health; Transportation and Housing.
- DUCHENY**—(3)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Chair); Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Employment and Retirement.
- DUTTON**—(2)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Rules.
- FLOREZ**—(7)—Food and Agriculture (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Revenue and Taxation.
- HANCOCK**—(7)—Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Environmental Quality; Food and Agriculture; Public Safety.
- HARMAN**—(5)—Governmental Organization (Vice Chair); Judiciary (Vice Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Transportation and Housing.
- HOLLINGSWORTH**—(5)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Food and Agriculture; Labor and Industrial Relations; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing.
- HUFF**—(5)—Education (Vice Chair); Transportation and Housing (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Natural Resources and Water; Public Safety.
- KEHOE**—(7)—Appropriations (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Local Government; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing.
- LENO**—(7)—Public Safety (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Health; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations; Natural Resources and Water.
- LIU**—(6)—Human Services (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments; Public Employment and Retirement.

**SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE  
MEMBERSHIPS—Continued**

**LOWENTHAL**—(5)—Transportation and Housing (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Environmental Quality.

**MALDONADO**—(6)—Food and Agriculture (Vice Chair); Human Services (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Health; Veterans Affairs.

**NEGRETE McLEOD**—(5)—Business, Professions and Economic Development (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization; Health; Veterans Affairs.

**OROPEZA**—(6)—Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Rules; Transportation and Housing.

**PADILLA**—(8)—Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Chair); Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement; Revenue and Taxation.

**PAVLEY**—(6)—Natural Resources and Water (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Environmental Quality; Food and Agriculture; Health; Transportation and Housing.

**PRICE**—(4)—Appropriations; Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Governmental Organization.

**ROMERO**—(3)—Education (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development.

**RUNNER**—(6)—Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Banking, Finance and Insurance; Budget and Fiscal Review; Human Services; Revenue and Taxation.

**SIMITIAN**—(6)—Environmental Quality (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing.

**STEINBERG**—(3)—Rules (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Public Safety.

**STRICKLAND**—(4)—Health (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments; Energy, Utilities, and Communications.

**SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE  
MEMBERSHIPS—Continued**

- WALTERS**—(6)—Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments (Vice Chair); Revenue and Taxation (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Judiciary.
- WIGGINS**—(8)—Local Government (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement; Revenue and Taxation; Veterans Affairs.
- WOLK**—(7)—Revenue and Taxation (Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Health; Local Government; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing.
- WRIGHT**—(4)—Governmental Organization (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Public Safety.
- WYLAND**—(7)—Business, Professions and Economic Development (Vice Chair); Labor and Industrial Relations (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Governmental Organization; Veterans Affairs.
- YEE**—(6)—Appropriations; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Human Services; Labor and Industrial Relations.



**SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES**

- AIR QUALITY**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Florez (Chair), Steinberg, Wyland and vacancies.
- ALAMEDA CORRIDOR**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Negrete McLeod (Chair) and vacancies.
- ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS**—(14)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Yee (Chair), Alquist, Ashburn, Cedillo, Cogdill, Cox, Florez, Hancock, Harman, Liu, Maldonado, Negrete McLeod, Romero and Leno.
- ASIAN PACIFIC RIM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**—(16)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Yee (Chair) and vacancies.
- AUTISM (ASD) & RELATED DISORDERS**—(10)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Steinberg (Chair), Alquist, Ashburn, Correa, Florez, Hollingsworth, Liu, Padilla, Pavley and Wolk.
- BAY AREA SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Yee (Chair) and vacancies.
- BAY AREA TRANSPORTATION**—(3)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Leno (Chair) and vacancies.
- BIOTECHNOLOGY**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Corbett (Chair), Harman, Hancock, Kehoe, Padilla, Wolk, Wyland and Yee.
- CALIFORNIA-EUROPEAN TRADE**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Correa (Chair), Dutton (Vice-Chair), Ashburn, Maldonado, Negrete McLeod, Padilla and Steinberg.
- CALIFORNIA-MEXICO COOPERATION**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Ducheny (Chair) and vacancies.
- CALIFORNIA'S HORSE RACING INDUSTRY**—(18)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Wright (Chair), Benoit, Calderon, Corbett, Cox, Denham, Florez, Hancock, Harman, Huff, Negrete McLeod, Oropeza, Padilla, Price, Steinberg, Wiggins and Yee.
- CALIFORNIA'S WINE INDUSTRY**—(18)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Wiggins (Chair), Padilla (Vice-Chair), Ashburn, Calderon, Corbett, Cox, Denham, DeSaulnier, Florez, Hollingsworth, Leno, Maldonado, Price, Steinberg, Strickland, Wolk, Wright and Yee. Principal Consultant: Susan Boyd. Phone: (916) 651-1896. 1020 N Street. Room 556B.
- CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND THE NEW ECONOMY**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Hancock (Chair), Wiggins (Vice-Chair), Huff, Liu, Romero, Steinberg and Wyland.

**SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES—Continued**

- CLIMATE CHANGE AND A.B. 32 IMPLEMENTATION**—(10)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Pavley (Chair), DeSaulnier, Denham, Hancock, Kehoe, Liu, Lowenthal, Maldonado, Padilla and Simitian. Consultant: Adrienne Alvord. Phone (916) 651-4023. Room 4035.
- COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS AND OUTREACH**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Padilla (Chair) and vacancies.
- COLORADO RIVER**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Ducheny (Chair) and vacancies.
- CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—DeSaulnier (Chair), Alquist, Ashburn, Hancock, Padilla, Price, Walters and Wolk.
- DEFENSE AND AEROSPACE INDUSTRY**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Ashburn (Chair) and vacancies.
- DELTA CONSERVATION, CONVEYANCE, AND GOVERNANCE**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Simitian (Chair), Ashburn, Dutton, Harman, Negrete McLeod, Padilla, Pavley, Wolk and Wyland.
- DELTA STEWARDSHIP AND SUSTAINABILITY**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Wolk (Chair), DeSaulnier, Florez, Hancock, Harman, Kehoe, Maldonado, Pavley and Simitian.
- DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE**—(3)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Florez (Chair), Alquist and Harman.
- EARTHQUAKE AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Corbett (Chair), Alquist, Hancock, Kehoe, Lowenthal, Maldonado, Wiggins, Wright and Leno.
- EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES AND ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Alquist (Chair) and vacancies.
- GENDER DISCRIMINATION AND TITLE IX IMPLEMENTATION**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Florez (Chair) and vacancies.
- GROUNDWATER AND PERCHLORATE CONTAMINATION**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Negrete McLeod (Chair), Calderon, Huff and vacancies.
- GROWTH MANAGEMENT**—( )—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—DeSaulnier (Chair) and vacancies.
- IMMIGRATION AND THE ECONOMY**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Cedillo (Chair) and vacancies.

**SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES—Continued**

**INTEGRITY OF ELECTIONS**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Oropeza (Chair) and vacancies.

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRADE**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Calderon (Chair), Ashburn, Cedillo, Denham, Ducheny, Padilla and Yee.

**INVESTMENT MALFEASANCE**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Florez (Chair), Calderon, Harman, Steinberg and Wyland.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES AND COMMUNITIES**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Correa (Chair), Alquist, Corbett, Harman, Padilla and Wyland. Principal Consultant: John Tennyson. Committee Assistant: Stephanie Reid. Phone (916) 651-1517. 1020 N Street. Room 520.

**OBESITY AND DIABETES**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Padilla (Chair) and vacancies.

**PRIVACY**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Simitian (Chair) and vacancies.

**PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Oropeza (Chair) and vacancies.

**RENEWABLE ENERGY**—(—)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Leno (Chair) and vacancies.

**STATE SCHOOL FACILITIES**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Lowenthal (Chair), Ashburn, Ducheny, Hancock, Huff, Negrete McLeod, Padilla and Wolk.

**SURPLUS PROPERTY**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Cogdill (Chair), Ashburn, Benoit, Calderon, Dutton, Kehoe and Padilla.

**THE CENSUS**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Negrete McLeod (Chair), Cogdill, Cox, Hancock, Kehoe, Lowenthal, Price, Strickland and Yee.

**URBAN ECONOMIES**—(4)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Romero (Chair), Cox, Lowenthal and Walters.

**URBAN SCHOOL GOVERNANCE**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Romero (Chair), Alquist, Huff, Liu, Maldonado and Wyland.

**YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND YOUTH SERVICES AND GANG PREVENTION**—(—)—(Exp. 11-30-2010)—Correa (Chair) and vacancies.

## **SUBCOMMITTEES OF SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES**

### **APPROPRIATIONS**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON FISCAL OVERSIGHT AND BONDED INDEBTEDNESS—**  
( )—Kehoe (Chair) and vacancies.

### **BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW**

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 1 ON EDUCATION—**(3)—Romero (Chair), Huff  
and Liu.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 2 ON RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,  
ENERGY AND TRANSPORTATION—**(3)—Simitian (Chair), Benoit  
and Lowenthal.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 3 ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—**(3)—  
Leno (Chair), Alquist and Ashburn.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 4 ON STATE ADMINISTRATION, GENERAL  
GOVERNMENT, JUDICIAL AND VETERANS AFFAIRS—**(4)—  
DeSaulnier (Chair), Harman, Negrete McLeod and Wright.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 5 ON REVENUES, THE ECONOMY, AND LABOR—**  
(3)—Ducheny (Chair), Dutton and Padilla.

### **EDUCATION**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL GOVERNANCE AND ACCOUNT-  
ABILITY—**(3)—Liu (Chair), Romero and Wyland.

### **HEALTH**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE—**(3)—Alquist  
(Chair), Maldonado and Wolk.

### **REVENUE AND TAXATION**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON TAX CREDITS AND EXPENDITURES—**( )—Wolk  
(Chair) and vacancies.

### **TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON CALIFORNIA PORTS AND GOODS MOVEMENT—**  
(8)—Lowenthal (Chair), Ashburn, DeSaulnier, Harman, Huff,  
Kehoe, Oropeza and Wolk.

**JOINT COMMITTEES**

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE ARTS**—Resolution Chapter 101, Statutes of 1984. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (6): Price (Chair), Ashburn, Calderon, Kehoe, Liu, and Maldonado.

Assembly Members (6): Ammiano, Block, Davis, Gaines, Silva, and Strickland.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**—Resolution Chapter 36, Statutes of 2009. (Exp. 11-30-2010).

Senate Members ( ): Kehoe (Chair), Aanestad, Alquist, Ashburn, Corbett, Dutton, and Liu.

Assembly Members ( ): Nava (Vice-Chair), Block, Cook, Gilmore, Huber, Jeffries, and Lowenthal.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON FAIRS, ALLOCATION AND CLASSIFICATION**—Food and Agriculture Code Sections 4531–4535. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Cox, Denham, Ducheny, Florez, Harman, Kehoe, and Padilla.

Assembly Members (7): Vacancies.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE**—Resolution Chapter 88, Statutes of 1981. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (4): Wiggins (Chair), Kehoe, Lowenthal, and Maldonado.

Assembly Members (4): Vacancies.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON RULES**—Joint Rule 40. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (14): Aanestad (Vice-Chair), Ashburn, Benoit, Cedillo, Cogdill, Dutton, Hancock, Hollingsworth, Liu, Oropeza, Padilla, Pavley, Steinberg, and Wright.

Assembly Members (14): Lieu (Chair), Adams, Ammiano, Bass, Blakeslee, Fong, Gaines, Hall, Silva, Torlakson, Torres, Torrico, Villines, and Yamada.

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**—Government Code Sections 10501, 10502, J.R. 37.3. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Ashburn (Vice-Chair), Cogdill, Ducheny, Dutton, Padilla, Wiggins, and Wolk.

Assembly Members (7): Huber (Chair), Coto, DeVore, Evans, Garrick, Hagman, and Monning. Chief Consultant: Cameron Valderrama. Assistant: Katarina Tarr. Phone (916) 319-3300. 1020 N Street. Room 107.

**JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued**

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE**—Government Code Sections 9140, 9141. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (8): Ducheny (Chair), Cox, DeSaulnier, Dutton, Huff, Kehoe, Padilla, and Wolk.

Assembly Members (8): Evans (Vice-Chair), Adams, Blumenfield, Carter, DeLeon, Hill, Niello, and Nielsen. Principal Consultant: Jody Martin. Phone (916) 651-1891. 1020 N Street. Room 553.

**WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE****MONDAY**

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>
APPROPRIATIONS (Every Monday) .....	11:00 A.M.	4203
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT (2nd and 4th Mondays) .....	2:00 P.M.	2040
BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (2nd and 4th Mondays) .....	1:30 P.M.	3191
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (1st and 3rd Mondays) .....	1:30 P.M.	112

**TUESDAY**

PUBLIC SAFETY (1st and 3rd Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	4203
(2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	3191
ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS (1st and 3rd Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	3191
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (1st and 3rd Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	113
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	4203
NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	112
ELECTIONS, REAPPORTIONMENT AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (1st and 3rd Tuesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	3191
JUDICIARY (Every Tuesday) .....	1:00 P.M.	112
TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING (Every Tuesday) .....	1:30 P.M.	4203
HUMAN SERVICES (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	3191
VETERANS AFFAIRS (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	2040

**WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE—Continued****WEDNESDAY**

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>
EDUCATION (Every Wednesday) .....	9:00 A.M.	4203
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1st and 3rd Wednesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	112
LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (2nd and 4th Wednesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	2040
RULES (Every Wednesday) .....	1:30 P.M.	113
HEALTH (Every Wednesday) .....	1:30 P.M.	4203
BANKING, FINANCE AND INSURANCE (1st and 3rd Wednesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	112
REVENUE AND TAXATION (2nd and 4th Wednesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	3191

**THURSDAY**

BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW (Every Thursday) .....	9:30 A.M.	4203
--	-----------	------



## CLASSIFICATION OF SENATORS AS TO THEIR SENIORITY

Senate seniority is divided into 7 classes and the following list shows the classification of each Senator:

- \*1. Romero (Special Election)..... (March 2001)
  2. Aanestad ..... (December 2002)  
Ashburn ..... (December 2002)  
Cedillo ..... (December 2002)  
Denham ..... (December 2002)  
Moreno Ducheny ..... (December 2002)  
Florez..... (December 2002)  
Hollingsworth..... (December 2002)
  3. Alquist ..... (December 2004)  
Cox ..... (December 2004)  
Dutton..... (December 2004)  
Kehoe..... (December 2004)  
Maldonado..... (December 2004)  
Lowenthal ..... (December 2004)  
Runner ..... (December 2004)  
Simitian ..... (December 2004)
  - \*4. Harman (Special Election)..... (June 2006)
  5. Calderon ..... (December 2006)  
Cogdill..... (December 2006)  
Corbett..... (December 2006)  
Correa..... (December 2006)  
Negrete McLeod..... (December 2006)  
Oropeza ..... (December 2006)  
Padilla..... (December 2006)  
Steinberg..... (December 2006)  
Wiggins..... (December 2006)  
Wyland..... (December 2006)  
Yee..... (December 2006)
  6. Benoit ..... (December 2008)  
DeSaulnier..... (December 2008)  
Hancock..... (December 2008)  
Huff ..... (December 2008)  
Leno..... (December 2008)  
Liu ..... (December 2008)  
Pavley ..... (December 2008)  
Strickland ..... (December 2008)  
Walters..... (December 2008)  
Wolk ..... (December 2008)  
Wright..... (December 2008)
  - \*7. Price (Special Election) ..... (May 2009)
- \* Elected to fill unexpired term—oath of office in year designated.

**OFFICES OF THE SENATE**  
**Sacramento Address: State Capitol,**  
**Sacramento, CA 95814**

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 205  
651-4006

KATHY DRESSLAR, *CHIEF OF STAFF*  
ALICIA TROST, *PRESS SECRETARY*  
JIM EVANS, *COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR*  
BRIAN KELLY, *LEGISLATIVE DIRECTOR*  
CRAIG CORNETT, *CHIEF FISCAL POLICY ADVISOR*  
SUE FINN, *SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRO TEMPORE*

**RULES COMMITTEE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 400  
651-4120

SHERON VIOLINI, *DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER*  
JERRY WOOLLEDGE, *DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER*  
GLENDA SMITH, *ACCOUNTING OFFICER*  
DINA HIDALGO, *HUMAN SERVICES OFFICER*  
SANDY WOOD, *BILL REFERRAL*  
JANE BROWN, *COMMITTEE ASSISTANT*

**SECRETARY OF THE SENATE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3044  
651-4171

GREGORY SCHMIDT, *SECRETARY OF THE SENATE*  
DAVID VALVERDE, *CHIEF ASSISTANT SECRETARY*  
SUSAN DELAFUENTE, *ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY*  
MARLISSA HERNANDEZ, *FILE CLERK*  
HOLLY DAWN HUMMELT, *AMENDING CLERK*  
BERNADETTE McNULTY, *ASSISTANT SECRETARY*  
NEVA MARIE PARKER, *HISTORY CLERK*  
PAULA ROSSETTO, *JOURNAL CLERK*  
JAMIE TAYLOR, *ASSISTANT FILE CLERK*  
ZACHARY L. TWILLA, *READING CLERK*  
JOAN MIDDLEKAUFF, *ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
SANDRA DALY, *CHIEF ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
SHEREEN BAKER, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
JESSICA BAKER, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
SUSAN KUMPULAINIEN, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
MAGGIE LOVATO, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
JULIE MARANIA, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*  
SONDRA McINTYRE, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*

## OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued

## OFFICE OF FLOOR ANALYSIS—

1020 N St., ROOM 524

651-1520

DAVID WILKENING, *DIRECTOR*

ROBERT GRAHAM

TIM MELLO

NANCY LAMBROS

MELISSA WARD

JONAS AUSTIN

ALICIA BELMANTES

DENISE OSEGUEDA

CLAUDINE MATULICH

CHRIS WHITE

## SERGEANT AT ARMS—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3030

651-4184

TONY BEARD, JR., *SERGEANT AT ARMS*KATRINA RODRIGUEZ, *CHIEF DEPUTY*MELINDA PICKEREL, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT*ERICA LUJANO, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT*

## OFFICE OF RESEARCH—

1020 N St., ROOM 200

651-1500

AGNES LEE, *DIRECTOR*

## MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER—

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 313

651-4016

BOB ALVAREZ, *CHIEF OF STAFF*AMY COSTA, *LEGISLATIVE DIRECTOR*ELIZABETH GONZALES, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT*

## DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS—

1020 N St., ROOM 250

651-1502

JANELLE BELAND, *DIRECTOR*DANA BADLEY, *CONSULTANT*JOHN CONNELLY, *CONSULTANT*CHRIS DOMBROWSKI, *CONSULTANT*RICH ENOS, *CONSULTANT*SORA A. FARFÁN, *CONSULTANT*CHUCK HAINES, *CONSULTANT*MARK HEDLUND, *CONSULTANT*LUANNE MORIKAWA, *CONSULTANT*LISA SCHMIDT, *CONSULTANT*WILL SKAARUP, *CONSULTANT*MIKE WITHEROW, *CONSULTANT*

**OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued**

**MINORITY FLOOR LEADER—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 305

651-4036

BOB GIOVATI, *CHIEF OF STAFF*

**REPUBLICAN CAUCUS—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 536

651-1521

COMMUNICATIONS—

MELANIE REAGAN, *DIRECTOR*

POLICY—

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

GREG MAW, *DIRECTOR*

FISCAL—

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

SEREN TAYLOR, *DIRECTOR*

**REPROGRAPHICS—**

1020 N ST., ROOM B-7

651-1510

LUIS SALINAS JR., *MANAGER*

**Special Recall Election Results**  
**Special Recall Election June 3, 2008**  
**Twelfth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Jeff Denham Incumbent (R)</i>		<i>Candidate to Succeed</i>
	<i>Recall Yes</i>	<i>Recall No</i>	<i>Simon Salinas (D)</i>
Madera .....	1,435	4,512	2,153
Merced .....	3,185	16,973	4,801
Monterey .....	6,488	10,350	8,911
San Benito .....	2,217	5,739	3,626
Stanislaus .....	6,718	23,735	11,455
Totals .....	20,043	61,309	30,946

**VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENATE**  
**Primary Election June 3, 2008**  
**First Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Anselmo A. Chavez (D)</i>	<i>Dave Cox* (R)</i>
Alpine .....	143	161
Amador .....	2,604	4,138
Calaveras .....	3,182	4,694
El Dorado.....	9,024	19,544
Lassen .....	1,355	2,573
Modoc .....	640	1,389
Mono.....	947	1,234
Nevada .....	1,389	1,477
Placer .....	10,527	21,278
Plumas .....	1,604	2,656
Sacramento .....	17,277	28,910
Sierra.....	333	539
Totals .....	<u>49,025</u>	<u>88,593</u>

\* Incumbent

### Third Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Mark Leno (D)</b>	<b>Carole Migden*</b>	<b>Joe Nation (D)</b>	<b>Sashi McEntee (R)</b>
Marin .....	15,140	9,664	17,917	10,731
San Francisco.....	38,082	21,986	7,523	4,831
Sonoma .....	5,505	6,584	11,696	8,229
Totals .....	<u>58,727</u>	<u>38,234</u>	<u>37,136</u>	<u>23,791</u>

### Fifth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>C. Jennet Stebbins (D)</b>	<b>Lois Wolk (D)</b>	<b>Greg Aghazarian (R)</b>
Sacramento .....	689	1,980	1,990
San Joaquin.....	7,505	14,942	16,044
Solano .....	2,041	13,828	8,182
Yolo.....	1,888	16,647	7,176
Totals .....	<u>12,123</u>	<u>47,397</u>	<u>33,392</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventh Senatorial District

	<i>Mark DeSaulnier (D)</i>	<i>Christian Amsberry (R)</i>
County		
Contra Costa .....	70,011	39,796

### Ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Loni Hancock (D)</i>	<i>Wilma Chan (D)</i>	<i>Claudia Bermudez (R)</i>	<i>Marsha Feinland (PF)</i>
County				
Alameda.....	54,405	43,004	14,439	284
Contra Costa .....	4,860	2,246	598	20
Totals .....	<u>59,265</u>	<u>45,250</u>	<u>15,037</u>	<u>304</u>



### Eleventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Joe Simitian*</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Blair Austin Nathan</i></b> <b>(R)</b>
San Mateo.....	15,018	5,570
Santa Clara.....	42,705	18,001
Santa Cruz.....	18,833	4,719
Totals .....	<u>76,556</u>	<u>28,290</u>

### Thirteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Elaine Alquist*</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Shane Patrick Connolly</i></b> <b>(R)</b>	<b><i>John H. Webster</i></b> <b>(Lib)</b>
Santa Clara.....	52,775	19,062	385

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Dennis Morris</i></b> <i>(D) (W/I)</i>	<b><i>Abel Maldonado*</i></b> <i>(D) (W/I)</i>	<b><i>Abel Maldonado*</i></b> <i>(R)</i>
Monterey.....	599	51	10,767
San Luis Obispo.....	1,239	269	27,570
Santa Barbara.....	51	54	6,650
Santa Clara.....	19	42	11,954
Santa Cruz.....	188	117	5,313
Totals.....	2,096	533	62,254

### Seventeenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Bruce David McFarland</i></b> <i>(D)</i>	<b><i>George Runner*</i></b> <i>(R)</i>
Kern.....	1	2
Los Angeles.....	15,738	25,774
San Bernardino.....	7,043	13,436
Ventura.....	2,846	2,037
Totals.....	25,628	41,249

\* Incumbent

### Nineteenth Senatorial District

	<i>Hannah-Beth Jackson</i> (D)	<i>Tony Strickland</i> (R)
County		
Los Angeles .....	1,622	3,303
Santa Barbara.....	26,342	18,954
Ventura.....	29,649	39,780
Totals .....	<u>57,613</u>	<u>62,037</u>

### Twenty-first Senatorial District

	<i>Carol Liu</i> (D)	<i>Teddy Choi</i> (R)	<i>Steve Myers</i> (Lib)
County			
Los Angeles .....	37,337	22,005	259

### Twenty-third Senatorial District

	<i>Fran Pavley (D)</i>	<i>Lloyd Levine (D)</i>	<i>Rick Montaine (R)</i>	<i>Leonard M. Lanzi (R)</i>	<i>Colin Goldman (Lib)</i>
County					
Los Angeles .....	37,294	18,408	11,296	6,952	212
Ventura.....	5,501	3,929	2,848	1,629	41
Totals .....	<u>42,795</u>	<u>22,337</u>	<u>14,144</u>	<u>8,581</u>	<u>253</u>

### Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

	<i>Mervyn M. Dymally (D)</i>	<i>Roderick "Rod" Wright (D)</i>	<i>Kevin J. Biggers (D)</i>	<i>Donald L. (Don) Dear (D)</i>	<i>Lydia A. Gutierrez (R)</i>
County					
Los Angeles .....	18,665	23,448	3,860	7,617	13,053

### Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

	<i>Alan S. Lowenthal*</i> (D)	<i>Allen G. Wood</i> (R)
County		
Los Angeles .....	29,061	17,874

### Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Joseph M. Lyons</i> (D)	<i>Dennis Mountjoy</i> (R)	<i>Robert "Bob" Huff</i> (R)	<i>Jill Stone</i> (Lib)
County				
Los Angeles .....	16,636	9,828	17,582	148
Orange .....	6,351	4,516	12,431	62
San Bernardino .....	3,160	1,687	4,210	41
Totals .....	<u>26,147</u>	<u>16,031</u>	<u>34,223</u>	<u>251</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Ameenah Fuller (D)</i>	<i>Bob Dutton*</i> (R)
Riverside .....	10,254	12,290
San Bernardino .....	15,752	29,225
Totals .....	<u>26,006</u>	<u>41,515</u>

### Thirty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Gary Pritchard (D)</i>	<i>Mimi Walters (R)</i>	<i>Harry Sidhu (R)</i>
Orange .....	26,118	50,422	17,773

\* Incumbent

**Thirty-fifth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>		<i>Ginny Mayer</i>	<i>Tom Harman*</i>
Orange .....		(D) 31,007	(R) 61,352

**Thirty-seventh Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>		<i>Arthur Bravo Guerrero</i>	<i>David Peters</i>	<i>John J. Benoit</i>	<i>Russ Bogh</i>
Riverside .....		(D) 31,925	(R) 6,668	(R) 32,879	(R) 18,692

**Thirty-ninth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>			<i>Christine Kehoe*</i>	<i>Jeff Perwin</i>	<i>Jesse Thomas</i>
San Diego .....			(D) 70,860	(R) 44,906	(Lib) 608

---

\* Incumbent

# General Election November 4, 2008

## First Senatorial District

County	<i>Anselmo A. Chavez (D)</i>	<i>Dave Cox* (R)</i>
Alpine .....	316	312
Amador .....	6,380	11,027
Calaveras.....	8,307	13,189
El Dorado.....	29,800	54,042
Lassen .....	2,947	7,816
Modoc .....	1,101	3,075
Mono.....	2,283	2,798
Nevada .....	4,881	4,124
Placer .....	33,511	57,260
Plumas .....	3,342	6,771
Sacramento .....	68,566	105,743
Sierra.....	610	1,269
Totals .....	<u>162,044</u>	<u>267,426</u>

\* Incumbent

*Vote for State Senators*



### Third Senatorial District

	<i>Mark Leno (D)</i>	<i>Sashi McEntee (R)</i>
<b>County</b>		
Marin .....	98,128	31,780
San Francisco.....	172,432	26,146
Sonoma .....	56,195	22,691
Totals .....	<u>326,755</u>	<u>80,617</u>

### Fifth Senatorial District

	<i>Lois Wolk (D)</i>	<i>Greg Aghazarian (R)</i>
<b>County</b>		
Sacramento .....	14,327	8,770
San Joaquin.....	82,607	54,012
Solano .....	56,492	29,322
Yolo.....	53,682	21,674
Totals .....	<u>207,108</u>	<u>113,778</u>

### Seventh Senatorial District

	<i>Mark DeSaulnier (D)</i>	<i>Christian Amsberry (R)</i>
County Contra Costa .....	256,311	128,878

### Ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Loni Hancock (D)</i>	<i>Claudia Bermudez (R)</i>	<i>Marsha Feinland (PF)</i>
County Alameda.....	251,254	50,375	25,308
Contra Costa .....	20,971	2,924	1,688
Totals .....	<u>272,225</u>	<u>53,299</u>	<u>26,996</u>

### Eleventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Joe Simitian* (D)</b>	<b>Blair Austin Nathan (R)</b>
San Mateo.....	61,744	20,240
Santa Clara.....	152,179	59,097
Santa Cruz.....	58,231	12,255
Totals.....	<u>272,154</u>	<u>91,592</u>

### Thirteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Elaine Alquist* (D)</b>	<b>Shane Patrick Connolly (R)</b>	<b>John H. Webster (Lib)</b>
Santa Clara.....	179,855	57,033	16,659

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i>Abel Maldonado*</i> (R)	<i>Jim Fitzgerald</i> (Ind)
Monterey.....	45,535	27,369
San Luis Obispo.....	77,680	42,793
Santa Barbara.....	21,639	11,748
Santa Clara.....	52,343	32,281
Santa Cruz.....	25,420	17,038
Totals .....	222,617	131,229

### Seventeenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i>Bruce David McFarland</i> (D)	<i>George Runner*</i> (R)
Kern .....	2	2
Los Angeles .....	102,172	122,327
San Bernardino .....	37,958	54,078
Ventura.....	9,928	5,888
Totals .....	150,060	182,295

\* Incumbent

### Nineteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Hannah-Beth Jackson (D)</b>	<b>Tony Strickland (R)</b>	<b>Peter Winfield Diederich (Ind) (W/I)</b>
Los Angeles .....	12,370	16,948	2
Santa Barbara.....	73,766	58,703	7
Ventura.....	120,983	132,325	5
Totals .....	<u>207,119</u>	<u>207,976</u>	<u>14</u>

### Twenty-first Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Carol Liu (D)</b>	<b>Teddy Choi (R)</b>	<b>Steve Myers (Lib)</b>
Los Angeles .....	204,737	77,525	23,842

### Twenty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Fran Pavley (D)</i>	<i>Rick Montaine (R)</i>	<i>Colin Goldman (Lib)</i>
Los Angeles .....	202,029	81,365	17,071
Ventura.....	36,143	14,909	1,835
Totals .....	<u>238,172</u>	<u>96,274</u>	<u>18,906</u>

### Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Roderick "Rod" Wright (D)</i>	<i>Lydia A. Gutierrez (R)</i>
Los Angeles .....	179,654	70,199

### Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

	<i>Alan S. Lowenthal*</i> (D)	<i>Allen G. Wood</i> (R)
County		
Los Angeles .....	171,668	83,268

### Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

	<i>Joseph M. Lyons</i> (D)	<i>Robert "Bob" Huff</i> (R)	<i>Jill Stone</i> (Lib)
County			
Los Angeles .....	76,271	92,504	12,554
Orange .....	30,485	58,668	5,923
San Bernardino .....	20,780	26,983	3,506
Totals .....	<u>127,536</u>	<u>178,155</u>	<u>21,983</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Ameenah Fuller (D)</i>	<i>Bob Dutton*</i> (R)	<i>Denise M. Sternberg (Ind) (W/I)</i>
Riverside .....	52,728	56,502	0
San Bernardino .....	78,245	129,689	5
Totals .....	<u>130,973</u>	<u>186,191</u>	<u>5</u>

### Thirty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Gary Pritchard (D)</i>	<i>Mimi Walters (R)</i>
Orange .....	157,945	219,068

\* Incumbent



**Thirty-fifth Senatorial District**

		<i>Ginny Mayer (D)</i>	<i>Tom Harman*</i> (R)
<b>County</b>		157,271	222,149
Orange .....			

**Thirty-seventh Senatorial District**

		<i>Arthur Bravo Guerrero (D)</i>	<i>John J. Benoit (R)</i>
<b>County</b>		157,142	190,415
Riverside .....			

**Thirty-ninth Senatorial District**

		<i>Christine Kehoe*</i> (D)	<i>Jeff Perwin (R)</i>	<i>Jesse Thomas (Lib)</i>
<b>County</b>		227,475	108,606	12,742
San Diego.....				

---

\* Incumbent

**Special Election Results**  
**Special Primary Election March 24, 2009**  
**Twenty-sixth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Mike Davis (D)</i>	<i>Sandra Davis (D)</i>	<i>Cindy Varela Henderson (PF)</i>	<i>Curren D. Price, Jr. (D)</i>	<i>Nachum Schifren (R)</i>	<i>Robert Cole (D)</i>	<i>Mervin Leon Evans (D)</i>	<i>Jonathan Friedman (D)</i>
Los Angeles .....	6,471	2,262	525	10,864	3,371	4,160	165	2,497

Vote for State Senators



---

---

# STANDING RULES

## OF THE SENATE

2009–10 Regular Session

### Senate Resolution No. 4 (Dutton)

(Adopted December 1, 2008, Senate Journal, p. 11;  
as amended by Senate Resolution No. 15 (Steinberg),  
adopted February 26, 2009, Senate Journal, p. 202;  
as amended by Senate Resolution No. 19 (Steinberg),  
adopted April 13, 2009, Senate Journal, p. 451)

---

---



## **STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE**

### **CONVENING AND SESSIONS**

#### **Hours of Meeting**

1. The Senate shall meet at 9:00 a.m. daily, except Saturdays and Sundays, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

#### **Calling to Order**

2. The President pro Tempore, Assistant President pro Tempore, Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or senior member present shall call the Senate to order at the hour stated and, if a quorum is present, shall proceed with the order of business.

#### **Attendance of Senators**

3. No Senator may absent himself or herself from attendance upon the Senate without first obtaining leave. A lesser number than a quorum of the Senate is authorized to send the Sergeant at Arms for any and all absent Senators at the expense of the absent Senators, unless an excuse for nonattendance made to the Senate when a quorum is present shall be judged sufficient, and in that case the expense shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund. The President pro Tempore or Assistant President pro Tempore, or less than a quorum present, shall have the power to issue process directly to the Sergeant at Arms to compel the attendance of Senators absent without leave. Any Senator who refuses to obey that process, unless sick or unable to attend, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of the Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall have power to use force as may be necessary to compel the attendance of the absent Senator, and for this purpose he or she may command the force of the county, or of any county in the state.

### **Order of Business**

4. The order of business shall be as follows:
  - (1) Rollcall.
  - (2) Prayer by the Chaplain.
  - (3) Pledge of Allegiance.
  - (4) Privileges of the Floor.
  - (5) Communications and Petitions.
  - (6) Messages from the Governor.
  - (7) Messages from the Assembly.
  - (8) Reports of Committees.
  - (9) Motions, Resolutions and Notices.
  - (10) Introduction and First Reading of Bills.
  - (11) Consideration of Daily File:
    - (a) Second Reading.
    - (b) Special Orders.
    - (c) Unfinished Business.
    - (d) Third Reading.
  - (12) Announcement of Committee Meetings.
  - (13) Leaves of Absence.
  - (14) Adjournment.

### **Executive Sessions**

5. When a motion is adopted to close the doors of the Senate, on the discussion of any business that may require an executive session, he or she who is presiding shall require all persons, except the Senators, Secretary, Minute Clerk, and Sergeant at Arms, to withdraw, and during the discussion of that business the doors shall remain closed. Every Senator and officer present shall keep secret all matters and proceedings concerning which secrecy shall be enjoined by order of the Senate.

## **OFFICERS OF THE SENATE**

### **The President**

6. The President may preside upon invitation of the Senate.

### **The President pro Tempore**

7. The President pro Tempore shall take the Chair and call the Senate to order at the hour of the meetings

of the Senate. The President pro Tempore is the Presiding Officer of the Senate.

It shall be the particular responsibility of the President pro Tempore to secure the prompt and businesslike disposition of bills and other business before the Senate. He or she shall maintain order in the Senate Chamber and, in case of a disturbance or disorderly conduct outside the bar or in the gallery, he or she shall have the power to order the same cleared.

The President pro Tempore shall serve ex officio as a member of all Senate and joint committees of which he or she is not a regular member, with all of the rights and privileges of that membership except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of these committees, the President pro Tempore may not be counted as a member.

The Assistant President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall, in the absence of the President pro Tempore, perform the duties, and have all powers and authority, of the President pro Tempore.

### **Presiding by Senators**

8. The President pro Tempore of the Senate may name a Senator to perform the duties of the Chair in his or her absence. The Senator so named shall be vested, during that time on the floor, with all the powers of the President pro Tempore, and the Senator who performs these duties shall be known as the Assistant President pro Tempore.

In the absence of the President pro Tempore, the Assistant President pro Tempore, or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, any Senator may perform the duties of the Chair.

### **Secretary of the Senate**

9. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to attend every session, call the roll, and read all bills, amendments, and resolutions, and all papers ordered read by the Senate or the Presiding Officer.

The Secretary of the Senate shall superintend all printing to be done for the Senate.



The Secretary of the Senate shall certify to, and transmit to, the Assembly all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments, and papers requiring the concurrence of the Assembly, immediately after their passage or adoption by the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall also keep a correct Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, and shall notify the Assembly of the action by the Senate on all matters originating in the Assembly and requiring action on the part of the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall have custody of all bills, documents, papers, and records of the Senate and may not permit any of the bills, documents, records, or papers to be taken from the Desk or out of his or her custody by any person, except in the regular course of the business of the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate is the Executive Officer of the Committee on Rules and shall act as its authorized representative in all matters delegated to him or her by the committee.

Initiative measures received by the Secretary of the Senate in accordance with Section 9034 of the Elections Code shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules and referred by the Committee on Rules to the appropriate committee.

### **Sergeant at Arms of the Senate**

10. The Sergeant at Arms shall attend the Senate during all of its sittings, and shall execute the commands of the Senate from time to time, together with all process issued by its authority, as shall be directed to him or her by the President. The Sergeant at Arms is authorized to arrest for contempt all persons outside the bar, or in the gallery, found in loud conversation or otherwise making a noise to the disturbance of the Senate. The actual expenses for the Sergeant at Arms for every arrest and for each day's custody and release, and his or her traveling expenses, shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund.

The Sergeant at Arms shall place copies of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amend-

ments, Journals, Histories, and Files, when printed, on the desks of Senators, at least one hour previous to the opening of the session. If printed copies are not available, electronic copies will suffice for purposes of this rule.

### **Elected and Appointed Officers**

10.5. On the first day of each session, the President pro Tempore, members of the Committee on Rules, Secretary of the Senate, and Sergeant at Arms shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members of the Senate and shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify. The Committee on Rules shall appoint an Assistant Secretary, a Minute Clerk, a Chaplain, and other employees with such duties as the committee requires.

### **Officers and Employees Compensation: Approval**

10.6. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw his or her warrants in favor of officers and employees who render services to the Senate, as certified by the Committee on Rules or by its authorized representative, from the fund set aside for the pay of officers and employees of the Senate at the rate of compensation certified by the committee or its representative, and the Treasurer is hereby directed to pay the same.

## **COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE**

### **Appointment of Committees**

11. The Committee on Rules shall consist of the President pro Tempore of the Senate, who shall be the chair of the committee, and four other Members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate. There is a vacancy on the committee in the event a member ceases to be a Member of the Senate or resigns from the Committee on Rules. Any vacancy occurring during a summer, interim study, or final recess, except in the case of the President pro Tempore, shall be filled by the remaining

members of the Committee on Rules. A vacancy occurring at any other time shall be filled by election by the Senate.

The Committee on Rules shall appoint all other committees of the Senate and shall designate a chair and vice chair of each committee.

In making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall give consideration to seniority, preference, and experience. However, in making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall, as far as practicable, give equal representation to all parts of the state.

### **Standing Committees**

12. The standing committees of the Senate and subjects to be referred to each are set out below. The provisions set forth below as to the assignment of bills are intended as a guide to the Committee on Rules, but are not binding upon the committee.

(1) Appropriations, 13 members. Bills that are subject to Joint Rule 10.5 and are not referred to the Budget and Fiscal Review Committee. Bills that constitute a state-mandated local program.

(2) Banking, Finance and Insurance, 12 members. Bills relating to financial institutions, corporations, and retail credit interest rates. Bills relating to insurance, health insurance benefit mandates, indemnity, surety, and warranty agreements.

(3) Budget and Fiscal Review, 40 members. The Budget Bill and bills implementing the Budget. Bills that directly affect the State Budget, including deficiencies and reappropriations.

(4) Business, Professions and Economic Development, 10 members. Bills relating to business and professional practices, licensing, and regulations other than bills relating to horse racing, alcoholic beverages, oil, mining, geothermal, and forestry industries. Bills relating to economic development, commerce, and international trade.

(5) Education, 9 members. Bills relating to education, higher education, and certificated educational personnel.

(6) Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments, 5 members. Bills relating to elections and reapportionment. Bills relating to constitutional amendments, when favorably reported out of the standing committee having jurisdiction of the subject matter.

(7) Energy, Utilities, and Communications, 11 members. Bills relating to public utilities and carriers, energy companies, alternative energy development and conservation, and communications development and technology.

(8) Environmental Quality, 7 members. Bills relating to environmental quality, air quality, water quality, integrated waste management, recycling, toxics, and hazardous waste.

(9) Food and Agriculture, 5 members. Bills relating to agriculture, food processing, and marketing.

(10) Governmental Organization, 13 members. Bills relating to horse racing, public gaming, and alcoholic beverages, bills related to the management of public safety emergencies and disaster response, and bills regarding the use of state-controlled lands and buildings, state publishing, seals, bonds, and interstate compacts.

(11) Health, 11 members. Bills relating to public health, alcohol and drug abuse, mental health, health insurance and managed care, and related institutions.

(12) Human Services, 5 members. Bills relating to welfare, social programs and services, and related institutions.

(13) Judiciary, 5 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Civil Code, except measures related to retail credit interest rates.

(b) Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Evidence Code, except matters relating to criminal procedure.

(d) Family Code.

(e) Probate Code.

(f) Bills relating to municipal and state court judgeships, court attachés, and personnel. Bills relating to liens, claims, and unclaimed property, collections, and franchises.

(14) Labor and Industrial Relations, 6 members. Bills relating to labor, industrial safety, unemployment, workers' compensation and insurance, and noncertificated public school employees.

(15) Local Government, 5 members. Bills relating to local governmental procedure and organization. Bills relating to land use. Bills that have been considered by other committees having jurisdiction of the appropriate subject, for consideration of any questions relating to local government administration.

(16) Natural Resources and Water, 11 members. Bills relating to conservation and the management of public resources, fish and wildlife, regulation of oil, mining, geothermal development, acid deposition, wetlands and lakes, global atmospheric effects, ocean and bay pollution, coastal resources, forestry practices, recreation, parks, and historical resources. Bills relating to water supply management.

(17) Public Employment and Retirement, 7 members. Bills relating to state and local nonschool public employees and public employee retirement.

(18) Public Safety, 7 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Evidence Code, relating to criminal procedure.

(b) Penal Code.

(c) Statutes of a penal nature not related closely to a subject included in another subdivision of this rule.

(d) Bills relating to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation.

(19) Revenue and Taxation, 8 members. Bills relating to state and local revenues and taxation, except bills described in subdivision (a) of Rule 28.9.

(20) Rules, 5 members. Proposed amendments to the rules and other matters relating to the business of the Legislature.

(21) Transportation and Housing, 11 members. Bills relating to the operation, safety, equipment, transfer of ownership, licensing, and registration of vehicles, aircraft, and vessels. Bills relating to the Department of Transportation and the Department of Motor Vehicles. Bills relating to waterways, harbors, highways, public

transportation systems, and airports. Bills relating to housing and community redevelopment.

(22) Veterans Affairs, 7 members. Bills relating to veterans, military affairs, and armories. Bills amending the Military and Veterans Code.

The standing committees of any regular session shall be the standing committees of concurrent special or extraordinary sessions unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

### **Committee on Legislative Ethics**

12.3. (a) (1) The Committee on Legislative Ethics is hereby created. The committee shall be appointed by the Committee on Rules and shall consist of six Senators, at least two of whom are members of the political party having the greatest number of members in the Senate and at least two of whom are members of the political party having the second greatest number of members in the Senate. The members of the committee shall serve two-year terms. The President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting members of the committee.

(2) The Committee on Rules shall select a Chair and a Vice Chair, who may not be members of the same political party. The Chair may not serve more than two consecutive two-year terms, and the Committee on Rules shall select a successor who is not a member of the same political party as the immediately previous Chair.

(3) Vacancies in the committee shall be filled within 30 days by the Committee on Rules for the remainder of a term.

(4) If a complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Committee on Rules shall temporarily replace the member with a Senator of the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed by the committee or the Senate takes action as it deems appropriate, whichever occurs earlier.

(5) The Committee on Rules, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Legislative Ethics, shall appoint a Chief Counsel to assist the committee in car-

rying out its functions. The staff of the committee shall be considered permanent and professional, and shall perform their duties in a nonpartisan manner. No staff of the committee may engage in partisan activities regarding a Senate election campaign. The committee may retain independent counsel when necessary for specific investigations.

(b) The committee shall do all of the following:

(1) The committee shall formulate and recommend, for adoption by the Senate, standards of conduct for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate in the performance of their legislative responsibilities. The Ethics Manual for Members, Officers, and Employees of the United States House of Representatives, as prepared by the Staff of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 102nd Congress Second Session (United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1992), the Code of Ethics (Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code), and Joint Rule 44 shall serve as guides in the formulation of the standards of conduct.

(2) At the request of any Senator or officer or employee of the Senate, the committee shall provide an advisory opinion with respect to the standards of conduct of the Senate on the general propriety of past, current, or anticipated conduct of that Senator, officer, or employee. The opinion shall be rendered within 21 days unless the Chair and Vice Chair agree otherwise. The committee may, with appropriate deletions to ensure the privacy of the individuals concerned, publish the advisory opinions for the guidance of other Senators, officers, or employees.

(3) The committee shall develop, issue, and annually update a clear, informative, and usable manual for the Senate based on the standards of conduct adopted by the Senate, including any advisory opinions published pursuant to paragraph (2).

(4) The committee shall conduct periodic workshops, at least once each calendar year, for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate, including work-

shops specifically designed for newly elected Senators and newly appointed officers and employees. At least once in each biennial session, each Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is a designated employee under the Senate Conflict of Interest Code, shall attend one of these workshops. The workshops shall include, but not be limited to, a comprehensive review of all applicable statutes and Senate rules.

(5) After adoption by the Senate of the standards of conduct, the committee shall receive and review complaints alleging violations of the standards of conduct by Senators, or officers or employees of the Senate, in accordance with the procedures specified in subdivisions (c) to (s), inclusive.

(6) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, hearings, and other proceedings. All records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with, submitted to, or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations or hearings of the committee shall be confidential and may not be open to inspection by any person other than a member of the committee or the staff of the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this rule. Any member of the committee or any person on the staff of the committee who discloses any record, complaint, document, report, or transcript that is confidential shall be subject to discipline. The committee may, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, authorize the release of any records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession to the appropriate enforcement agency if the committee determines that there is probable cause to believe that the violation or violations alleged in the complaint would constitute a felony or if the committee determines that the information is material to any matter pending before the enforcement agency.

(c) (1) Any person may file a complaint with the committee that alleges a violation of the standards of conduct.

(2) Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4), a complaint may not be filed more than 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred.



(3) If the committee determines that the person filing the complaint did not know, or through the exercise of reasonable diligence could not have known, of the alleged violation within 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred, the complaint may be filed within three years after the date that the alleged violation occurred.

(4) If a complaint is filed within 60 days prior to an election at which a Senator or officer or employee is a candidate for elective office, the complaint shall be returned to the person filing the complaint, and the person shall be informed that the complaint may be filed with an appropriate enforcement agency and may be refiled with the committee after the election. The period of time for filing the complaint shall be extended for 60 days.

(5) A complaint may not be filed if it alleges a violation that occurred prior to the adoption of the standards of conduct.

(d) A complaint shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

(1) It shall be in writing.

(2) It shall state the name of the person filing the complaint.

(3) It shall state the name of Senator, or the name and position or title of the officer or employee of the Senate, who is alleged to have committed a violation of the standards of conduct.

(4) It shall set forth allegations that, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. The allegations shall be stated with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a finding pursuant to subdivision (h).

(5) It shall state the date of the alleged violation.

(6) It shall include a statement that the allegations are true of the person's own knowledge or that the person believes them to be true, and shall be signed by the person under penalty of perjury.

(e) The committee, on its own motion, two-thirds of the membership concurring, may initiate a proceeding by filing a complaint that complies with paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, of subdivision (d).

(f) The committee shall promptly send a copy of a complaint to the Senator, or officer or employee of the Senate, alleged to have committed the violation, who shall thereafter be designated as the respondent.

(g) If a complaint is filed by a person other than the committee, the Chair and Vice Chair of the committee shall examine the complaint to determine whether it was filed in accordance with this rule and any rules of the committee. Within 15 days after the complaint is filed, the Chair and Vice Chair shall provide to the committee a copy of the complaint and their opinion as to whether the allegations in the complaint, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. If the committee, by a two-thirds vote of its membership, finds that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall hold a hearing within 30 days to conduct a preliminary inquiry. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the person who filed the complaint and the respondent, and the complaint shall not be made public.

(h) At the preliminary inquiry, the respondent may respond to the allegations in the complaint by written statement or oral testimony. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall issue a count-by-count statement of alleged violations. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that probable cause exists, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall immediately notify the respondent and the person who filed the complaint of its action. If the committee finds that probable cause exists, the statement of alleged violations shall be made public within seven days.

(i) Within 21 days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the respondent may file an answer that admits or denies each count. Upon request of the

respondent, the committee may grant the respondent an additional 21 days to respond.

(j) Within 60 days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall hold a disciplinary hearing. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee fails to find that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee finds by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall take the following action:

(1) If the respondent is a Senator, it shall hold a hearing to determine an appropriate sanction.

(2) If the respondent is an officer or employee, it shall transmit its findings to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

(k) (1) At the hearing to determine an appropriate sanction, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall determine whether the violation is serious or minor.

(2) If the committee determines that a violation is minor or fails to determine that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee (A) shall, if it determines that the violation bears upon the exercise of a right or privilege, recommend that the Committee on Rules deny or limit that right or privilege and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Committee on Rules, or (B) shall impose any lesser sanction. Within 15 days after the imposition of a lesser sanction, the respondent may appeal the sanction imposed to the Committee on Rules.

(3) If the committee determines that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall recommend that the Senate take one or more of the following actions and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Senate:

(A) The denial or limitation of any right or privilege, if the violation bears upon the exercise of that right or privilege.

(B) A reprimand for a serious violation.

(C) A censure for a more serious violation.

(D) An expulsion for a most serious violation.

(l) The Senate shall, within 15 legislative days after receiving the findings and recommendation, vote on the recommendation of the committee. The Senate, by 21 votes, may deny or limit any right or privilege of, reprimand, or censure the Senator or, by 27 votes, may expel the Senator.

(m) The committee or Senate may defer any action required by this rule if other proceedings have been commenced on the same matter.

(n) (1) At all hearings, the Chief Counsel of the committee shall present the case. All relevant and probative evidence is admissible unless it is privileged. Witnesses may be called and cross-examined by the committee and the respondent, and exhibits and other documents may be entered into the record. The respondent has the right to be represented by legal counsel or any other person of his or her choosing.

(2) If the committee receives, at any time, any exculpatory information relating to the alleged violation, the committee shall make the information available to the respondent.

(o) If the committee determines that the complaint was filed with malicious intent, it may request that the Committee on Rules reimburse the expenses incurred by the respondent.

(p) At any time during the proceedings, the respondent may admit that he or she committed a violation of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits some but not all of the violations alleged in the complaint or the counts set forth in the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct and may continue the proceedings to determine whether the other alleged violations constituted violations of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits to all alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct, terminate the preliminary

inquiry or disciplinary hearing, and take the action required by paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (j).

(q) Meetings of the committee may not be open to the public until the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct. Subsequent meetings of the committee or Senate shall be public, and notice of any meeting shall be published in the Senate File for four calendar days prior to the meeting.

(r) If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the transcript of any testimony given, or any documents admitted into evidence, at a public hearing and any report prepared by the committee subsequent to that finding that states a final finding or recommendation shall be open to public inspection.

(s) Upon request of the respondent, the committee may permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the allegations in the complaint. If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the statement of alleged violations.

(t) (1) A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate may not directly or indirectly use or attempt to use his or her official authority or influence to intimidate, threaten, coerce, command, or attempt to intimidate, threaten, coerce, or command any person for the purpose of interfering with the right of that person to file a complaint with the committee, testify before, or in any way cooperate with, the committee or any panel.

(2) For the purpose of paragraph (1), "use of official authority or influence" includes promising to confer, or conferring, any benefit; effecting, or threatening to effect, any reprisal; or taking, or directing others to take, or recommending, processing, or approving, any

personnel action, including, but not limited to, appointment, promotion, transfer, assignment, performance evaluation, suspension, or other disciplinary action.

(3) Nothing in this subdivision may be construed to authorize any person to disclose information the disclosure of which is otherwise prohibited by law.

(u) The committee may adopt rules governing its proceedings not inconsistent with this rule. The provisions of Joint Rule 36 relating to investigating committees apply to the committee to the extent those provisions are consistent with this rule.

(v) The powers and procedures set forth in subdivisions (b) to (u), inclusive, confer independent authority and may not be limited or altered by Joint Rule 45.

### **General Research Committee**

12.5. The General Research Committee is hereby created pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution, which relates to legislative committees. The committee consists of the 40 Senators, and the President pro Tempore is its chair. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules, and each of the subcommittees may act only on the particular study or investigation assigned by the Committee on Rules to that subcommittee. Each member of the General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups and to report thereon to the full committee.

The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Senate Rules and the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. However, neither the committee nor its members may issue a subpoena without the prior ap-

proval of the Committee on Rules. The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(b) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope established by this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(c) To meet and act at any place within the State of California and, when authorized in writing by the Committee on Rules to do so, to meet and act outside the state to carry out its duties.

(d) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.

(e) To act during sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.

(f) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The Committee on Rules may allocate, from time to time, to the General Research Committee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. In addition, the Committee on Rules may allocate to any subcommittee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee.

### **Additional Committee on Rules Powers**

12.7. In addition to other rights, duties and powers vested in the Committee on Rules, the committee and the members thereof shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers of the General Research

Committee and the members thereof, as provided in Rule 12.5, with authority to act on any subject allocated by Rule 12.5 to the General Research Committee.

### **Committee on Rules**

13. (a) The Committee on Rules is charged with the general responsibility for the administrative functioning of the Senate. The committee has general charge of the books, documents, and other papers and property of the Senate and shall see that the same are properly kept, cared for, filed, or otherwise disposed of in accordance with applicable law and rules. The committee also has the duties of making studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Senate and its committees, including investigating committees consisting wholly or in part of Members of the Senate, and of proposing any amendments to the rules deemed necessary to accomplish those purposes.

(b) The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature until the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Senate is in session. The committee has the authority to fill vacancies in any Senate committee or in the Senate membership of any joint committee.

(c) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

(d) The committee may make available to any Senate or joint committee, or any Member of the Senate, assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel resources under the direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(e) All employees on the payroll of the Senate are employees of the Senate and not of individual members,



and they are under the direct control of the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules has general supervision over all employees of the Senate and the powers and duties to suspend, discipline, or discharge any employees when necessary. Any insubordination or inefficiency on the part of any employee shall be reported to the Committee on Rules.

(f) The committee shall make available and furnish to the Members of the Senate, and the Senate committees, personnel resources as may be reasonably necessary for the Members and the committees to carry out their duties.

(g) The Committee on Rules constitutes the Committee on Introduction of Bills and has charge of the engrossment and enrollment of bills, the contingent expenses of the Senate, and legislative printing, except insofar as these functions are delegated to the Secretary of the Senate.

(h) The rooms, passages, and buildings set apart for the use of the Senate are under the direction of the Committee on Rules, and the committee may assign the press desks in the Senate Chamber to accredited newspaper representatives.

(i) Executive communication of nominations sent by the Governor, or any other entity with the authority to make appointments, to the Senate for confirmation shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, without debate.

(j) The Committee on Rules shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Senate to serve on the Judicial Council and has the authority during any joint recess to fill any vacancy in that position that occurs during the recess.

(k) When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Senate Desk, the Committee on Rules shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

### **Expenses of Senate Committees**

13.1. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Senate, the Secretary of the

Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the claims are presented to the Controller.

All proposed expenditures, including furniture, equipment, and other property, but not including stationery supplies, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representatives before the expenses are incurred, unless the expenditure is specifically exempted from the provisions of this rule by the resolution authorizing it.

A warrant may not be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule.

The Committee on Rules may adopt rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Senate investigating committees and regulating the terms and conditions of employment of their employees. Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chair of every investigating committee.

### **Alteration, Repair, Improvement to Senate**

13.2. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Senate not otherwise provided for as the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Senate Chamber and the offices provided for the Senate in the State Capitol.

In order to avoid unanticipated reversions of appropriations for contingent expenses, the Committee on Rules may designate the appropriation from which payment shall be made pursuant to allocations to committees or for other purposes. If insufficient money is available in any appropriation to pay all claims pursuant to allocations charged against it, the committee shall designate another appropriation from which the allocations shall be paid.

### **Rooms and Property of Senate**

13.3. The Committee on Rules is responsible for the safekeeping of Senate property. The Director of General Services is directed to maintain the Senate Chamber and all the committee rooms and other rooms used by the Senators and officers of the Senate in a condition that they will be available for the use of the Senate at any time. It is further directed that no persons other than the Members, officers, and employees of the Senate may occupy or use the offices, committee rooms, or other rooms now occupied by the Senate without permission as hereinafter provided, that the desks, furniture, and other equipment of the Senate shall be at the disposal of the Committee on Rules, and that no person except Members of the Senate may occupy any of the Senate's offices or make use of Senate equipment without permission of the committee or its authorized representative.

### **Inventory of Senate Property**

13.4. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed, through its authorized representative, to make and maintain a complete inventory of all property of the Senate, including all property in the possession or control of any Senate committee. The Committee on Rules has custody and control of all property of the Senate and shall adopt rules or orders as it may determine are necessary relating to the purchase, care, custody, and use or disposal thereof.

### **Status of Standing Rules for Regular Session**

13.5. The adoption of the Standing Rules for any special session are not to be construed as modifying or rescinding the Standing Rules of the Senate for a regular session.

### **Operating Expense Fund**

13.6. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9126 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Senate Operating Fund,

including money now or hereafter appropriated by the Legislature, except sums that are made available specifically for purposes other than the expenses of designated committees, is hereby made available to the Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Senate or concurrent resolution.

### **Rules Committee Appointees**

13.8. The Committee on Rules shall review its nonlegislator appointees every two years. That review shall be completed not later than the 120th calendar day of the regular session in which the review is undertaken.

### **Schedule of Committee Meetings**

14. The Committee on Rules shall propose to the Senate such schedules for regular meetings of the standing committees as will permit all members of each committee to attend without a conflict of committee engagements.

The committee may also propose such special committee meetings or special schedules of committee meetings as will facilitate the business of the Senate. Those schedules may provide a special schedule of committee meetings upon certain days of the week or to meet any special condition that may arise.

### **Powers of Standing Committees**

16. Each standing committee of the Senate to which a proposed law or bill is assigned has full power and authority during the session of the Legislature, or any recess thereof, to make an investigation and study concerning any proposed law or bill as the committee shall determine necessary to enable it to properly act thereon.

In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may appoint a secretary and employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may appear necessary when money has been made available therefor by the Senate.

Each standing committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary. However, no committee may issue a subpoena, nor may a committee require testimony under oath, without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules.

The Sergeant at Arms, or other person designated by the Sergeant at Arms or by the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so upon a vote of the majority of the membership of the committee.

Each of the members of the standing committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, apply to the committees.

All officers of this state, including the head of each department, agency, and subdivision thereof, all employees of the departments, agencies, and subdivisions of the state, the Legislative Counsel, and all other persons, whether connected with the state government or not, shall give and furnish to these committees upon request such information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each standing committee was created.

Each standing committee may meet at the State Capitol and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the duties herein granted to it, and may expend such money as may be made available by the Senate for that purpose, except that no committee may incur any indebtedness unless money has been first made available therefor.

### **Funerals**

17.5. The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules may designate any one or more of the Members of the Senate as a Senate committee to attend funerals in appropriate circumstances. The Members so designated may receive expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or any Member of the Senate designated by either of these officers, may incur such expense as may be necessary for the purchase on behalf of the Senate of suitable floral pieces for the funeral.

All expenses incurred pursuant to this rule shall be paid out of the money allocated from the Senate Operating Fund to the Committee on Rules and disbursed, after certification by the Chair or Vice Chair of the committee or by the committee's disbursing officer appointed and designated therefor by the committee, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the Treasury.

### **Expenditures**

18. A member of a committee may not incur any expense chargeable to the Senate unless authorized by resolution of the Senate.

The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, and officers and employees of the Senate that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, and for the payment of the expenditures from the Senate Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

### **Printing of Reports**

18.5. All requests for the printing of reports of Senate committees shall be made to the Committee on Rules.

The Committee on Rules shall determine if the report is to be printed, the number of copies needed, and

whether or not the report shall be printed in the Journal.

If the report is to be printed by the Office of State Publishing, it shall hold the type for each Senate committee report for a period of 90 days from the date of the first printing or for such other time as the Committee on Rules deems necessary.

## **PROCEDURES AND RULES**

### **Resolutions and Constitutional Amendments**

19. Joint, concurrent, and Senate resolutions, and constitutional amendments shall be treated the same as bills under these rules, except that they shall have only one official reading, which reading shall occur after they have been reported by committee.

### **Parliamentary Rules**

20. In all cases not provided for by the Constitution, these rules, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual or the custom and usage of the Senate.

### **Suspension of Rules or Amending of Rules**

21. A standing rule of the Senate may not be adopted, amended, or repealed except upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership of the Senate, one day's notice being given, except that any rule not requiring more than a majority vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a vote of a majority of the membership of the Senate. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote on any question may be amended only by a two-thirds vote on one day's notice, except that a rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a two-thirds vote.

All proposed amendments to these rules shall, upon presentation, be referred to the Committee on Rules without debate.

### **Suspension of the Joint Rules**

21.1. Pursuant to Joint Rule 33, a joint rule may not be suspended by the Senate except with the concurrence of 27 Members unless a lower vote is prescribed by these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

### **Permission of Committee on Rules**

21.2. Notwithstanding Rule 21 or 21.1, a Senate or Joint Rule may not be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance exists that justifies the suspension.

### **Rules Governing Standing Committees**

21.5. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, standing committees of the Senate shall be governed as follows:

(a) The officers of each Senate committee shall be a chair, vice chair, and secretary.

(b) The chair shall preside at meetings when present except when the committee is considering a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author. Whenever the chair is not presiding, the vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair. In the absence of both, a member designated by the chair shall preside.

(c) The secretary shall keep a complete record of the meetings and actions taken by the committee. Bills and other measures favorably acted upon shall be reported to the Senate as expeditiously as the reports can be prepared.

(d) The committee shall meet in regular session on the day and hour designated by the Committee on Rules. Adjourned meetings or special meetings shall be held at the time fixed in the adjourning motion, or, for a special meeting, on the call of the chair.

(e) A special meeting may be called by the chair, with the approval of the Committee on Rules, by giving reasonable notice to all members of the committee, either in writing or by telephone, specifying the purpose of the meeting, the time and place thereof, and the matters to be considered at the meeting. Notice of hear-



ing of bills as required by subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62 may also be given in the Daily File. A matter may not be considered at the special meeting unless specified in the notice.

A special meeting shall be scheduled so as to permit all members of the committee to attend without conflict with other scheduled committee meetings.

(f) A majority of the membership of the committee shall constitute a quorum. A vote of a majority of the membership of the committee shall be required to table a bill, remove it from the table, or reconsider a vote on a bill.

(g) Action may not be taken on any measure outside of a duly constituted committee meeting.

(h) The chair shall set the hearings of bills and arrange the calendar for committee hearings. Notice of hearing of any bill shall be given to the author and other persons requiring notice. A bill may not be considered in the absence of the author without his or her consent, except that a bill may be presented by the author's representative who is authorized in writing.

(i) A committee or a subcommittee thereof, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, may meet in executive session for any purpose authorized by Section 9029 of the Government Code. Otherwise, all meetings shall be open and public.

(j) The chair shall direct the order of presentation of the arguments for and against matters for consideration by the committee, and shall permit questions to be asked by members of the committee in an orderly fashion and in keeping with proper decorum.

(k) Further consideration of a bill that has been voted out of a committee or defeated shall be by reconsideration only, as follows:

(1) A motion to reconsider a vote by which a bill is voted out shall be in order, and shall be voted upon at the same meeting. If the motion is carried by a vote of a majority of the membership of the committee, the bill may be considered at that meeting, provided the author is present, or at a subsequent meeting.

(2) The procedure for reconsideration of a bill that has been defeated shall conform to the requirements of subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62. Any bill as to which reconsideration has been granted pursuant to this paragraph may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File.

(l) Any bill that has been laid on the table and is removed from the table at a later meeting may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File and after notice.

(m) When a committee adopts proposed amendments to a bill, the bill may be taken up for vote at that meeting or, if the committee or author requests, sent out to print before final action. If the amendments are not in proper form, they shall be prepared and submitted to the chair for approval before being reported to the Desk. Amendments submitted by the author that, in the opinion of the committee chair, are major or substantial shall be submitted to the committee at least two legislative days before the bill is scheduled for hearing.

(n) A bill may not be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published, by a Senate committee until the bill has been referred to the committee by the Committee on Rules.

(o) The chair may appoint, with the permission of the Committee on Rules, subcommittees of one or more members to consider and recommend to the full committee action on matters as may be assigned to the subcommittee for consideration from time to time by the chair. The chair may assign and reassign members of, and matters to, the various subcommittees. The recommendation of a subcommittee may be accepted by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee.

(p) In all cases not provided for by this rule, the Senate Rules, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

### **Additional Rules**

21.6. Committees may adopt additional rules that are not in conflict with Rule 21.5 or other rules.

### **Reporting Measures Out of Committee**

21.7. The vote of a majority of the membership of a standing committee shall be required to report a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, or joint resolution out of committee.

A vote of a majority of all members of a standing committee who are present and voting shall be required to report a Senate resolution out of committee.

### **Press Participation**

21.8. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing, and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule extends to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights may be used only when cameras are filming and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the chamber shall be filmed without lights.

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chair or the Committee on Rules shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the Members in the chamber.

However, the chair of a committee may request any person to relocate or remove any object, or discontinue the use of any equipment, that is situated or used in a manner so as to disrupt the proceedings or to create a potential danger to, or substantially obstruct the view of, members of the committee or the public.

In case any person fails to respond to a request of the chair to relocate, remove, or discontinue the use of the objects or equipment, the committee may, by majority vote, require it.

## **INTRODUCTION AND REFERENCE OF MEASURES**

### **Introduction, First Reading, and Reference of Measures**

22. Any Senator desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution shall send it to the Senate Desk.

When received at the Secretary's desk, a bill shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered, read, printed, and referred by the Committee on Rules to a standing committee. The Committee on Rules shall check all Assembly measures before reference to committee and shall designate the committee to which they shall be referred.

All joint resolutions, concurrent resolutions, and Senate resolutions shall be automatically referred to the Committee on Rules upon introduction, and may be rereferred to any other standing committee upon the vote of a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules.

Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate, the assignment of the measure shall then be complete and, after printing, the Secretary shall deliver the measure to the committee designated by the Committee on Rules.

Under the order of Messages from the Assembly, the Secretary shall read each Assembly bill the first time and shall read the name of the committee to which the bill has been assigned by the Committee on Rules. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate the assignment of the bill shall then be complete, and the Secretary shall deliver the bill to the committee so designated.

### **Bill Introduction Limitation**

22.5. (a) A Member of the Senate may introduce or subsequently author not more than 40 bills in the regular session.

(b) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules.

(c) This rule does not apply to a constitutional amendment, any type of resolution, or a bill introduced by a committee.

### **Short Title**

22.6. A bill may not add a short title that names a current or former Member of the Legislature.

### **Introduction of Bills by a Committee**

23. (a) A standing committee may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee in the same manner as any Member. A committee bill shall contain the signatures of all of the members of the committee.

(b) A committee may amend into a bill related provisions germane to the subject and embraced within the title and, with the consent of the author, may constitute that bill a committee bill.

### **Bill Introduction Deadline**

23.5. The Senate Desk shall remain open for the introduction of bills from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on the days designated in subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 54 as the deadlines for the introduction of bills in the first and second years of the regular session.

### **Introduction of Bills and Resolutions at Special Sessions**

24. Whenever, at any special session, a bill or resolution is received at the Desk, under the order of Introduction of Bills, it shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, which shall decide whether or not the bill or resolution can properly be considered at the session. If, in the judgment of the Committee on Rules,

the bill or resolution can be considered, the committee shall report the bill or resolution back and designate the committee to which it shall be assigned. Thereafter the bill or resolution shall be assigned a number by the Secretary, read the first time, and referred to the committee recommended by the Committee on Rules unless otherwise referred on motion without debate.

### **Resolutions**

24.5. A Senate concurrent resolution or Senate resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall be prepared as Rules Committee resolutions and presented to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for Senate resolutions. The Secretary may not accept for introduction any Senate resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Senate Resolutions**

25. All Senate resolutions eligible to be introduced under the rules, upon being presented, shall be given a number by the Secretary. A Senate resolution shall be printed, and indexed in the History and Journal.

### **Bills Authored by a Former Member**

26. Whenever a bill in the Senate is authored by an individual who is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Senate Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, action may not be taken by a committee or the Senate with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

## **BILLS IN COMMITTEE**

### **Author's Amendments**

27. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chair of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and rereferred to the committee.

### **Withdrawing a Bill From Committee**

28. A bill or resolution may not be withdrawn from committee except upon written notice being first given to the Committee on Rules and by 21 votes of the Senate.

### **Consent Calendar**

28.3. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Senate to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill, a standing committee may not place the bill on its consent calendar, and may not report the bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the consent calendar on the floor.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

### **Referral of Bills**

28.4. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Committee on Appropriations to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill and the chair of the committee determines pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 that (1) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues, the bill shall be reported to the

Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on second reading, except that the bill first shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. Upon receipt of the bill, the Committee on Rules shall either refer the bill to an appropriate policy committee or order that the bill be placed on second reading.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

### **Measures to Be Authored**

28.5. Each bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be authored by a Member or committee of the Legislature before it is considered or voted on by a committee or the Senate. Each amendment to a bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be signed by a Member or committee of the Legislature prior to adoption by the Senate. A bill may be authored only by a Member or committee of the house of origin. A Member other than a Member of the house of origin may be a “principal coauthor” or “coauthor.”

### **Vote in Committee**

28.7. Voting on the disposition of bills, constitutional amendments, concurrent resolutions, and joint resolutions by committees shall be by rollcall vote only. A rollcall vote shall be taken on a motion to amend only if requested by any member of the committee or the author of the measure. All rollcall votes taken in committees shall be promptly transmitted by their respective chairs to the Secretary of the Senate, who shall cause a record of the rollcall votes to be printed in the Journal.

This rule does not apply to:

(a) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.



(c) A committee's return of a bill to the Senate, if the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(d) The assignment of bills to committee.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the committee secretary of a committee of which he or she is a member to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsibilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the committees of which they are members.

### **Appropriations Committee**

28.8. Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5 that does not appropriate money may not be set for hearing and shall, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, promptly be reported to the Senate with the recommendation it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines that (a) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (b) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues.

### **State-Mandated Local Program Bills**

28.9. (a) Any bill having a digest that, pursuant to Section 17575 of the Government Code, indicates that the bill requires state reimbursement to local agencies or school districts for costs mandated by the state shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations. The bill may not be rereferred to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

(b) Any bill rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to this rule that does not appropriate money and does not contain a complete disclaimer of all of the provisions of Section 905.2 of, and Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, need not be set for hearing and may, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines, after consideration of the analyses of local costs prepared by the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance, that (1) any additional local costs are not significant and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in local revenues.

For the purposes of this rule, “complete disclaimer” means a provision in a bill that prohibits local agencies and school districts from filing claims with the State Board of Control for reimbursement for the costs of unfunded mandated programs or services.

(c) Whenever the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill and the Senate must concur in the amendments, upon the request of any Senator the bill shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations if, based upon the Legislative Counsel’s Digest of the Assembly amendments, the bill (1) imposes state-mandated local costs without providing adequate reimbursement, or (2) contains a complete disclaimer. The Committee on Appropriations shall make a recommendation to the Senate regarding whether the Senate should concur in the Assembly amendments.

(d) Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations solely pursuant to this rule, and that otherwise would not be rereferred to the committee pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5, is not subject to subparagraph (a)(1), (a)(6), (b)(3), or (b)(8) of Joint Rule 61.

### **Display Bills**

28.10. A display bill shall not be heard or acted on in any committee, or voted on by the Senate. For purposes of this rule, “display bill” means a bill that sets forth substantive changes in or additions to existing

law but states in the text of the bill that its provisions are set forth for display purposes only, or words of like effect.

## **CONSIDERATION OF BILLS**

### **Order of Making Files**

29. When bills are reported from committee they shall be placed upon the Daily File, to be kept by the Secretary as follows: All bills when reported to the Senate by the committee shall be placed at the foot of the Second Reading Senate or Assembly File, in the order in which the reports are made and, after the second reading, shall be placed at the foot of the Senate or Assembly Third Reading File, in the order of reading. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate the File shall be taken up in the following order: Senate Second Reading File, Assembly Second Reading File, Special Orders, Unfinished Business, Senate Third Reading File, Assembly Third Reading File. The bills upon the third reading shall be considered in the order in which they appear upon the File, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

A Senate bill returned from the Assembly for concurrence in Assembly amendments may not be considered until it appears under Unfinished Business on the Daily File pursuant to Joint Rule 26.5 and an analysis is provided to each Senator pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8.

An inactive file shall be kept, to which bills and resolutions may be transferred at the request of the author, or on motion. Bills shall be so transferred when they have been passed on third reading file without action three successive times. Bills and resolutions may be transferred from the inactive file to the second reading file on motion and, after being read the second time, the bills shall take their place regularly on third reading file and be available for consideration and passage.

Bills, resolutions, and other questions may be transferred from the unfinished business file to the inactive

file upon request or motion and may be returned to the unfinished business file by request or on motion.

Placement of any question on the inactive file shall not prejudice the question.

### **Strike From File**

29.2. A motion to strike any bill, resolution, or other question from the File shall require 21 votes. That bill, resolution, or other question may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Measures Amended From the Floor**

29.3. (a) The consideration of a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution that has been amended by amendments offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, is not in order until the amended measure has been in print for not less than one legislative day. Any measure so amended shall be placed on the second reading file.

(b) A bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution shall not be recommended for amendment by any committee after the last day specified in the Joint Rules for the 2009–10 Regular Session to amend bills on the floor, as specified in paragraph (13) of subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 61 for odd-numbered years, and in paragraph (16) of subdivision (b) of Joint Rule 61 for even-numbered years.

### **Bills Approving Memoranda of Understanding**

29.4. The Senate may not pass a bill that approves a memorandum of understanding, for purposes of Section 3517.5 and following of the Government Code, until the final version of the subject memorandum of understanding is received by the Secretary of the Senate and made available for review for seven legislative days and its availability for review noted in the Senate Daily Journal for that period.

### **Amended Forms of Measures**

29.5. No bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution may be considered for passage unless and until a copy of the measure as last amended is on the desk of each Member in printed or electronic form.

### **Conference Reports**

29.6. (a) No conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill and the budget implementation bills, may approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Senate during the current legislative session.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term “heard” means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropriate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative session, or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

### **Conference Committee Meetings**

29.7. Before the adoption of a conference report by the Senate, any Senator may raise a point of order and put the following question to the chair of the committee on conference from the Senate: “Did the Committee on Conference meet at a public meeting attended by at least two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the Committee on Conference and adopt the conference report by an affirmative roll-call vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the Committee on Conference?” If the chair answers this question in the negative, the conference report shall be returned to the Committee on Conference and may not be further considered by the Senate until the committee has met at a public meeting attended by at least

two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the committee, and has adopted the conference report by an affirmative rollcall vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee.

### **Analysis of Measures, Conference Reports, and Floor Amendments**

29.8. (a) With the exception of the Budget Bill and budget implementation bills, no bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, Senate resolution, unfinished business item, or report of a conference committee may be considered unless and until an analysis thereof has been prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators, unless otherwise ordered by the President pro Tempore.

(b) An amendment from the floor is not in order unless and until the amendment has been reviewed by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses. Upon a request by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or by the lead author of the measure to which a substantive amendment is proposed from the floor, an analysis thereof shall be prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators.

### **Consideration of Conference Reports**

29.9. No conference report may be adopted by the Senate until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the Senate.

### **Referral of Bills**

29.10. (a) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (b) of Rule 29.8, of proposed floor amendments to a bill, other than the Budget Bill, discloses that the amendments create a new bill or rewrite the current form of the bill, upon adoption of the amendments the bill shall be reprinted and referred to the Committee on Rules.

(b) When amendments adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) rewrite the bill, as specified in subdivision (e), the Committee on Rules shall refer the bill to a standing committee. The standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the bill. Upon receipt of the bill, the committee by a vote of a majority of the membership may do any of the following: (1) hold the bill, (2) return the bill as approved by the committee to the Senate floor, or (3) rerefer the bill to fiscal committee pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules.

If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill before adjourning for the recess. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill on the same legislative day.

(c) When amendments adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) create a new bill, as specified in subdivision (f), the bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules, by a vote of a majority of its membership may either (1) hold the bill, or (2) refer the bill to the appropriate standing committee subject to all of the time and other limitations provided in these rules and the Joint Rules for the hearing and passage of bills.

(d) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (a) of Rule 29.8, of a bill, other than the Budget Bill, that is returned to the Senate for a vote on concurrence discloses that the Assembly amendments create a new bill or rewrite the bill as passed by the Senate, the bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules by a vote of a majority of its membership may either (1) refer the bill to an appropriate standing committee, (2) recommend that the bill be taken up for consideration of the Assembly amendments, or (3) hold the bill.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee, the committee shall meet and act upon the bill no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the bill. Upon receipt of the bill, the standing committee by a majority vote of the membership may either (1) hold the bill, or (2) return the bill to the Senate floor for consideration of the bill as amended in the Assembly.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules.

If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill before adjourning for the recess. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill on the same legislative day.

(e) An amendment rewrites a bill if the amendment (1) is germane to the previous version of the bill, but



adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, but related to, the contents of the bill, or (2) is not described in subdivision (f) and makes a change of fiscal or policy significance that may be appropriate for review by a standing committee.

(f) An amendment creates a new bill if the amendment changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject.

### **Special Order**

30. Any measure or subject may, by vote of a majority of those voting, be made a special order and, when the time fixed for its consideration arrives, he or she who is presiding shall lay it before the Senate.

### **Messages From the Governor or Assembly**

31. Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be introduced at any stage of business except while a question is being put, while the ayes and noes are being called, or while a Senator is addressing the Senate.

Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be considered when indicated in the order of business or at any other time by unanimous consent or upon motion.

### **Engrossing Measures**

32. All Senate bills, constitutional amendments, and joint and concurrent resolutions shall be engrossed after each amendment and before final action is taken on them in the Senate. Engrossment shall consist of comparing the printed engrossed measure with the original measure introduced and any amendments adopted to ascertain that it is correct, and making necessary technical corrections. When a measure is reported correctly engrossed it shall be substituted for the original measure.

### **Enrolling Measures**

33. All Senate measures shall be enrolled immediately following their final passage and receipt from

the Assembly. An enrolled copy of every bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be printed and examined to ascertain that it is a true and accurate copy of the measure as it was passed. It shall then be authenticated by the signature of the Secretary of the Senate or his or her designee, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or his or her designee, and transmitted to the Governor or Secretary of State, as the case may be.

## **DEBATE**

### **Statement of Motion**

34. A motion may not be debated until it is distinctly announced by he or she who is presiding, and it shall be reduced to writing if desired by any Senator, and read by the Secretary, before it is debated.

### **Regulations as to Speaking**

35. (a) When a Senator desires to address the Senate, he or she shall rise in his or her place, address he or she who is presiding, and, when recognized, proceed to speak through the public address system.

(b) A Senator may not speak more than twice in any one debate on the same day, and at the same stage of the bill, without leave; Senators who have once spoken are not again entitled to the floor (except for explanation) so long as any Senator who has not spoken desires to speak.

(c) When two or more Senators arise at the same time to address the Senate, he or she who is presiding shall designate the Senator who is entitled to the floor.

(d) A Senator may not be interrupted when speaking, and no question may be asked of him or her except through he or she who is presiding.

(e) The author of a bill, motion, or resolution shall have the privilege of closing the debate.

### **Order in Debate**

36. When a Senator is called to order he or she shall sit down until he or she who is presiding has

determined whether or not he or she is in order. Every question of order shall be decided by he or she who is presiding, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator. If a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the objectionable language shall immediately be taken down in writing by the Secretary of the Senate.

### **Right to Address the Senate**

37. A person other than a Member of the Senate may not address the Senate while it is in session, except that the Senate may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole and, while sitting as a Committee of the Whole, may be addressed by persons other than Members.

## **QUESTIONS AND MOTIONS**

### **Amendments to Measures**

38. When amendments to a measure are reported by a committee or offered from the floor, the amendments shall be submitted in writing.

Adoption of amendments to any measure in the Senate prior to third reading, other than by rollcall, shall not preclude subsequent consideration, in committee or on the third reading of the measure, of the amendments or any part thereof by the Senate.

### **Amendments to Be Germane**

38.5. Every amendment proposed must be germane. In order to be germane, an amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, resolution, or other question under consideration.

A point of order may be raised that the proposed amendment or an amendment now in the bill, resolution, or other question under consideration is not germane, so long as the question is within control of the body. In that case the President pro Tempore shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. In the absence of the President pro Tempore, the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. If, in the opinion of the President

pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, the point of order is well taken, the question of germaneness shall on his or her motion be referred to the Committee on Rules for determination. The Committee on Rules shall make its determination by the following legislative day. If the point of order is raised and referral is made on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall make its determination before adjourning for the recess.

The proposition shall remain on file until the determination is made. If, upon consideration of the matter, the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is not germane, the bill, resolution, or other question shall be stricken from the file and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session, provided that the author of a bill, resolution, or other question shall be given the opportunity to amend the bill, resolution, or other question to delete the portions that are not germane, in which case the bill, resolution, or other question may continue to be acted upon. If the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is germane, the bill, resolution, or other question may thereafter be acted upon by the house.

Notwithstanding Rule 21, this rule may not be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance and overwhelming public interest exist that justify the suspension.

### **Amendments From the Floor**

38.6. Amendments to a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, are not in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments provided by the author has been placed upon the desks of the Members.

### **Motion to Lay on the Table**

39. When an amendment proposed to any pending measure is laid on the table, it may not carry with it or prejudice the measure.

### **Division of a Question**

40. If a question in debate contains more than one distinct proposition, any Senator may have the same divided.

### **The Previous Question**

41. The previous question shall be put in the following form: "Shall the question be now put?" It shall require a majority vote of the Senators present, and its effect shall be to put an end to all the debate except that the author of the bill or the amendment shall have the right to close, and the question under discussion shall thereupon be immediately put to a vote.

### **Call of the Senate**

42. Upon a motion being carried for a call of the Senate, he or she who is presiding shall immediately order the doors to be closed, and shall direct the Secretary to call the names of the absentees as disclosed by the last previous rollcall. Thereupon, a Member may not be permitted to leave the Senate Chamber except by written permission of the President pro Tempore or, in his or her absence, of the Assistant President pro Tempore or of the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or, in their absence of another member of the Committee on Rules designated for that purpose by the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules. Those Members who are found to be absent and for whom no excuse or insufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, be taken into custody, as they appear, or may be sent for and then taken into custody by the Sergeant at Arms whenever found, or by special messenger to be appointed for that purpose. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the Members present may order a rollcall of the Senate

and compel the attendance of absentees in the manner above provided.

A call of the Senate may be ordered after the roll has been called and prior to the announcement of the vote. A call of the Senate may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Senators present, that action to become effective upon completion of the rollcall and the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered.

A recess may not be taken during a call of the Senate. During any call, the call may be made to apply also to other items of business by a motion made and adopted by a majority vote of the Members present. Under those circumstances, when the call of the Senate is dispensed with as to any item of business, the call is deemed to be continued in effect until other items of business that have been made subject to the call by a majority of the Members present have been acted upon. When a call of the Senate is ordered, pending the announcement of the vote upon the completion of a rollcall, the pending rollcall shall become unfinished business, the consideration of which shall be continued until further proceedings under the call of the Senate are dispensed with, when it will forthwith become the order of business before the Senate.

A motion to adjourn is not in order during a call of the Senate.

### **Reconsideration**

43. On the day on which a vote has been taken on any question, a motion to reconsider the vote may be made by any Member. Reconsideration may be granted only once.

The motion may be considered on the day made or on the succeeding legislative day, but may not be further postponed without the concurrence of 30 Members.

A vote by which a bill was passed may not be reconsidered on the last legislative day preceding the interim study joint recess or the final recess, and a vote by which the bill was passed may not be reconsidered on a Senate bill introduced during the first year of the

biennium of the legislative session on January 31, or on the last legislative day immediately preceding January 31, of an even-numbered year.

When reconsideration of the vote by which any bill has passed has been demanded, the Secretary may not transmit it to the Assembly until the demand has been disposed of or the time for reconsideration has expired, but if the bill has already been transmitted to the Assembly the demand for reconsideration shall be preceded by a motion to request the Assembly to return the bill. The motion shall be put to a vote immediately without debate and, if not adopted, shall preclude a demand for reconsideration.

A demand to reconsider the vote on any debatable question opens the main question to debate, and the vote on the reconsideration shall be on the merits of the main question.

## **VOTING BY SENATE**

### **Rescinding**

43.5. An action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated may not be rescinded without the concurrence of 27 Members.

### **Voting on Rollcall**

44. Whenever a rollcall is required by the Constitution or rules, or is ordered by the Senate or demanded by three Members, every Member within the Senate shall without debate answer "Aye" or "No" when his or her name is called.

The names of Members shall be called alphabetically.

A Senator may not vote or change his or her vote after the announcement of the vote by the presiding officer.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance throughout a session, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Secretary of the Senate to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsi-

bilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the Senate.

### **Excused From Voting**

45. When a Senator declines or fails to vote on call of his or her name, he or she may, after completion of the rollcall and before the announcement of the vote, be required to assign his or her reasons therefor and, the Senator having assigned them, the presiding officer shall submit the question to the Senate: "Shall the Senator, for the reasons assigned by him or her, be excused from voting?" which question shall be decided without debate. Unless the Senator is excused from voting he or she shall be required to vote.

### **Voting by Presiding Senator**

46. When any Member is presiding over the Senate, he or she shall vote on rollcall the same as though he or she were not presiding.

### **Vote Required**

47. Unless otherwise required by the Constitution, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or these rules, any action that can be taken by the Senate requires only a majority vote of the Senate, a quorum being present.

The following actions require 32 votes:

(1) To pass a bill amending specified provisions of the Tobacco Tax and Health Protection Act of 1988 (Prop. 99, Nov. 8, 1988; Sec. 30130, R.& T.C.).

(2) To pass a bill amending the Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Act of 1990 (Prop. 116, June 5, 1990; Sec. 99605, P.U.C.).



(3) To pass a bill amending the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990 (Sec. 8, Prop. 117, June 5, 1990).

The following actions require 30 votes:

(4) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring a 30-calendar-day delay after introduction before a bill may be heard by any committee or acted upon by either house (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(a)).

(5) To postpone the reconsideration of a vote beyond the first legislative day succeeding the day the motion was made.

The following action requires 28 votes:

(6) To pass a bill amending the statutory provisions, other than the bond provisions, of the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act (Sec. 8, Prop. 71, Nov. 2, 2004).

The following actions require 27 votes:

(7) To pass an urgency clause and urgency statute (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(d)).

(8) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring the reading of bills on three several days (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).

(9) To pass a bill over the Governor's veto (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 10).

(10) To prescribe compensation and reimbursement for travel and living expenses of the Members of the Legislature (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 4).

(11) To propose an amendment to or revision of the Constitution (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Secs. 1, 2).

(12) To amend or withdraw a proposed legislative constitutional amendment or revision (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Sec. 1).

(13) To classify or exempt personal property for property taxation purpose (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 2).

(14) To permit an exemption of real property from taxation (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 7).

(15) To remove a member of the Public Utilities Commission (Constitution, Art. XII, Sec. 1).

(16) To reconsider the vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment is defeated.

(17) To rescind the action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated.

(18) To suspend the rule against lobbying in the Senate Chamber.

(19) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a constitutional amendment or bill that requires 27 votes for passage.

(20) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a Senate bill that contains an item or items of appropriation subject to Section 12(d) of Article IV of the Constitution.

(21) To amend an initiative statute that permits that action and requires 27 votes for passage.

The following actions require 21 votes:

(22) To adopt, amend, or suspend the rules, except as provided in Rule 21.

(23) To pass a bill, unless under other rules a greater vote is required (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).

(24) To adopt a joint or concurrent resolution.

(25) To reconsider a bill, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(26) To confirm an appointment by the Governor, unless a greater vote is required by statute, or to reconsider the same.

(27) To recall a bill from committee.

(28) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a joint or concurrent resolution or bill that requires 21 votes for passage.

(29) To change a rate of bank and corporation taxation, or tax on insurers, for state purposes (Constitution, Art. XIII, Secs. 27, 28).

(30) To strike from file.

(31) To adopt a resolution that does not favor a Governor's Reorganization Plan (Sec. 12080.5, Gov. Code).

Actions requiring 14 votes:

(32) To reconsider a vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment was adopted.

### **Vote Required for Amendments**

48. A constitutional amendment or bill requiring a vote of two-thirds of the Members elected to the Senate for final adoption or passage may be amended by a majority of those voting.

## **CONTENTS OF SENATE JOURNAL**

### **Proceedings to Be Printed**

49. The proceedings of the Senate, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole, shall be entered in the Journal as concisely as possible, care being taken to record a true and accurate account of the proceedings.

The Journal shall state the name of the Senator presenting each Assembly bill, concurrent or joint resolution, or constitutional amendment to the Senate for final action.

Every vote of the Senate shall be recorded in the Journal.

### **Titles of Measures to Be Printed**

50. The titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced and when acted upon by the Senate, and a brief statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the Senate, shall be printed in the Journal.

### **Other Matters to Be Printed**

51. Messages from the Governor (other than annual messages and inaugural addresses) shall be printed in the Journal, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

Letters of transmittal presenting reports of committees and reports of state departments and agencies as shall be made to the Senate pursuant to law or resolution adopted by the Senate shall be printed in the Journal, but the reports shall be printed in the Appendix to the Journal unless otherwise directed by the Senate.

### **Duty of Secretary to Order Printing**

52. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate, and he or she is hereby directed, to order for the Senate the necessary printing, including stationery for the Members, and to audit and approve all bills for printing to be charged to the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall order from the Office of State Publishing the number of copies of bills, Journals, Histories, Files, forms, and other printing as shall be necessary.

It shall further be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to order bills and other legislative publications for which there is a demand, to be printed before the supply of same shall become exhausted.

### **Printing Only on Written Orders; Rush Orders**

53. The Office of State Publishing may not charge any printing or other work to the Senate except as required by law unless he or she has a written order from the Secretary of the Senate prior to beginning the printing or other work. All printing orders by the Secretary of the Senate shall be delivered as directed by him or her. The Secretary of the Senate may, when necessity requires it, order from the Office of State Publishing the printing that he or she deems necessary to be printed in advance of the regular order of business, under a specially prepared written order to be known as a "Rush Order."

## **THE SENATE CHAMBER**

### **Admission to the Senate Chamber**

55. (a) Persons who are not Members, officers, or employees of the Senate may be admitted to the Senate Chamber only as follows:

1. The Members, officers, and assistant clerks of the Assembly.

2. The Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives.

3. The accredited press, radio, and television representatives.

4. Former State Senators and Assembly Members.

5. Visitors in the chairs reserved for that purpose, on invitation of the President or a Senator or on presentation of a pass.

(b) While the Senate is in session a person, except Members of the Legislature, may not engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in any way in the Senate Chamber.

(c) A person meeting the definition of a lobbyist in Section 82039 of the Government Code may not be admitted to the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session.

(d) Only Members and officers of the Senate and Assembly, former Members of the Senate, assistant clerks of the Senate and the Assembly, the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, Senate employees for the purpose of delivering messages and when so directed by a Member of the Senate, and members of the press who have seats assigned to them may be permitted on the Floor of the Senate.

(e) The Senate Chamber is the Senate Chamber proper, the adjoining hallway, Rooms 3030, 3046, 3191, 3195, and 3196 of the Capitol Annex, and Room 215 of the Capitol.

(f) The Floor of the Senate is all of the Senate Chamber except the adjoining hallway and the rooms listed in subdivision (e), the visitors seating area, and the western portion of Room 3191.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, any person may be admitted to Room 3191 and Room 215 to attend a meeting of a Senate, Assembly, joint, or conference committee.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, a person may not be permitted on the Floor of the Senate while it is in session unless the person is wearing appropriate attire. Appropriate attire includes coats and ties for men. Accredited camerapersons, sound technicians, and photographers are exempt from this requirement. Floor of the Senate, for this purpose, has the same meaning set forth in subdivision (f).

(i) This rule may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the Members of the Senate.

**INDEX TO STANDING RULES  
OF THE SENATE**

<b>A</b>	Rule
<b>ABSENCE OF MEMBERS</b>	
generally .....	3
leaves of .....	4(13)
taking into custody .....	3, 42
<b>ADJOURNMENT</b>	
may not be taken during call .....	42
order of business .....	4(14), 42
<b>ADMISSION</b>	
Chamber .....	55
<b>AMENDMENTS TO BILLS. See BILLS.</b>	
<b>AMENDMENTS TO RULES .....</b>	<b>21, 47(21)</b>
<b>APPEALS FROM RULING OF CHAIR .....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
committees .....	11
governor's appointments .....	13
governor's appointments, confirmation of .....	47(26)
officers .....	10.5
<b>APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also <b>COMMITTEES.</b>	
appointment .....	11
bills, no appropriation of money .....	28.4, 28.8
bills, referred to Rules .....	28.4
members, number of .....	12(1)
state-mandated local program bills .....	28.9
subjects referred to .....	12(1)
<b>ARREST</b>	
absent members .....	3, 42
spectators, contempt or disturbance of Senate .....	10
<b>ASSEMBLY</b>	
messages from .....	4(7), 22, 31

## ATTACHÉS

- general supervision by Rules committee ..... 13
- supervision, etc., by Secretary of the Senate ..... 9

## ATTENDANCE OF SENATORS

- compelling ..... 3
- generally ..... 3
- leaves of absence ..... 4(13)

## AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS ..... 27

## AYES AND NOES. See VOTING.

**B**BANKING, FINANCE AND INSURANCE,  
COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES

- appointment ..... 11
- members, number of ..... 12(2)
- subjects referred to ..... 12(2)

## BILLS

## amendments—

- adoption prior to third reading: effect on
  - subsequent consideration ..... 38
- amended forms of ..... 29.5
- analysis of ..... 29.8
- author's amendments: withdrawal from
  - committees for ..... 27
- committees ..... 21.5(m), 23
- conference, analysis of ..... 29.8
- floor amendments ..... 29.3, 29.8, 38.6
- germane ..... 38.5
- laying on the table ..... 39
- reference to standing committee ..... 29.10
- signed ..... 28.5
- vote required ..... 48
- Appropriations committee, no appropriation ..... 28.8
- state-mandated local program ..... 28.9
- Assembly bills: reference to committee ..... 22
- appropriations, none ..... 28.8
- assignment of ..... 12, 22
- committee bills ..... 22.5, 23

- concurrence, state-mandated local program.. 28.9(c)
- concurrence, Assembly
- amendments ..... 47(19)(20)(28)
- consideration of ..... 29, 29.5, 30, 31
- custody of ..... 9, 13
- debate on ..... 34, 35, 36, 37
- display bill ..... 28.10
- distribution to Senators by Sergeant-at-Arms ..... 10
- engrossment ..... 13, 32
- enrollment ..... 13, 33
- Files. See FILES.
- first reading—
- Assembly bills ..... 22
  - introduction ..... 22
  - order of business ..... 4(10)
  - procedure ..... 22
  - special sessions ..... 24
- former member's bills ..... 26
- governor's veto, passing bill over ..... 47(9)
- hearings by committee ..... 21.5(n)
- introduction—
- by committees ..... 22.5(c), 23
  - coauthors ..... 28.5
  - deadline (last day) ..... 23.5
  - former members, legislature ..... 26
  - limitation of ..... 22.5
  - must be authored ..... 26, 28.5
  - order of business ..... 4(10)
  - principal coauthors ..... 28.5
  - procedure ..... 22
  - short title ..... 22.6
  - special sessions ..... 24
- passage ..... 47(23)
- printing ..... 22, 52
- recall from committee ..... 28, 47(27)
- reconsideration of vote ..... 21.5(k), 43, 47(5)(25)
- reference to standing
- committee ..... 12, 21.5(n), 22, 28.4, 28.9, 29.10
- reporting out of committee ..... 21.5(c), 21.7, 27, 29
- rescinding of action re ..... 43.5, 47(17)



second reading—	
order of making files .....	29
special orders .....	30
state-mandated local program .....	28.9
30-day waiting period, dispensing with	
constitutional provisions .....	47(4)
titles: printing in Journal .....	50
tombstoning prohibited .....	22.6
Voting on. See VOTING.	
withdrawal for Author's amendments and	
re-reference .....	27
withdrawing from committee .....	28, 47(27)
<b>BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW,</b>	
<b>COMMITTEE ON.</b> See also	
<b>COMMITTEES.</b>	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(3)
subjects, referred to .....	12(3)
<b>BUDGET BILL</b> .....	12(3)
<b>BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS BUREAU</b>	
Senate chamber, committee rooms, etc.,	
duties re .....	13.3
<b>BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC</b>	
<b>DEVELOPMENT, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(4)
subjects referred to .....	12(4)
<b>C</b>	
<b>CALIFORNIA STEM CELL RESEARCH</b>	
<b>AND CURES ACT (2004)</b> .....	47(6)
<b>CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE PROTECTION</b>	
<b>ACT (1990)</b> .....	47(3)
<b>CALL OF THE SENATE</b>	
adjournment during: prohibited .....	42
procedure .....	3, 42
recess during: prohibited .....	42
<b>CALLING TO ORDER</b> .....	2

CHAMBER	
admission to .....	55(h)
CHAPLAIN .....	10.5
CHIEF CLERK	
coauthors .....	28.5
enrolled bills, signatures on .....	33
CLEAN AIR AND TRANSPORTATION	
IMPROVEMENT ACT (1990) .....	47(2)
CLOSED SESSION .....	5, 21.5(i)
COMMITTEE BILL .....	23
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE	
addressing: right of .....	37
chair—	
disturbance or disorderly conduct, powers re .....	7
COMMITTEES. See also name of particular	
committee, (e.g., TRANSPORTATION	
and HOUSING, COMMITTEE ON)	
additional .....	21.6
amendments to bills .....	27
appointment of .....	11
assistants .....	16, 21.5(c)
closed session .....	21.5(i)
employees: expenses, allowances, terms and	
conditions of employment .....	13.1
expenditures: authorization by resolution .....	18
hearings and notice .....	21.5(h), 21.5(n)
interim—	
expenses .....	13.1
standing rules adoption: effect .....	13.5
introduction of bills .....	22.5(c), 23
investigating committees—	
expenses .....	13.1
General Research committee's rights,	
duties and powers as .....	12.5
meetings .....	14, 21.5(d, e, f, g, h, i), 21.8
officers .....	21.5
President pro Tempore, ex officio member .....	7
press participation .....	21.8
reconsideration .....	21.5(k)
reports: order of business .....	4(8)

- reports: printing requests ..... 18.5
- rooms: availability, use and occupancy ..... 13.3
- rules governing ..... 21.5
- special sessions ..... 12
- standing committees—
  - appointment ..... 11
    - generally ..... 12, 21.5
  - executive session ..... 21.5(i)
  - meetings ..... 14, 21.5(d)(e)
  - powers ..... 16
  - quorum ..... 7, 21.5(f)
  - reference of joint committee reports to ..... 13
  - reporting bills out of committee . 21.5, 21.7, 27, 29
  - rollcall required on bills ..... 28.7
  - special sessions ..... 12
  - subcommittees ..... 21.5(o)
  - votes required for action on bills,
    - resolutions, etc. .... 21.7, 28.7
  - subpoenas, vote required ..... 16
  - vacancies: filling of ..... 13
  - vote in committee ..... 28.7
  - withdrawal of bills for author's amendments ..... 27
  - withdrawal of bills from ..... 28
- COMMUNICATIONS AND PETITIONS ..... 4(5)
- COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR.
  - See GOVERNOR.
- CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS
  - introduction ..... 22
  - procedure re ..... 19, 22, 24.5, 29.8
  - titles: printing in Journal ..... 50
  - treated as bills ..... 19
  - vote required ..... 21.7, 47(24)(25)(28)
- CONFERENCE REPORTS
  - analysis of ..... 29.8
  - defeated ..... 29.6(a)
  - “heard” ..... 29.6(b)
  - 2 days in print ..... 29.9
  - validity of ..... 29.6(a)(b), 29.7
- CONSENT CALENDAR ..... 28.3

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

amending or withdrawing proposed	
constitutional amendments .....	47(12)
amendments to: vote requirement .....	48
introduction .....	22
procedure re .....	19, 29.8
proposing, votes required for .....	21.7, 47(11)
reconsideration, vote required for .....	47(16)(32)
titles: printing in Journal .....	50
treated as bills .....	19
vote required .....	21.7, 47(11)(12)(16)(19)(32)

## CONTEMPT

arrests for: spectators .....	10
-------------------------------	----

## CONTEMPT OF SENATE

authorized expenditures: payment .....	18
availability of balance in, to Rules committee ...	13.6
funerals, expenses re: payment .....	17.5
General Research committee expenses .....	12.5
members' refusal to obey process compelling	
attendance .....	3

## CONTRACTS

General Research committee .....	12.5
----------------------------------	------

## CONTROLLER

Senate officers and employees: pay	
warrants .....	10.6

## CONVENING

time for: daily sessions .....	1
--------------------------------	---

**D**

DAILY FILE .....	4(11), 29
------------------	-----------

## DEBATE

division of questions in .....	40
executive communications, referral without	
debate to committee on Rules .....	13
motions .....	34
order in .....	36
previous question .....	41
procedure .....	34, 35, 36, 37

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES, STATE	
records and documents: furnishing to	
committees .....	16
reports: transmittal letters: printing in Journal .....	51
DIGESTS OF BILLS.    See BILLS.	
DISPLAY BILLS .....	28.10
DIVISION OF QUESTION .....	40
DRESS	
appropriate .....	55(h)
<b>E</b>	
EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON.    See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(5)
subjects referred to .....	12(5)
ELECTIONS	
officers .....	10.5
Rules committee members .....	11
ELECTIONS, REAPPORTIONMENT,	
AND CONSTITUTIONAL	
AMENDMENTS, COMMITTEE	
ON.    See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(6)
subjects referred to .....	12(6)
EMPLOYEES	
committees.    See COMMITTEES.	
general supervision by Rules committee .....	9, 13
ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS,	
COMMITTEE ON.    See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(7)
subjects referred to .....	12(7)
ENGROSSMENT .....	13, 32
ENROLLMENT .....	13, 33

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, COMMITTEE	
ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(8)
subjects referred to .....	12(8)
ETHICS. See Legislative Ethics.	
EXCUSED FROM VOTING .....	45
EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS	
referral without debate to committee on Rules .....	13
EXECUTIVE OFFICER .....	9
EXECUTIVE SESSIONS (See Closed Sessions) .....	5
Committee .....	21.5(i)
EXPENDITURES	
absentee members, compelling attendance	
of: costs .....	3
arrests of spectators, etc.: expenses re .....	10
authorization: resolution .....	18
claims for: Rules committee approval .....	13.1
compensation, traveling expenses, etc.,	
of members, vote required to prescribe ..	47(10)
funerals: members' attendance, floral	
tributes, etc. ....	17.5
operating expense fund .....	13.6
repair, alteration of Senate chamber and	
offices .....	13.2
Rules committee's powers and duties re .....	13
standing committees .....	16

## F

FILES	
committee hearing notice publication in .....	21.5(n)
consideration .....	4(11)
order of making .....	29
printing of .....	52
strike from file .....	29.2, 47(30)
FIRST READING OF BILLS	
Assembly bills .....	22
introduction .....	22
order of business .....	4(10)

Senate bills .....	22
special sessions .....	24
<b>FLOOR</b>	
admission to .....	55(h)
press participation .....	21.8
privilege of .....	4(4), 55
speaking, regulations re .....	35
<b>FOOD AND AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE</b>	
ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(9)
subjects referred to .....	12(9)
<b>FUND, CONTINGENT.</b>	
See CONTINGENT FUND.	
<b>FUNERALS</b> .....	17.5
<b>FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.</b>	
proposed expenditures: approval by Rules	
committee .....	13.1
<b>G</b>	
<b>GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE</b> .....	12.5
<b>GERMANE AMENDMENTS</b> .....	38.5
<b>GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION,</b>	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(10)
subjects referred to .....	12(10)
<b>GOVERNOR</b>	
messages .....	4(6), 31, 51
nominations for confirmation .....	13, 47(26)
veto, passing bill over .....	47(9)
<b>H</b>	
<b>HEALTH, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(11)
subjects referred to .....	12(11)

**HISTORIES**

- printing of ..... 52
- Senate resolutions: indexing in ..... 25

**HOUR OF MEETING** ..... 1

**HUMAN SERVICES, COMMITTEE ON.**

See also **COMMITTEES.**

- appointment ..... 11
- members, number of ..... 12(12)
- subjects referred to ..... 12(12)

**I**

**INACTIVE FILE** ..... 29

**INITIATIVE MEASURES** ..... 9, 47(21)

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS.** See also

**BILLS—introduction.**

- introduction of bills, comm. on ..... 13

**INVENTORIES**

- Senate property ..... 13.4

**INVESTIGATIONS, COMMITTEE** ..... 12.5, 16

**J**

**JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

- introduction ..... 22
- procedure re ..... 19, 22, 29.8
- titles: printing in Journal ..... 50
- treated as bills ..... 19
- vote required ..... 21.7, 47(24)(25)

**JOINT RULES**

- suspension of ..... 21.1

**JOURNALS**

- committee reports: printing in ..... 18.5
- committee vote ..... 28.7
- contents ..... 49
- governor's messages, printing of ..... 51
- proceedings of the Senate, record of ..... 49
- Secretary's duties re ..... 9
- Senate resolutions: printing and indexing in ..... 25
- titles of measures, printing of ..... 50
- voting record of the Senate ..... 49



JUDICIAL COUNCIL

membership: Rules committee's appointments ..... 13

JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment ..... 11  
members, number of ..... 12(13)  
subjects referred to ..... 12(13)

**L**

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS,  
COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment ..... 11  
members, number of ..... 12(14)  
subjects referred to ..... 12(14)

LAY ON TABLE ..... 39  
bills in committee ..... 21.5(f)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE ..... 3, 4(13)

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

records and documents: furnishing to  
committees ..... 16

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON ..... 12.3

LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES

regulation ..... 55

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

President of the Senate, may preside ..... 6

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment ..... 11  
members, number of ..... 12(15)  
subjects referred to ..... 12(15)

**M**

MASON'S MANUAL, parliamentary authority ..... 20

MEETINGS—

committees—

announcement of ..... 4(12)  
General Research committee ..... 12.5

press participation .....	21.8
schedule .....	14
shall be public .....	21.8
standing committees .....	16
hours of meeting .....	1
press participation .....	21.8
floor sessions .....	21.8
MEMBERS. See SENATORS.	
MEMORIALS .....	50
MESSAGES	
from Assembly .....	4(7), 22, 31
from Governor .....	4(6), 31, 51
MINORITY FLOOR LEADER	
ex officio member of committee .....	12.3(a)(1)
voting .....	28.7, 44
MINUTE CLERK	
appointment .....	10.5
MOTIONS	
call of the Senate .....	42
debate .....	34
laying on the table .....	39
order of business .....	4(9)
reconsideration of vote .....	43
strike from file .....	29.2, 47(30)
<b>N</b>	
NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(16)
subjects referred to .....	12(16)
NEWSPAPER REPRESENTATIVES .....	55
NONLEGISLATOR APPOINTEES .....	13.8
NOTICES	
amending standing rules .....	21
committee hearings .....	21.5(n)
order of business .....	4(9)

**O****OATHS**

administration by committee members ..... 16

**OBJECTIONABLE LANGUAGE** ..... 36

**OFFICE OF SENATE FLOOR ANALYSES** ..... 29.8

**OFFICERS.** See also name of particular officer  
(e.g., **PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE**).

appointment ..... 10.5

compensation ..... 10.6

election ..... 10.5

**OFFICES**

repair, alteration and improvement ..... 13.2

use and occupancy ..... 13.3

**OPERATING EXPENSE FUND** ..... 13.6

**ORDER OF BUSINESS** ..... 4

**ORDERS, SPECIAL** ..... 4(11), 30

**P****PARLIAMENTARY RULES**

Mason's Manual as authority ..... 20

**PETITIONS**

order of business ..... 4(5)

printing in Journal ..... 50

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** ..... 4(3)

**PRAYER** ..... 4(2)

**PRESIDENT**

may preside ..... 6

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE**

attendance of Senators ..... 3

call of the Senate ..... 42

duties and responsibilities ..... 2, 7

election ..... 10.5

ex officio member of committees ..... 7

General Research committee chair ..... 12.5

presiding officer, designates member as ..... 8

Rules committee chair ..... 11

voting ..... 28.7, 44, 46

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE, ASSISTANT	
duties and responsibilities .....	2, 3, 7, 8, 42
PRESIDING OFFICER .....	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 46
PRESS DESKS	
assignment .....	13
PRESS PARTICIPATION .....	21.8
PRESS REPRESENTATIVES	
admission to Senate Chamber .....	55(a)(2)
at committee hearings .....	21.8
floor sessions .....	21.8
PREVIOUS QUESTION .....	41
PRINTING	
bills .....	22, 52, 53
committee reports .....	18.5
files .....	52
histories .....	52
journals .....	52
legislative publications .....	52
Rules committee's powers and duties re .....	13
rush orders .....	53
secretary's duties re .....	9, 52
PRIVILEGES OF THE FLOOR .....	4(4), 55
PROCEEDINGS	
printing in Journal .....	49
PROCESS	
absentee members, compelling attendance of .....	3
PROPERTY	
interim committees .....	13.4
inventory, custody and control .....	13.4
safekeeping: responsibility .....	13.3
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(17)
subjects referred to .....	12(17)
PUBLIC MEETINGS .....	21.8
Conference committees .....	29.7

**PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE ON.**

See also **COMMITTEES.**

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(18)
subjects referred to .....	12(18)

**PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

removal of member, vote required for .....	47(14)
--	--------

**Q**

**QUESTIONS**

division of questions in debate .....	40
previous question .....	41

**QUORUM**

absence of .....	42
calling to order .....	2
President pro Tempore not counted .....	7
standing committees .....	21.5(f)
voting, requirements for .....	47

**R**

**RECESS**

may not be taken during call of the Senate .....	42
--	----

**RECONSIDERATION OF**

<b>VOTE.</b> .....	43, 47(5)(16)(25)
bills in committee .....	21.5(f), 21.5(k)

**RECORDS**

custody of, by Secretary of the Senate .....	9
--	---

**REGULATION OF LEGISLATIVE**

<b>REPRESENTATIVES</b> .....	47(15), 55
------------------------------	------------

**REPORTS**

Conference reports .....	29.6, 29.7
committees—	
order of business .....	4(8)
printing in appendix to Journal .....	51
printing requests .....	18.5
transmittal letters: printing in Journal .....	51
General Research committee .....	12.5
joint legislative committees: reference	
to standing committees .....	13

- state departments and agencies: transmittal
  - letters: printing in Journal ..... 51
- RESCINDING OF VOTE ..... 43.5, 47(16)
- RESOLUTIONS
  - analysis ..... 29.8
  - concurrent: procedure ..... 19, 21.7, 22, 24.5
  - joint and concurrent: procedure .... 19, 21.7, 22, 29.3
  - order of business ..... 4(9)
  - secretary's duties re ..... 9
  - Senate Resolutions: procedure ... 21.7, 24.5, 25, 29.3
  - titles: printing in Journal ..... 50
- REVENUE AND TAXATION, COMMITTEE ON.
  - See also COMMITTEES.
  - appointment ..... 11
  - members, number of ..... 12(19)
  - subjects referred to ..... 12(19)
- ROLLCALL
  - amendments ..... 28.7
  - call of the Senate ..... 42
  - first order of business ..... 4(1)
  - in committee ..... 28.7
  - on demand of 3 Senators (Art. IV, Sec. 7(b)) ..... 44
  - voting on ..... 44, 46
- RULES. See STANDING RULES.
- RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES
  - additional ..... 21.6
  - generally ..... 21.5
- RULES, COMMITTEE ON
  - allocations to General Research committee ..... 12.5
  - appointments—
    - committees ..... 11
    - Judicial Council, member to serve on ..... 13
    - nonlegislator appointees ..... 13.8
    - officers and employees, certain ..... 10.5
  - appropriations for contingent expenses.
    - See OPERATING EXPENSE FUND.
  - bills: reference to committees ..... 22, 28.4
  - chair—
    - funeral attendance ..... 17.5

compensation of officers and employees:	
certification re .....	10.6
contingent fund balance, availability of .....	13.6
election of .....	10.5, 11
executive officer .....	9
existence, duration of .....	13
expenditures, authorization of: procedure .....	18
General Research committee, rights, duties	
and powers of .....	12.7
Governor's nominations for confirmation .....	13
initiative measures .....	9
inventory of property .....	13.4
meeting schedules, standing committees .....	14
members: election .....	10.5, 11
members, number of .....	11, 12(20)
powers and duties, generally .....	13, 42
printing of committee reports: powers and	
duties re .....	18.5
property of Senate—	
inventory .....	13.4
safekeeping .....	13.3
repair, alteration, etc., of Senate chamber	
and offices .....	13.2
reports, request for printing .....	18.5
resolutions referred to .....	22
special session bills, determination re purview .....	24
subjects referred to .....	12(20)
vacancies in committees, filling of .....	11, 13
vice-chair—	
funeral attendance .....	17.5
President pro Tempore's absence, powers	
and authority during .....	2, 7, 42

## S

### SECOND READING OF BILLS

dispensing with constitutional provisions .....	47(8)
order of making files .....	29

### SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

Assistant Secretary: appointment .....	10.5
bills generally .....	22
bills referred to committees, delivery of .....	22

duties, generally .....	9
election .....	10.5
enrolled bills, signature on .....	33
executive officer .....	9
expense claims: approval by Rules committee ..	13.1
files, order of making .....	29
objectionable language in debate, written record of .....	36
printing, duties re .....	52, 53
reconsideration of vote demands: effect on transmittal of bills to Assembly .....	43
special session bills, procedure re .....	24
<b>SENATE CHAMBER</b>	
admission to Senate Chamber .....	55
occupancy and use restricted to members, officers and attachés .....	13.3
privileges of the floor .....	4(4), 55
repair, alteration or improvement .....	13.2
<b>SENATE RESOLUTIONS</b> .....	22
vote required .....	21.7, 47
<b>SENATORS</b>	
absence from, sessions .....	3, 4(13), 42
addressing the Senate— procedure .....	35
right of .....	37
debate: procedure .....	34, 35, 36, 37
excused from voting .....	45
funerals, attendance at .....	17.5
General Research committee membership .....	12.5
presiding officer of Senate, designation as .....	8
voting. See VOTING.	
<b>SERGEANT AT ARMS</b>	
absentee members— compelling attendance of .....	3
taking into custody .....	42
admission to Senate Chamber .....	55
election .....	10.5
powers and duties, generally .....	10
subpoenas, etc., of committees: service .....	16



**SESSIONS**

closed sessions .....	5
special sessions: committees .....	12
special sessions: introduction of bills .....	24
special sessions: Rules .....	13.5
time for convening .....	1

**SIGNATURES**

enrolled bills .....	33
----------------------	----

**SPEAKING, REGULATIONS RE** .....**SPECIAL ORDERS** .....**STANDING RULES**

adoption: effect on preceding session's standing rules .....	13.5
repeal, amendment, or suspension ..	21, 21.2, 47(21)

**STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAM**

<b>BILLS</b> .....	28.9
concurrence, referral to committee .....	28.9(c)

**STATE PUBLISHING, OFFICE OF**

charges to Senate: written order requirement .....	53
committee reports: holding of type for .....	18.5

**STRIKE FROM FILE** .....**SUBPOENAS**

committees' powers re .....	12.5, 16
-----------------------------	----------

**SUSPENSION OF RULES** .....**T****TAXATION**

classify or exempt personal property .....	47(13)
--	--------

**THIRD READING OF BILLS**

dispensing with constitutional provision requiring reading on 3 several days .....	47(8)
order of making files .....	29

**TOBACCO TAX AND HEALTH**

<b>PROTECTION ACT (1988)</b> .....	47(1)
------------------------------------	-------

**TOMBSTONING, PROHIBITION OF** .....

TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING,  
COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(21)
subjects referred to .....	12(21)

**U**

UNFINISHED BUSINESS .....	4(11), 28.9(c), 29, 42
URGENCY STATUTES .....	47(7)

**V**

## VACANCIES

committees: filling of .....	13
Rules committee .....	11

## VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(22)
subjects referred to .....	12(22)

## VOTING

committees .....	21.7, 28.7, 49
constitutional amendments; required	
vote for amending .....	48
excused from .....	45
Journal, recording in .....	49
majority present votes, actions permitting .....	47, 48
majority vote, measures requiring .....	47(22–31)
Minority Floor Leader, adding vote .....	28.7, 44
President pro Tempore, adding vote .....	28.7, 44
Presiding Officer of the Senate .....	46
questions .....	41
reconsideration .....	43, 47(5)(18)(25)(30)
requirements generally .....	47
rollcall voting .....	44, 46
special orders .....	30
14 votes, actions requiring .....	47(32)

21 votes, actions requiring .....	47(22-31)
27 votes, actions requiring .....	47(7-21)
28 votes, actions requiring .....	47(6)
30 votes, actions requiring .....	47(4-5)
32 votes, actions requiring .....	47(1-3)

## W

### WARRANTS ON TREASURER

expense claims .....	13.1
funerals, expenses re .....	17.5
Senate officers and employees: compensation ...	10.6

### WITHDRAW, MOTION TO

bill from committee .....	28, 47(26)
---------------------------	------------

**Standards of Conduct  
of the Senate  
(adopted by the Senate May 4, 1992)**

The Standards of Conduct of the Senate are as follows:

First—That each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to exercise his or her independent judgment on behalf of the people of California, rather than for any personal gain or private benefit.

(a) No Senator or officer or employee of the Senate should accept anything from anyone that would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment.

(b) No Senator or officer or employee of the Senate should accept outside employment that is inconsistent with the conscientious performance of his or her duties.

(c) No Senator should use the prestige of his or her office, and no Senate officer or employee of the Senate should use the status of his or her position for material or financial gain or private benefit.

Second—That each Senator has an obligation to provide energetic and diligent representation, and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to provide energetic and diligent service on behalf of the Senate, with due consideration for the interests of all of the people of California.

(a) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to be informed and prepared, recognizing all sides of an issue.

(b) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, when intervening on behalf of a constituent with any governmental agency should make every effort to ensure that decisions affecting any constituent are made on their merits and in a fair and equitable manner.

(c) Each Senator should be accessible to all constituents, making a special effort to attend to the concerns of those who might not otherwise be heard.

(d) Each Senator should fairly characterize the issues confronting the Legislature and accurately inform the public regarding the conduct of his or her office.

Third—That each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to the public and to his or her colleagues to be informed about, and abide by, the rules that govern the proceedings of the Senate and the Legislature.

(a) Each Senator should perform his or her duties with courtesy and respect for both colleagues and those who may appear before them.

(b) In exercising the power of confirmation, each Senator should act with due regard for the general welfare of the people of California.

(c) Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, when exercising oversight functions with respect to any governmental agency, should act in an informed fashion, with attention to the underlying policies being implemented and with due respect for the independence of the agency.

Fourth—Each Senator, when acting in a position of leadership, should exercise his or her power and carry out his or her responsibility so as to enhance reasoned and visible decisionmaking by the Senate.

Fifth—Each Senator has an obligation to treat every officer and employee of the Senate with fairness and without discrimination, and to ensure that each officer and employee performs only those tasks for which there is a legislative or governmental purpose.

Sixth—Each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to perform his or her properly assigned duties using his or her best judgment with diligence and a duty of loyalty to the Senate as an institution.

Seventh—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate has an obligation to make proper use of public funds.

(a) No Senator and no officer or employee of the Senate may use state resources for personal or campaign purposes.

(b) Each officer and employee of the Senate is free to volunteer for, and participate in, campaign activities on his or her own time, but no officer or employee of the

Senate may be intimidated, coerced, or compelled, as a condition of continued appointment or employment, to either volunteer time or contribute money to a candidate or campaign.

Eighth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate shall uphold the Constitution of California and the Constitution of the United States, and shall adhere to the spirit and the letter of the laws, rules, and regulations governing officeholder conduct.

Ninth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate shall conduct himself or herself in the performance of his or her duties in a manner that each does not discredit the Senate.

Tenth—Each Senator and each officer and employee of the Senate, is encouraged to report to the proper authority any apparent and substantial violation of these standards, or related statutes, regulations, and rules, and to consult with the Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics, or any other appropriate governmental agency, regarding the propriety of any conduct.



# The Assembly

*List of*

## MEMBERS, OFFICERS, COMMITTEES AND THE RULES

2009–10 REGULAR SESSION

*Compiled by*

E. DOTSON WILSON  
Chief Clerk

BRIAN S. EBBERT  
Assistant Chief Clerk

JACQUELYN DELIGHT  
History Clerk

Date of Publication August 2009





# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Assembly Rules Committee Photograph .....	195
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures.....	197
District Offices and Occupations .....	242
Members of the Assembly, County and District ..	254
Classification as to Legislative Service.....	257
Standing Committees of the Assembly .....	259
Subcommittees of Standing Committees .....	265
Select Committees .....	266
Special Committees .....	269
Joint Committees .....	270
Schedule of Committee Meetings.....	272
Schedule of Subcommittees Meetings .....	274
Offices of the Assembly .....	275
Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	281
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly ....	349
Constitution of California, Article IV .....	381
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV .....	401
Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly .....	419
Index to Joint Rules.....	485
Sessions of the Legislature.....	506
Governors of California, 1849–2009 .....	522





## **ASSEMBLY RULES COMMITTEE**

**From Left to Right: Assembly Members M. Yamada, T. Mendoza, T. Torlakson (not shown), S. Swanson, T. Ammiano, I. Hall; Secretary A. McCabe; Chief Clerk E. D. Wilson; Chairman T. Lieu; Chief Sergeant R. Pane; Chief Administrative Officer J. Waldie; Vice Chair S. Blakeslee; Assembly Members A. Adams, J. Silva, T. Gaines.  
Photo Taken April, 2009**





KAREN BASS  
SPEAKER

**BASS, Karen (D)** 47th District. Elected Speaker of the Assembly February 28, 2008. Reelected Speaker December 1, 2008. Assumed office of Speaker May 13, 2008. Elected 2004. Community Organizer. Physician Assistant. Native Californian born in Los Angeles. Graduated from CSU Dominguez Hills and the USC Keck School of Medicine Physician Assistant Program. Founder, Executive Director Community Coalition. Focus as Speaker has been on economic recovery and stimulus. Proposed establishment of California Commission on the 21st Century Economy and created Assembly Committee on Accountability and Administrative Review. Legislation includes: improving conditions and services for youth in California's foster care system; working to reduce dropouts by expanding multiple pathways in high school to prepare students for college, career and civic responsibility; establishing Firefighter Bill of Rights; removing barriers to allowing low-risk offenders to return productively to the community. Awards include: 2009 Ronald H. Brown Award, 2008 Phoenix Award from Congressional Black Caucus Foundation; Rosa Parks Award from the Southern Christian Leadership Conference; FAME Award from First African-Methodist Episcopal Church. Former Clinical Instructor USC School of Medicine. Senior Policy Fellow UCLA School of Public Policy. Member Los Angeles City Council Ad Hoc Committee on Gangs, Youth and Violence. Former Chair, Assembly Select Committee on Foster Care.



ALBERTO TORRICO  
MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER

**TORRICO, Alberto** (D) 20th District. Majority Floor Leader. Elected 2004. Attorney. Native Californian born March 18, 1969, in San Francisco. Received B.S., Political Science, Santa Clara University; J.D., Hastings College of the Law. Married, wife, Raquel Andrade-Torrico; two children: Mateo and Amy-Elyzabeth. Appointed Majority Floor Leader May 13, 2008. Chair, Select Committee on Safety and Protection of At-Risk Communities in California. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Committee on Rules. Member, Newark Chamber of Commerce; Kindango; Second Chance; Waste Management Authority; Alameda County Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Chair, 20th Assembly District Democratic Committee. Former Council Member and Vice-Mayor, City of Newark.



LORI SALDAÑA  
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

**SALDAÑA, Lori** (D) 76th District. Elected 2004. Appointed Speaker pro Tempore December 1, 2008. Chair, Bipartisan Women's Legislative Caucus. Former Assistant Speaker pro Tempore. Educator. Native Californian born November 7, 1958, in San Diego. Received B.A. and M.A. from San Diego State University. Member, Faculty Association of California Community Colleges; American Federation of Teachers. First Chairwoman, City of San Diego's Wetlands Advisory Board, 1992-94; United States Chairwoman, Border Environment Cooperation Commission's Advisory Council, 2000-03. Environmental Policy Research Fellow, Center for US-Mexico Studies at the University of California San Diego, 2003. Director of Service Learning, San Diego Mesa College, 2002. Recipient of Sierra Club's Conservation Activist of the Year Award and Special Achievement Award. Member, Committees on Elections and Redistricting; Housing and Community Development; Revenue and Taxation; Veterans Affairs.





MICHAEL N. VILLINES  
REPUBLICAN LEADER  
(NOVEMBER 2006–MAY 2009)

**VILLINES, Michael N.** (R) 29th District. Served as Republican Leader from November 2006 to May 2009. Elected to Assembly, 2004. Public Relations/Business Owner. Native Californian born March 30, 1967, in San Jose. Received B.A., Political Science, CSU Fresno in 1990. Married, wife, Christina; three children: Conor, Allison, Joshua. Member, Peoples Church of Fresno; Public Relations Society of America. Served four years in Governor Pete Wilson's administration. Former Chief of Staff to former Assembly Member and Senator Chuck Poochigian. Board member, Senator Kenneth L. Maddy Institute for Leadership and Ethics at CSU Fresno. Former member, Rural Economic Development Commission. Volunteer, Break the Barriers; Fresno Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis. Recipient, Emerging Leaders Program, State Legislative Leaders Foundation, 2006; 100 Percent Rating, California Taxpayers' Association, 2005 and 2006. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Utilities and Commerce.



SAM BLAKESLEE  
REPUBLICAN LEADER  
(JUNE 2009– )

**BLAKESLEE, Sam** (R) 33rd District. Elected Republican Leader effective June 1, 2009. Elected to Assembly, 2004. Certified Financial Planner. Native Californian born June 25, 1955. Received B.S. and M.S. in Geophysics from U.C. Berkeley; Ph.D. in Geological Studies, U.C. Santa Barbara. Married, wife, Kara; three children. Received a patent for inventing a technique that uses cat-scan technology to create images of geological formations. Former Cuesta Community College Trustee. Co-Chair of San Luis Obispo Housing Task Force; Treasurer for the Chamber of Commerce; authored DREAM Initiative. Recipient, San Luis Obispo Chamber of Commerce Leadership Alumni Award, 2000; Rhodes League of Women Voters Leadership Award, 2001. Member, Joint Committee on Rules.



**ADAMS, Anthony** (R) 59th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born February 27, 1971, in Los Angeles. Received B.S. in Political Science, CSU San Bernardino; J.D., Western State University of Law, Fullerton. Married, wife, Deanna. Former Director of Legislative Affairs for the County of San Bernardino. Execu-

tive Analyst, First District, San Bernardino County. Served on Hesperia Public Safety Commission. Member, Masonic Lodge. Former host of a weekly radio broadcast on KIXW-AM, Victorville. Vice Chair, Committee on Elections and Redistricting. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Rules; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Information Technology/Transportation; Joint Committees on Budget; Rules.



**AMMIANO, Tom** (D) 13th District. Elected 2008. Educator. Received B.A., Seton Hall University; M.A. San Francisco State University. One daughter; two granddaughters. President, San Francisco Board of Education; San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Director, Golden Gate Bridge Board. Commissioner, Metropolitan Transportation

Commission. Member, Harvey Milk Gay Democratic Club; Alice B. Toklas Democratic Club. Chair, Committee on Public Safety; Select Committee on Workforce Development within the Developmentally Disabled Community. Vice Chair, Committee on Human Services. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Health; Joint Committee on Arts.

**ANDERSON, Joel Christopher (R)**

77th District. Elected 2006. Businessman. Born February 11, 1960, in Detroit, Michigan. Established residence in California in 1976. Married, wife, Kate; three children: Mary, Maura, Michael. Member, Friends of the Water Conservation Garden; Kiwanis; San Diego Lincoln Club; Santee, Ramona,



Alpine, and East County Chambers of Commerce. Former President, Padre Dam Municipal Water District; Treasurer, Resource Conservation Board of Greater San Diego; Member, Citizens Advisory Board of Miramar College. Vice Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization. Member, Committees on Insurance; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

---

**ARAMBULA, Juan (I)**

31st District. Elected 2004. Attorney. Born January 29, 1952, in Brownsville, Texas. Established residence in California in 1957. Received B.A. from Harvard (High Honors); Masters in Educational Administration, Stanford; J.D., U.C. Berkeley. Married, wife, Amy; four children: Joaquin, Carmen, Diego, and Miguel.



Former member, Fresno Unified School Board (1987–1996); CSBA Board. Served as Fresno County Supervisor (1997–2004); Board Chair (1998, 2003); CSAC Board. Co-chair, Fresno Regional Jobs Initiative. Recipient Rose Ann Vuich Award for Ethical Leadership, 2002. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Budget; Education; Local Government; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

---

**BASS, Karen** Speaker of the Assembly. For biography see page 197.



**BEALL, Jr., James T., (D)** 24th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born December 7, 1951, in San Jose. Received B.A. in Political Science, San Jose State University. Married, wife, Pat; two stepsons: Greg and Mark. Elected, San Jose City Councilmember (1980–94); Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors (1995–2006). Former Chair, Metropolitan Transportation Commission, 1998–2000. Served as ex-officio board member, Valley Transportation Authority. Chair, Committee on Human Services; Select Committee on Alcohol and Drug Abuse. Member, Committees on Budget; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Revenue and Taxation; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services.

---



**BERRYHILL, William Ronald (R)** 26th District. Elected 2006. Farmer. Native Californian born March 18, 1958, in Ceres. Attended Butte College. Married, wife, Triana; three children: William, Alexandra, and Gabriela. Elected, Ceres School Board (1997–2008). Member, Lions Club; California Grape Growers; Ducks Unlimited. Vice Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Budget; Elections and Redistricting; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance.

**BERRYHILL, Tom** (R) 25th District. Minority Whip. Elected 2006. Wine Grape Grower/Small Businessman. Native Californian born August 27, 1953, in Ceres. Attended California Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo. Married, wife, Loretta; two daughters: Samantha and Jessica. Member, Sunrise Rotary; Yosemite Greater Council of Boy Scouts; California Association of Wine Grape Growers. Served eight years on Stanislaus County Fair Board. Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Human Services; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



---

**BLAKESLEE, Sam** Republican Leader. For biography see page 201.

---

**BLOCK, Marty** (D) 78th District. Elected 2008. Educator/Attorney. Born June 28, 1950, in Chicago, Illinois. Established residence in California in 1979. Received B.A., Political Science Education; J.D., DePaul University. Married, wife, Cindy; two children: Russell and April. Served on San Diego County Board of Education; San Diego Community College District Board of Trustees. Founder, San Diego Latino-Jewish Coalition. Past Chair, American Jewish Committee of San Diego. Served as Judge Pro Tem, San Diego Superior Court. Chair, Select Committee on K-16 Articulation, Access and Affordability. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Health; Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy.





**BLUMENFIELD, Bob** (D) 40th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Born September 13, 1967, in Brooklyn, NY. Established residence in California in 1996. Received B.A., Duke University; attended UCLA Anderson School of Management Executive Program and USC Annenberg School for Communication. Married, wife, Kafi; one daughter: Nia. Past chair, Valley Anti-defamation League Advisory Board. Board member, Los Angeles League of Conservation Voters. Vice chair, Trust for Public Schools. Founding member, San Fernando Valley Veterans Day Parade Committee. Member, West Valley Jewish Community Center Public Affairs Committee; Children's Press Line. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Information Technology/Transportation. Member, Committees on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Budget; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Legislative Budget.

---



**BROWNLEY, Julia** (D) 41st District. Elected 2006. Marketing Management. Born August 28, 1952, in Aiken, South Carolina. Established residence in California in 1980. Received B.A., Political Science, Mount Vernon College, George Washington University; MBA, American University. Two children: Hannah and Fred. Served three terms on the Santa Monica-Malibu School Board; Board President during the third term. Named YWCA Woman of the Year, 2005. Chair, Committee on Education; Select Committee on Higher Education in the 21st Century. Member, Committees on Budget; Judiciary; Natural Resources; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance.

**BUCHANAN, Joan** (D) 15th District.

Elected 2008. Educator. Born October 4, 1952, in San Francisco. Received B.A. in Economics, University of California Santa Barbara. Five children: Jennifer, Christopher, Steven, David, and Lindsey. Served as San Ramon Valley Unified School District Board President (1990–2008); San Ramon Valley



Unified School District Board Member. Board Member, McCarthy Center, University of San Francisco. Member, Commonwealth Club; World Affairs Council; Sierra Club; NWPC; CEWAER. Chair, Select Committee on Innovation and the Bay Area Economy. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Education; Transportation; Utilities and Commerce.

---

**CABALLERO, Anna** (D) 28th District.

Elected 2006. Attorney. Received B.A., University of California San Diego, 1976; J.D., UCLA School of Law, 1979. Married, husband, Juan Uranga; three children: Marina, Miguel, and J.J.; three grandchildren. Former Councilmember (1991–98) and Mayor (1998–2006), City of Salinas. Served



on Salinas Planning Commission. Former Executive Director, Partners for Peace. Recipient, Athena Award for entrepreneurial excellence. Founder, “Rally Salinas!” an organization to assist Salinas libraries. Chair, Committee on Local Government; Select Committee on Youth Violence Prevention. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Budget; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources.





**CALDERON, Charles M.** (D) 58th District. Elected 2006. Attorney. Native Californian born in East Los Angeles. Received B.A., CSU Los Angeles; J.D., UC Davis. Married, wife, Lisa; three children. Former, State Assembly Member 1983–90; State Senator, elected in special election April 1990 through 1998. Served as assistant to

General Counsel of U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare in Washington, D.C.; Special consultant to the California Secretary of State; Deputy Los Angeles City Attorney. Former General Counsel to Los Angeles City Council and Board of Public Works. Elected to Montebello School Board in 1979. Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Insurance.



**CARTER, Wilmer Amina** (D) 62nd District. Elected 2006. Businesswoman. Born in Neshoba County, Mississippi. Received B.A. and M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. Married, husband, Ratibu Jacocks; three children; six grandchildren. Former Rialto Unified School District Board Member for sixteen years. District Director to the late Congressman George Brown. Government

affairs liaison, California State University, San Bernardino. Member, NCNW; AKA Sorority; National School Board Association; Business and Professional Women; Youth Justice Center Advisory Council. Rialto's newest comprehensive International Baccalaureate high school named for her: Wilmer Amina Carter High School. Chair, Committee on Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance; Select Committee on Inland Empire Transportation Issues. Member, Committees on Budget; Education; Health Insurance; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Legislative Budget.

**CHESBRO, Wesley** (D) 1st District.

Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 20, 1951, in Los Angeles. Received B.A., University of San Francisco. Married, wife, Cindy; two children: Collin and Alan. Former State Senator, 1998–2006. Former Humboldt County Supervisor (1980–1990); Arcata City Councilmember (1974–1980). Appointed, California Integrated Waste Management Board (1990–98, 2006–08); Mental Health Oversight and Accountability Commission (2007–08). Former Chair, Senate Committee on Budget. Chair, Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Select Committee on Disabilities. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.



---

**CONWAY, Connie** (R) 34th District.

Minority Whip. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 25, 1950, in Bakersfield. Two children; two grandchildren. Tulare County Board of Supervisors (2000–08). Former President, California State Association of Counties. Chair, California Partnership for the San Joaquin Valley (2006–08); Tulare County Association of Governments (2004). Member, City of Tulare Redevelopment Board (1996–2001); Kiwanis Club of Tulare; Hispanic Alliance for Culture, Education and Recognition (HACER); Tulare Hospital Foundation Board of Directors; Tulare Historical Society President (2000). Vice Chair, Committees on Appropriations; Higher Education. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Business and Professions; Health; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Transportation.





**COOK, Paul Joseph** (R) 65th District. Elected 2006. Colonel, USMC (Ret). Born March 3, 1943, in Meriden, Connecticut. Received B.S., Southern Connecticut State University; M.A., UC Riverside; M.P.A., CSU, San Bernardino. Married, wife, Jeanne; two children: Paul and Judy. Served in the United States Marine Corps, 26 years. Awarded

Bronze Star; two Purple Hearts. Former Mayor and Councilmember, Yucca Valley Town Council. College Professor. Former Member, California Council of Governments; San Bernardino Association of Governments. Past Executive Director, Yucca Valley Chamber of Commerce. Member, Disabled American Veterans; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Marine League. Vice Chair, Committee on Veterans Affairs. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Higher Education; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration.



**COTO, Joe** (D) 23rd District. Elected 2004. Educator/School Superintendent. Born in Miami, Arizona. Received B.A., Teaching Credential, California Western University; Administrative Credential, CSU Hayward; M.A., University of Phoenix. Married, wife, Camille; children: Sylvia and Lisa. Former Councilmember, City of Oakland.

Served as Superintendent, Oakland Unified School District; East Side Union High School District, San Jose. Served as Chair, Mexican Plaza Cultural Art Centers in San Jose; President, Latino Democratic Forum. Chair, Latino Legislative Caucus. Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Elections and Redistricting; Revenue and Taxation; Joint Legislative Audit.

**DAVIS, Michael** (D) 48th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Born in Charlotte, North Carolina. Established residence in California in 1980. Received B.A., UNC-Charlotte; M.P.A., CSU Northridge; M.A., CSU Dominguez Hills. Completed innovations in Governance Program at the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University. Founder, The Images of Blacks in America Symposium at U.C.L.A. Served as Chairman of the Western Regional Social Action Committee of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity. Member, Black Advisory Committee to Los Angeles Police Department Commission; American Society of Public Administration National Council. Chair, Committee on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Select Committee on Rail Transportation. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Local Government; Joint Committee on the Arts; Joint Committee on Rules.



---

**DE LA TORRE, Hector** (D) 50th District. Elected 2004. Full-time Legislator. Graduated Occidental College; George Washington University's Elliot School of Internal Affairs. Married, wife, Christine; three children: Elinor, Henrik, Emilia. Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of South Gate (1997–2004). Member, California Cultural and Historical Endowment; Border Legislator's Conference. Former Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Labor in President Clinton's Administration; judicial administrator for Superior Court in Los Angeles County. Former Chair, Committee on Rules. Chair, Committee on Accountability and Administrative Review. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration.





**DE LEÓN, Kevin** (D) 45th District. Elected 2006. Teacher Representative/Human and Civil Rights Organizer. Received B.A. with honors, Pitzer College at Claremont College. One child: Lluvia. Member, Chinese American Citizens Alliance; Northeast Democratic Club. Recipient, Los Angeles County Young Democrats “Rising Star” award.

Former Senior Associate for the National Education Association, Washington, D.C. Served five years with the California Teachers Association. Chair, Committee on Appropriations. Member, Committees on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Governmental Organization; Health; Natural Resources; Joint Legislative Budget.

---



**DEVORE, Chuck** (R) 70th District. Elected 2004. Aerospace Executive. Born May 20, 1962, in Seattle, Washington. Established residence in California in 1976. Received B.A. with honors in Strategic Studies, Claremont McKenna College; Command and General Staff College, U.S. Army. Lieutenant Colonel in California Army National Guard. Married, wife, Diane; two children: Jennie and Amy. Former Commissioner, City of Irvine, 1991–96. Elected member of the Orange County Republican Party Central Committee, 1992–2002. Recipient, Claremont Institute Lincoln Fellow, 2004. Served in Reagan Administration as Special Assistant for Foreign Affairs in DOD, 1986–88. Former Senior Assistant, Congressman Chris Cox, 1988–90. Vice Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation. Member, Committees on Veterans Affairs; Joint Legislative Audit.

**DUVALL, Michael D.** (R) 72nd District. Elected 2006. Insurance broker. Native Californian born in Castro Valley. Married, wife, Susan; two children: Shanta and Brian. Former Councilmember, City of Yorba Linda. Former President, Yorba Linda Chamber of Commerce. Former Chair, Yorba Linda General Plan Steering Committee; Lions Club International. Former Director, Orange County Groundwater Replenishment System. Former Member, Orange County Transportation Authority; Orange County Sanitation District; Santa Ana River Flood Protection Agency; Foothill/Eastern Joint Powers Authority. Vice Chair, Committee on Utilities and Commerce. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Local Government; Rules.



---

**EMMERSON, William J.** (R) 63rd District. Elected 2004. Orthodontist. Born October 28, 1945, in Oakland. Received B.A. in History and Political Science, La Sierra University; D.D.S. and M.S. in Orthodontics, Loma Linda University. Married, wife, Nan; children: Kate and Caroline. Member, American Dental Association; California Dental Association; American Association of Orthodontists; Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists; Tri-County Dental Society; Redlands Evening Kiwanis; San Bernardino County Republican Central Committee. Fellow, International College of Dentists; American College of Dentists. Vice Chair, Riverside Community College Task Force, dental hygiene credential program. Co-Chair, Committee on Legislative Ethics. Vice Chair, Committee on Business and Professions. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Budget; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services.





**ENG, Mike** (D) 49th District. Elected 2006. Community College Instructor/Immigration Attorney. Native Californian born September 14, 1946, in Oakland. Received B.A. and M.A., University of Hawaii; J.D., UCLA School of Law. Married, wife, Judy Chu. Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of Monterey Park. Served as Vice Chair

and member, California Acupuncture Board, California Department of Consumer Affairs. Former Trustee, Monterey Park Library Board. Board Member, San Gabriel Valley Boys and Girls Club; Eastside Optimist Club. Chair, Committee on Transportation. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Education; Housing and Community Development; Labor and Employment.

---



**EVANS, Noreen** (D) 7th District. Elected 2004. Attorney. Native Californian born April 22, 1955, in San Diego. Received B.A., CSU Sacramento (1978); J.D., University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law (1981). Three children: Erin, Joel, and Rachel. Former Councilmember, City of Santa Rosa (1996–2004). Santa Rosa Plan-

ning Commission (1993–96). Member, Board of Directors of the Leadership Institute of Ecology and the Economy. Chair, Committee on Budget; Select Committee on Wine. Vice Chair, Joint Legislative Budget. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Joint Legislative Audit.

**FEUER, Mike** (D) 42nd District. Elected 2006. Attorney/University Educator. Native Californian born May 14, 1958, in San Bernardino. Received B.A. Magna Cum Laude, Harvard College (1980); J.D. Cum Laude, Harvard Law School (1983). Married, wife, Gail Ruderman Feuer; two children: Aaron and Danielle. Former Councilmember,



City of Los Angeles (1995–2001). Former Executive Director, Bet Tzedek Legal Services. Lecturer, UCLA School of Public Affairs; UCLA Law School. Served on Los Angeles Business Council; California Common Cause; Justice for Gun Victims; Jewish Community Relations Council; Alternative Living for the Aging. Chair, Committee on Judiciary. Member, Committees on Budget; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Insurance; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Information Technology/Transportation.

---

**FLETCHER, Nathan** (R) 75th District. Assistant Republican Leader. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator/veteran. Received B.S. in Political Science, California Baptist University. Married, wife, Mindy; one son: Zach. United States Marine Corps (1997–2007); veteran of Operation Iraqi Freedom and the Global War on Terrorism.



Board member, MCRD Historical Society; Her Heart's Wish; YMCA Summer Camp. Appointed, San Diego County Veterans Advisory Council (2005–08). Board of Directors, Marine Corps Recruit Depot Historical Society. Life member, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Ironman triathlete, marathon runner, and avid outdoorsman. Vice Chair, Committee on Health. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Water, Parks and Wildlife.





**FONG, Paul** (D) 22nd District. Elected 2008. Professor. Born August 5, 1952, in Macau, Port. Colony, China. Received B.A. in Sociology with a Minor in Asian American Studies, San Jose State University; MPA, San Jose State University; M.A. in Education, University of San Francisco. Married, wife, Grace Mock; three children: Sean,

Nicole, and Sydney. Professor of Political Science at Evergreen Valley College. Trustee, Foothill-De Anza Community College District 1993, 1997, 2001, and 2005. Honorably Discharged Veteran, United States Marine Corps. Founding Member, Asian Americans for Community Involvement. Member, NAACP and CACA. Vice Chair, Committee on Elections and Redistricting. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Higher Education; Utilities and Commerce.



**FUENTES, Felipe** (D) 39th District. Elected at Special Election May 15, 2007. Full-time Legislator. Born May 25, 1971, in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Established residence in California in 1971. Received B.A., UCLA; MBA, Graziadio School of Business, Pepperdine University. Married, wife, Lena Wu-Fuentes; daughter: Iliana Flor.

Deputy Mayor, City of Los Angeles. Served as Chief of Staff to former Los Angeles City Councilman Alex Padilla. Chair, Committee on Utilities and Commerce; Select Committee on the Census. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Appropriations; Banking and Finance.

**FULLER, Jean (R)** 32nd District.

Elected 2006. Property Development/Management/Education. Native Californian born April 16, 1950, in Bakersfield. Received B.A., CSU, Fresno; M.P.A., CSU, Los Angeles; Ph.D., UC Santa Barbara. Received leadership training Harvard Graduate School of Education; University of Southern California; Exeter College in Oxford, England. Former School District Superintendent, 17 years; Bakersfield City School Superintendent, seven years. Member, Kern County Museum Authority Board; Kern County Boy's and Girl's Club Board; Jim Burke Education Leaders Forum; Adult Literacy Council; Kern County Superintendent's Administrative Advisory; NRA. Recipient, Kern County Family Council Recognition Award, 2006. Vice Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Budget; Utilities and Commerce; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance.



---

**FURUTANI, Warren T. (D)** 55th District.

Elected at Special Election February 5, 2008 and re-elected to first full term in 2008. Educator. Native Californian, fourth generation Japanese American, born in San Pedro. Received B.A., Antioch University. Married, wife, Lisa A.; two children: Sei Malik and Joey Tadashi. Former President, Vice President and member, Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees; President and Board member, Los Angeles Board of Education (LAUSD). Chair, Select Committee on Career Technical Education and Workforce Development. Vice Chair, Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security. Member, Committees on Labor and Employment; Public Safety; Rules; Transportation; Utilities and Commerce.





**GAINES, Ted (R)** 4th District. Minority Caucus Floor Leader. Elected 2006. Business Owner. Native Californian born April 25, 1958, in Sacramento. Received B.A., Lewis and Clark College. Married, wife, Beth; six children. Served on the Golden Sierra Job Training Partnership; Placer County Transportation Agency; Sacramento Area

Council of Governments (SACOG); Sacramento Area Commerce and Trade Organization (SACTO). Former Member, Placer County Board of Supervisors (2000–06); City of Roseville Planning Commission (1997–99). Vice Chair, Committee on Rules. Member, Committees on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Banking and Finance; Health; Labor and Employment; Joint Committees on Arts; Fairs, Allocation and Classification; Rules.



**GALGIANI, Cathleen (D)** 17th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in Stockton. Attended San Joaquin Delta College, Stockton; California State University, Sacramento. Member, Child Abuse Prevention Auxiliary; High Speed Rail Committee of Merced. Advisory member, Crime Victims United

of California. Chief of Staff to Former Assemblymember Barbara Matthews. Served as consultant for the Development of a 10th University of California, Merced Campus. Chair, Committee on Agriculture; Select Committee on the Development of the 10th UC Campus, Merced. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Higher Education; Transportation; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.

**GARRICK, Martin** (R) 74th District. Assistant Republican Leader. Elected 2006. Business Owner. Native Californian born in Glendale. Received B.S., California Western/United States International University San Diego. Married, wife, Jane; four children. Served ten years as Board Member, San Diego Lincoln Club. Member, San Diego



County Republican Party Central Committee. Former Chair and member Solana Beach Crime Commission; Solana Beach Budget Committee; San Diego County Cable and Television Review Committee. Appointed Deputy Senate House Liaison during the Reagan Presidential Administration. Business owner, Admiral Property Company. Vice Chair, Committee on Insurance. Member, Committees on Education; Transportation; Joint Legislative Audit; Assembly Legislative Ethics.

---

**GILMORE, Danny D.** (R) 30th District. Elected 2008. Retired California Highway Patrol Assistant Chief. Born December 2, 1949, in El Paso, Texas. Established residence in 1971. Graduated from Palomar Community College in San Marcos. Married, wife, Cindi; children: Damon and Deanna; six grandchildren. Honorably Discharged



Veteran, United States Marine Corps (1969–1971). California Highway Patrol for 31 years (1972–2003); retired as Assistant Chief to the Central Division Headquarters, Fresno. Instructor, West Hills Community College in Lemoore (1990–95). Lifetime Member, California Highway Patrolman's Association. Member, California Peace Officers Association; Tulare County Chiefs Association; Elks Lodge, Hanford. Vice Chair, Committee on Natural Resources. Member, Committees on Budget; Public Safety; Veterans Affairs; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.



**HAGMAN, Curt (R)** 60th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Born January 2, 1965. Received Bachelor of Arts, UCLA. Naval ROTC Midshipman. Married, wife, Grace; two children: Jonathon and Elizabeth. Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of Chino Hills. Member, Chairman and Youth Chair, Workforce Investment

Board, San Bernardino County. Commissioner, Parks and Recreation, City of Chino Hills (2000–2004). Founding member and Chairman, Community Volunteers Assisting Law Citizen Volunteer Patrol, San Bernardino County Sheriff Department. Vice Chair, Committee on Public Safety. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Aging and Long-Term Care; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture; Joint Legislative Audit.

---



**HALL, III, Isadore (D)** 52nd District. Assistant Speaker pro Tempore. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Business Administration; M.A. in Public Administration. Reserve Deputy, Los Angeles County Sheriffs Department. Former Mayor pro Tem and Councilmember, City of Compton.

Board Member, Metropolitan Water Board; Gateway Cities Council of Governments; I-710 Oversight Policy Board. Member, Southern California Association of Governments. President, Compton Unified School District Board of Trustees. Member of the ministerial team at Double Rock Missionary Baptist Church. Chair, Select Committees on Child/Adolescent Health and Safety; Re-Entry. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Health; Human Services; Rules; Joint Committees on Fairs, Allocation and Classification; Rules.

**HARKEY, Diane Lynn** (R) 73rd District. Elected 2008. Banking and Corporate Finance. Born June 20, 1951, in Joliet, Illinois. Received B.A. in Economics, University of California, Irvine. Married, husband, Dan; one daughter: Jaclyn. Mayor and Councilmember, City of Dana Point. Board member, Capistrano Unified School



District; Ocean Institute; Dana Point Fifth Marine Regiment Support Group. Member, League of California Cities; Ocean Institute Sand Dollar Guild; Chamber of Commerce. Trustee, Capistrano Valley Symphony. Vice Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Revenue and Taxation; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Information Technology/Transportation.

---

**HAYASHI, Mary** (D) 18th District. Assistant Majority Whip. Elected 2006. Health Foundation Director. Established residence in California in 1980. Received B.S., University of San Francisco; MBA, Golden Gate University. Married, husband, Dennis. Commissioner, California Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability



Commission. Former Board Member, National Breast Cancer Coalition; Planned Parenthood, Golden Gate. Served as California Director of the American Public Health Association. Legislator of the Year Award 2008, Retired Public Employees Association of California; Community Clinic Champion Award 2008, California Primary Care Association; Visionary Leadership Award 2008, Asian Pacific Community Counseling; Above and Beyond Award 2007, California Dental Association. Chair, Committee on Business and Professions; Select Committee on Community Colleges. Member, Committees on Health; Insurance.



**HERNANDEZ, Edward P.** (D) 57th District. Elected 2006. Optometrist. Native Californian born October 17, 1957, in Montebello. Received a B.S., CSU Fullerton; O.D., Indiana University School of Optometry. Married, wife, Dr. Diane Hernandez, O.D.; two daughters: Valeria and Jennifer. Member, City of Industry Lions Club; Cali-

fornia Optometric Association; Baldwin Park Chamber of Commerce. Served as President, California State Board of Optometry. Chair, Committee on Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Select Committee on Healthcare Workforce Access. Member, Committees on Budget; Business and Professions; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services.



**HILL, Jerry** (D) 19th District. Elected 2008. Small business owner. Native Californian born April 18, 1947, in San Francisco. B.A. in History, UC Berkeley; Secondary Education Teaching Credential, San Francisco State University. Married, wife, Sky; one child: Taryn. Supervisor, San Mateo County. Mayor and Councilmember, City of

San Mateo. Appointed, California Air Resources Board; Bay Area Air Quality Management District; Regional Airport Planning Commission; CalTrain Joint Powers Authority. Member, San Mateo Chamber of Commerce; San Mateo Police Activities League Board; Leadership San Mateo Advisory Board. Chair, Committee on Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Select Committee on Biotechnology. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Natural Resources; Public Safety; Joint Legislative Budget.

**HUBER, Alyson Lewis** (D) 10th District. Elected 2008. Attorney. Native Californian born March 1, 1972, in Fremont. Received B.S. with honors, Cornell University (1996); J.D., University of California Hastings College of the Law (1999). Married, husband, Tim; four children: Riley, Colin, James, and Cici. Former business lawyer specializing



ing in business litigation and intellectual property law. Advocate on behalf of Junior Leagues of California. Worked with the Conference of Delegates of California Bar Associations. Chair, Joint Legislative Audit; Select Committee on Lowering CA's High School Dropout Rates. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy; Veterans Affairs.

---

**HUFFMAN, Jared William** (D) 6th District. Elected 2006. Attorney. Born February 18, 1964, in Independence, Missouri. Established residence in California in 1982. Received B.A., UC Santa Barbara, Magna Cum Laude, 1986; J.D., Boston College Law School, Cum Laude, 1990. Married, wife, Susan; two children: Abigail and Nathan.



Member, Sierra Club; Marin Conservation League. Former Board Member, Legal Services for Children; Marin Ventures; Marin County Bar Association. Past Director, Marin Municipal Water District. Member, 1987 World Champion USA Volleyball Team and three time NCAA All-American in volleyball. Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife. Member, Committees on Budget; Natural Resources; Utilities and Commerce; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.





**JEFFRIES, Kevin** (R) 66th District. Elected 2006. Investor/Fire Department Manager. Native Californian born November 24, 1960, in Downey. Married, wife, Christina; two children: Garrett and Keegan Lynn. Former Director, Temecula Valley Balloon and Wine Festival Association; Western Municipal Water District; Elsinore Valley Municipal Water District; Lake Elsinore Recreation and Park District. Former Board Member, Riverside County Volunteer Firefighter Association. Former Chair, Riverside County LAFCO; Riverside County Parks and Recreation Advisory. Vice Chair, Committee on Transportation. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Budget; Governmental Organization; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration.

---



**JONES, Dave** (D) 9th District. Elected 2004. Attorney. Graduate Depauw University; Harvard Law School; Harvard's Kennedy School of Government. Married, wife, Kim; two children: Isabelle and William. Former Councilmember, City of Sacramento. Served as Chairperson of the Sacramento Regional Transit District. Former Member, Sacramento Metropolitan Cable Commission; Sacramento Regional Transit District; Sacramento Solid Waste Authority; Sacramento Transit Authority. Former legal aid attorney, Legal Services of Northern California; Counsel to United States Attorney General Janet Reno. Awarded White House Fellowship, 1995. Chair, Committee on Health. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Judiciary.

**KNIGHT, Stephen Thomas** (R) 36th District. Minority Whip. Elected 2008. Former Police Officer. Native Californian born December 17, 1966, Edwards Air Force Base. Married, wife, Lily; two sons: Christopher and Michael. Former Councilmember and Mayor pro Tem, City of Palmdale. Officer, Los Angeles Police Department, 16 years.



Member, Community Resources Against Street Hoodlums (CRASH) team to combat street gangs. Served in the U.S. Army. Vice Chair, Committee on Local Government. Member, Committees on Housing and Community Development; Judiciary; Natural Resources.

---

**KREKORIAN, Paul** (D) 43rd District. Assistant Majority Floor Leader. Elected 2006. Lawyer. Native Californian born March 24, 1960, in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Political Science, University of Southern California (1981); J.D., U.C. Berkeley (1984). Married, wife, Tamar; three children: Hrag, Andrew, and Lori. Past President,



Burbank Board of Education; Los Angeles City Ethics Commission. Former member, Los Angeles County Board of Law Library Trustees; California State Legislature's Task Force on Court Facilities. Selected as Counsel for Webster Commission in 1992 by Los Angeles Police Commission. Member, California Film Commission. Chair, Select Committee on the Preservation of California's Entertainment Industry; Renewable Energy. Co-Chair, Assembly Legislative Ethics. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Judiciary; Local Government; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



**LIEU, Ted W.** (D) 53rd District. Elected 2005. Attorney. Received B.S., Computer Science and B.A., Political Science, Stanford University, 1991; J.D., Georgetown Law Center, 1994. Married, wife, Betty; two sons: Brennan and Austin. Veteran, United States Air Force Reserve. Served four years active duty in JAG Corps. Former

Councilmember, City of Torrance. Commissioner, Torrance Environmental Quality of Energy Conservation Commission. Chair, Committee on Rules; Joint Committee on Rules; Select Committee on Aerospace; Asian Pacific Islander Caucus. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Judiciary; Veterans Affairs.

---



**LOGUE, Dan** (R) 3rd District. Elected 2008. Real Estate/Businessman. Native Californian born September 2, 1950, in San Francisco. Married, wife, Peggy; one child: Cheni. Supervisor, County of Yuba (2002–08). Director, Yuba County Water Agency. Founder and Chairman, Flood Control of Yuba-Sutter Political Action Committee. Past State Chairman, Freedom Council. Chairman, Veterans Memorial Committee. Vice Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy. Member, Committees on Human Services; Natural Resources.

**LOWENTHAL, Bonnie** (D) 54th District. Elected 2008. Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist. Born February 19, 1940, in New York. Established residence in California in 1962. B.S., University of Wisconsin, Madison; M.S. in Psychology, CSU Long Beach. Two children: Daniel and Josh. Former Councilmember and Vice Mayor, City



of Long Beach. Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority; Long Beach Unified School District Board of Education. Former Chair and Vice Chair, Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority. Member, California Association of Marriage and Family Therapists; Board of St. Mary Medical Center; Gateway Council of Governments Executive Committee. Chair, Committee on Aging and Long-Term Care; Select Committee on Ports. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Health; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

---

**MA, Fiona** (D) 12th District. Majority Whip. Elected 2006. C.P.A. Born March 4, 1966, in New York, New York. Established residence in California in 1988. Received B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, New York; M.S., Golden Gate University, San Francisco; MBA, Pepperdine University. Former member, San Francisco Board of Supervisors; California Earthquake Authority Advisory Panel; San Francisco Transportation Authority. Chair, Asian American Donor Program; Elder, St. John's Presbyterian Church. Executive Board, National Conference of State Legislatures. Convener of High Speed Rail Caucus. Chair, Select Committee on Domestic Violence. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Higher Education; Housing and Community Development; Labor and Employment; Public Safety; Revenue and Taxation; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification.





**MENDOZA, Tony** (D) 56th District. Elected 2006. Elementary School Teacher. Native Californian born April 22, 1971, in South Los Angeles. Received B.A., Political Science/Public Administration, CSU Long Beach; M.S. Teaching Credential BCLAD, CSU Los Angeles. Married, wife, Letty; four children: Samantha, Anndrea, An-

nais, and Tony. Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of Artesia. Served on Board of Directors, United Teachers Los Angeles. Former representative California Teachers Association; National Education Association. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Banking and Finance; Elections and Redistricting; Governmental Organization; Rules; Joint Committee on Rules.

---



**MILLER, Jeff** (R) 71st District. Elected 2008. Insurance. Born September 14, 1963, in Boston, Massachusetts. Received bachelor's in Criminal Justice, California State University Fullerton (1985). Married, wife, Debora; two children. Councilmember, City of Corona (2000–08). Board member, Corona Norco YMCA; Corona Regional

Medical Center; Corona Heritage Foundation. Owner, Jeff Miller Insurance Agency. Vice Chair, Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Transportation; Assembly Legislative Ethics.

**MONNING, William W.** (D) 27th District. Elected 2008. Attorney, Mediator, Professor. Native Californian born April 2, 1951, in Los Angeles. Received A.B. in Dynamics of International Development, UC Berkeley; J.D., University of San Francisco School of Law. Married, wife, Dr. Dana T. Kent; two children: Laura and Alexandra. Elected,



Monterey County Democratic Central Committee Alternate. Member, United National Association; ACLU; National Lawyers Guild; LULAC; NAACP; Unitarian Universalist Service Committee; International Trade and Commercial Diplomacy Project; Global Majority, Inc. Co-Founder, Monterey County Alternative Dispute Resolution Task Force. Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Budget; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Judiciary; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Information Technology/Transportation; Joint Legislative Audit.

---

**NAVA, Pedro** (D) 35th District. Elected 2004. Attorney. Born February 6, 1948, in Monterey, Nuevo Leòn, Mexico. Received B.A. from CSU, San Bernardino; J.D., U.C. Davis, Martin Luther King School of Law. Married, wife, Susan; child: Jedd. Served in U.S. National Guard. Former Deputy District Attorney in both Fresno and Santa Barbara counties. President, Santa Barbara County Action Network. Past President, Santa Barbara Hispanic Chamber of Commerce; Santa Barbara and Ventura Colleges of Law Board of Trustees. Member, Santa Barbara County Partners in Education; Santa Barbara Public Education Foundation. Served on California Coastal Commission, 1997–2004. Chair, Committee on Banking and Finance. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Health; Insurance.





**NESTANDE, Brian** (R) 64th District. Minority Whip. Elected 2008. Government Relations. Native Californian born January 10, 1969, in Newport Beach. Received B.A. in Political Science, CSU Fullerton. Married, wife, Gina; 7 children. Former Chief of Staff to Congressman Sonny Bono and congresswoman Mary Bono Mack. Mem-

ber, Riverside County Off Highway Vehicle Commission; Riverside County Sheriffs Department Commission on Recruitment, Retention and Diversity; Coachella Valley Economic Partnership; Riverside Chamber of Commerce. Vice Chair, Committee on Education. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Budget; Governmental Organization; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services.



**NIELLO, Roger** (R) 5th District. Assistant Republican Leader. Elected 2004. CPA/Business Owner. Native Californian born June 2, 1948, in San Francisco. Received B.S. in Accounting and Information Systems, U.C. Berkeley in 1970; M.S., Accounting and Information Systems, U.C.L.A., 1971. Married, wife, Mary; five children:

Matt, Eric, Kevin, Lisa, and Patrick. Served on Sacramento County Board of Supervisors, 1999–2004. Former Chair, Sacramento Transportation Authority 2002; Sacramento Public Library Authority 2003; Sacramento Solid Waste Authority 2004. Past President, Sacramento Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce 1995. Member, Sacramento Rotary. Working group member, Sacramento Regional Water Forum 1995–98. Former member, Sacramento County District Attorney's Citizen's Cabinet, 1996–98. Former Director of Valley Vision/Regional Action Partnership Board. Vice Chair, Committee on Banking and Finance. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Insurance; Transportation; Joint Legislative Budget.

**NIELSEN, Jim** (R) 2nd District. Elected 2008. Rancher/Independent Businessman. Native Californian born July 31, 1944, in Fresno. Received B.A. in Agriculture Business, Fresno State College. Married, wife, Marilyn; five children. Former State Senator (1978–1990); Senate Republican Leader (1983–87). Chairman, Board of Prison



Terms (1993–2000). Member, Farm Bureau; Ag Leadership Associates; Asian Pacific Islander American Public Affairs Association (APAPA); California Alliance to Protect Private Property Rights; Crime Victims United. Vice Chair, Committee on Budget. Member, Committees on Judiciary; Revenue and Taxation; Joint Legislative Budget.

---

**PÉREZ, John A.** (D) 46th District. Democratic Caucus Chair. Elected 2008. Political Director. Native Californian born September 28, 1969, in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Sociology, UC Berkeley. Appointed, President Clinton's Advisory Council on HIV and AIDS; Community Redevelopment Agency for the City of Los Angeles.



Member, Latino Coalition Against AIDS; Los Angeles California League of Conservation Voters. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business and Professions; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Assembly Legislative Ethics.





**PÉREZ, V. Manuel** (D) 80th District. Elected 2008. Community Advocate. Native Californian born June 18, 1972, in Indio. Received B.A. in Political Science, UC Riverside; M.A. in Education, Harvard University. Married, wife, Gladys; two children: Ruben and Alejandro. Board Trustee, Coachella Valley Unified School District (2004–08).

Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Aging and Long-Term Care; Governmental Organization; Health; Veterans Affairs.



**PORTANTINO, Anthony J.** (D) 44th District. Elected 2006. Filmmaker. Born January 29, 1961, in Long Beach, New Jersey. Established residence in California in 1986. Received a B.S., Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania. Married, wife, Ellen; two daughters: Sofia and Bella Rose. Former Mayor and Councilman, La Cañada Flintridge

City Council. Board Member, San Gabriel Valley Habitat for Humanity; National Italian American Foundation; Italian Catholic Federation; NAACP-Altadena Branch; Sierra Club. Served as President, League of California Cities Mayor's and Councilmember's Department; Executive Board of the California Contract Cities Association. Former Vice Chair, Santa Monica Mountains Advisory Committee. Member Kiwanis; La Cañada Oaks; LCF Tournament of Roses; PTA. Chair, Committee on Higher Education. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Human Services; Labor and Employment; Revenue and Taxation.

**RUSKIN, Ira** (D) 21st District. Elected 2004. Marketing Communications Consultant. Born November 12, 1943, in New York City. Received B.A. History, UC Berkeley; M.A., Communications, Stanford University. Former Board Member, Redwood City Education Foundation. Member, Temple Beth Jacob; Redwood City, San Mateo



County NAACP; Advisory Board, San Mateo County Organization of Chinese Americans. Served on Redwood City Council, 1995–2004; Mayor, 1999–2001. Chair, Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency; San Francisco Bay Area Regional Water System Financing Authority; San Mateo County Transportation Authority; San Mateo County Criminal Justice Council. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Budget; Business and Professions; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Higher Education.

---

**SALAS, Mary** (D) 79th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born March 17, 1948, in San Diego. Received B.S.W., Magna Cum Laude, San Diego State University. Married, husband, Salvador; two daughters: Michele Salas and Sara Hice; three grandchildren. Member, Kiwanis; American Association of Uni-



versity Women (AAUW); MANA; South County Economic Development Council; San Diego Regional Energy Office. Served on Chula Vista City Council; Southern Irrigation District; Chula Vista Planning Commission; California Trade and Commerce Agency. Chair, Committee on Veterans Affairs. Member, Committees on Health; Jobs, Economic Development and the Economy; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

---

**SALDAÑA, Lori** Speaker pro Tempore. For biography see page 199.



**SILVA, Jim** (R) 67th District. Elected 2006. Educator/Realtor. Native Californian born in Fullerton. Received B.S., San Jose State University; M.A., Chapman University. Married, wife, Connie; two children: Chad and Donna. Former three term Member of the Orange County Board of Supervisors; Mayor and Councilmember, City of Huntington Beach. Member, Freedoms Foundation Valley Forge; Grace Lutheran Church; Huntington Harbour Yacht Club; Air Force Academy Falcon Foundation. Former member, Orange County Transit Authority; Orange County Sanitation District; South Coast Air Quality Management District; LAFCO. Vice Chair, Committee on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Rules; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources; Joint Committees on Arts; Rules.



**SKINNER, Nancy** (D) 14th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in San Francisco. Received B.S. in Conservation and Resources Studies, UC Berkeley; M.A. in Education. Married, husband, Lance; one daughter: Sirona. Former Councilmember, City of Berkeley (1984–1992). Board member, Alameda County

Source Reduction and Recycling Board (1992–96); East Bay Regional Park District (2006–08). Founder, ICLEI Local Governments for Sustainability. Former U.S. Director, The Climate Group. Former restaurant owner. Chair, Committee on Natural Resources. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Local Government; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.

**SMYTH, Cameron** (R) 38th District.

Republican Caucus Chair. Elected 2006. Government/Public Relations Consultant. Native Californian born August 19, 1971, in Pasadena. Received B.A., Rhetoric/Communications, University of California, Davis. Married, wife, Lena; two sons: Gavin and Rowan. Member, Santa Clarita Valley



Chamber of Commerce; Santa Clarita Jaycees; Santa Clarita Valley Youth Project; Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of Santa Clarita. Member, Committees on Business and Professions; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Utilities and Commerce.

---

**SOLORIO, Jose** (D) 69th District.

Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Born September 28, 1970, in Michoacan, Mexico. Established residence in California in 1971. Received B.A., Social Ecology, University of California, Irvine; M.A., Public Policy, Harvard University's John F. Kennedy School of Government. Married, wife, Roselinn



May Lee; two children: Michael and Diego. Former member, Board of Directors, Boys and Girls Club of Santa Ana; Advisory Board, University of Irvine's Department of Planning, Policy and Design; Orange County Public Affairs Association; UCI and Harvard Alumni Associations. Former Councilmember, Santa Ana City Council. Served on Orange County District Board of Directors; Regional Water Quality Control Board for the Santa Ana region; Santa Ana City Planning Commission. Chair, Committee on Insurance; Select Committee on Regional Approaches to Addressing the State's Water Crisis. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Transportation.



**STRICKLAND, Audra** (R) 37th District. Elected 2004. Teacher. Native Californian born July 10, 1974, in Newport Beach. Received B.A. in Political Science from UC Irvine. Married, husband, Tony; two children: Ruby Ruth and Anthony Paul. Former Member, Ventura County Board of Education. Appointed to Milton Marks Little

Hoover Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy. Former Junior High School teacher. Vice Chair, Committee on Accounting and Administrative Review. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Health; Joint Committee on the Arts.

---



**SWANSON, Sandré** (D) 16th District. Elected 2006. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in Oakland. Received B.A. in Psychology, San Francisco State University; A.A., Laney Community College. Married, wife, Anita; four children; five grandchildren. Member, California Workforce Investment Board. Former Chairman, Alameda

County Retirement Board. Chairman, Oakland Civil Service Commission. Served thirty years as Congressional staffer and five years as Chief of Staff for Congresswoman Barbara Lee. Chair, California Legislative Black Caucus; Select Committee on School Financial Takeovers. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Budget; Elections and Redistricting; Rules; Utilities and Commerce; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance.

**TORLAKSON, Tom** (D) 11th District.

Elected 2008. Educator/Legislator. Native Californian born July 19, 1949, in San Francisco. Received B.A. in History; Life Secondary Teaching Credential; M.A. in Education, UC Berkeley. Two daughters: Tiffany and Tamara. Former State Assembly Member 1996–2000; State Senator (2000–08). Served



as a fireman in the Merchant Marines (1967–68); recipient, Merchant Marines Vietnam Service Medal. Antioch City Council (1978–1981); Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors (1981–1996); Association of Bay Area Governments, President (1994–95). Chair, Select Committee on Schools and Community. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Education; Rules; Transportation; Joint Committee on Rules.

---

**TORRES, Norma J.** (D) 61st District.

Elected 2008. 911 Dispatcher, LAPD/Legislator. Born April 4, 1965, in Guatemala; established residency in California in 1970. Married, husband, Louis; three sons: Robert, Chris, and Matthew. Former Councilmember (2000–06) and Mayor (2006–08), City of Pomona. Presidential Elector, 2008



Electoral College. Member, Suicide Prevention Center; Big Sisters; Boy Scouts of America; American Youth Soccer Organization (AYSO); American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME). Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization; Human Services; Insurance.

---

**TORRICO, Alberto** Majority Floor Leader. For biography see page 198.



**TRAN, Van** (R) 68th District. Elected 2004. Legislator/Attorney. Born in Saigon, Vietnam, October 1964. Established residence in California in 1980. Received B.A., UC Irvine; M.P.A., Hamline University; J.D., Hamline University School of Law. Married, wife, Cindy; two children. Member, Garden Grove Chamber of Commerce.

Life member, American Council of Young Political Leaders; California State Bar. Served on Garden Grove Planning Commission (1998–2000). Former Councilman and Mayor pro Tempore, City of Garden Grove (2000–04). Former staff aide to U.S. Congressman Bob Dornan and former State Senator Ed Royce. Founder, Vietnamese-American Voters Coalition (VAVOCO). Vice Chair, Orange County “El Capitan” District Boy Scouts of America. Vice Chair, Committee on Judiciary. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization.



**VILLINES, Michael N.** Republican Leader. For biography see page 200.



**YAMADA, Mariko** (D) 8th District. Elected 2008. Social Worker. Born October 23, 1950, in Denver, Colorado. Established residence in California in 1972. Received a B.A., University of Colorado; Master of Social Work, University of Southern California. Married, Janlee Wong; two children: Meilee and Midori Wong. Former Yolo County Supervisor.

Member, National Association of Social Workers California; Yolo Basin Foundation. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Agriculture; Rules; Veterans Affairs; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Committee on Rules.

**MEMBERS WHO HAVE SERVED  
DURING THE 2009–10  
REGULAR SESSION**

**PRICE, Jr., Curren D.** (D) 51st District. Elected 2006. Educator/Business Consultant. Native Californian, born December 16, 1950, in Los Angeles. Received B.A., Stanford University; J.D., University of Santa Clara. Served on Inglewood City Council. Former Chair, Inglewood City Council Economic Development Committee. Former Member, Los Angeles County Commission on Insurance; Metropolitan Transit Authority; League of California Cities. Member, Inglewood, Gardena, Lawndale, and West Los Angeles Democratic clubs. Served as Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization; Select Committee on Procurement. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Business and Professions. Elected to Senate May 19, 2009. Resigned from Assembly on June 8, 2009.





**OFFICERS OF  
THE ASSEMBLY  
(NONMEMBERS)**



**WILSON, E. Dotson** Chief Clerk. Born in Berkeley, Calif., December 11, 1954. U.C.L.A., B.A.; U.C., Hastings College of the Law, J.D. Married to Jacqueline Rene; one daughter: Nicole Frances Rene. Recipient of the 2005 First Annual Jacob Soares Public Service Award by the Legislative Black Caucus Foundation. First elected Chief Clerk January 6, 1992. Reelected Chief Clerk on January 4, 1996; December 2, 1996; December 7, 1998; December 4, 2000; December 2, 2002; December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008.

---



**PANE, Ronald E.** Chief Sergeant at Arms. Born in Sacramento, California February 28, 1956. Four years college, U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection School, California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials School. Three children: Anthony, Carlo, and Angela. Served in Sergeant at Arms Office since 1979. First elected Chief Sergeant at Arms on April 22, 1996. Reelected on December 2, 1996; April 24, 2000; December 4, 2000; December 2, 2002; December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008.

---



**PAPPADEMOS, Reverend Constantine C.** Chaplain. Elected December 2, 2002. Reelected December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008. Served as Chaplain 1995–98. Pastor, Saint Katherine Church in Elk Grove since 1988. Ordained Deacon in November, 1984, and received Master of Divinity degree from Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology, Brookline, Massachusetts, 1985. Ordained to the Priesthood on June 30, 1985, in the Church of the Holy Cross, Belmont, California. Married to Presvytera Chrisoula; three children.



## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

HON. KAREN BASS, Speaker, of Los Angeles

HON. LORI SALDAÑA, Speaker pro Tempore, of San Diego

E. Dotson Wilson, Chief Clerk, of Elk Grove

Ronald E. Pane, Chief Sergeant at Arms, of Sacramento

Reverend Constantine Pappademos, Chaplain, of Elk Grove

(R, Republican; D, Democrat)

Democrat 49, Republican 29, Independent 1, Vacancy 1. Total 80.

Note: Assembly Members elected at General Elections prior to 1974 took office in January of the year following their election; those elected in 1974 and subsequently, took office in December of the year of their election.

Capitol Address of Assembly Members: State Capitol, P.O. Box 942849, Sacramento 94249-0001

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
	<b>A</b>				
59	Adams, Anthony.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	540 West Baseline Road, Suite 16, Claremont 91711	Dec. 2006
13	Ammiano, Tom .....	Educator .....	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14300, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2008

77	Anderson, Joel.....	Businessman .....	R	500 Fesler Street, Suite 201, El Cajon 92020	Dec. 2006
31	Arambula, Juan <sup>1</sup> .....	Legislator .....	I	2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5031, Fresno 93721	Dec. 2004
	<b>B</b>				
47	Bass, Karen .....	Speaker of the Assembly.	D	5750 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 565, Los Angeles 90036	Dec. 2004
24	Beall, Jr., Jim.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	100 Paseo De San Antonio, Suite 300, San Jose 95113	Dec. 2006
26	Berryhill, Bill .....	Farmer .....	R	4557 Quail Lakes Drive, Suite C3, Stockton 95207	Dec. 2006
25	Berryhill, Tom.....	Wine Grape Grower/ Businessman. ....	R	1912 Standiford Avenue, Suite #4, Modesto 95350	Dec. 2006
33	Blakeslee, Sam.....	Minority Leader .....	R	1104 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo 93401	Dec. 2004
78	Block, Marty .....	Educator/Attorney .....	D	7144 Broadway, Lemon Grove 91945	Dec. 2008
40	Blumenfield, Bob .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	6150 Van Nuys Boulevard, Suite 300, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 2008

<sup>1</sup> Change in Party Affiliation from Democratic Party to Independent effective June 22, 2009 (Assembly Daily Journal, Page 2214).

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
41	Brownley, Julia.....	Marketing Management ..	D	6355 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Suite 205, Woodland Hills 91367	Dec. 2006
15	Buchanan, Joan .....	Educator .....	D	2694 Bishop Drive, Building G, Suite 275, San Ramon 94583	Dec. 2008
<b>C</b>					
28	Caballero, Anna M.....	Attorney .....	D	100 West Alisal Street, Suite 134, Salinas 93901	Dec. 2006
58	Calderon, Charles M. <sup>2</sup> ....	Attorney .....	D	13181 North Crossroads Parkway, Suite 160, City of Industry 91746	Dec. 2006
62	Carter, Wilmer Amina .....	Businesswoman.....	D	335 North Riverside Avenue, Rialto 92376	Dec. 2006
1	Chesbro, Wesley.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	50 D Street, Suite 450, Santa Rosa 95404	Dec. 2008
34	Conway, Connie .....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	113 North Church Street, Suite 505, Visalia 93291	Dec. 2008

65	Cook, Paul.....	Colonel, USMC (Ret.) ....	R	34932 Yucaipa Boulevard, Yucaipa 92399	Dec. 2006
23	Coto, Joe .....	Legislator .....	D	100 Paseo De San Antonio, Suite 319, San Jose 95113	Dec. 2004
	<b>D</b>				
48	Davis, Mike.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	700 State Drive, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 2006
50	De La Torre, Hector .....	Legislator .....	D	8724 Garfield Avenue, Suite 104, South Gate 90280	Dec. 2004
45	De León, Kevin .....	Human and Civil Rights Organizer.....	D	360 West Avenue 26, Suite 121, Los Angeles 90031	Dec. 2006
70	DeVore, Chuck .....	Legislator .....	R	3 Park Plaza, Suite 275, Irvine 92614	Dec. 2004
72	Duvall, Michael D. ....	Insurance Broker.....	R	210 West Birch Street, Suite 202, Brea 92821	Dec. 2006
	<b>E</b>				
63	Emmerson, Bill .....	Legislator .....	R	10681 Foothill Boulevard, Suite 325, Rancho Cucamonga 91730	Dec. 2004
49	Eng, Mike.....	Community College Instructor.....	D	9420 Telstar Avenue, Suite 103, El Monte 91731	Dec. 2006

<sup>2</sup> Previous Legislative Service, December 1982–April 16, 1990.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
7	Evans, Noreen .....	Legislator .....	D	50 D Street, Suite 301, Santa Rosa 95404	Dec. 2004
<b>F</b>					
42	Feuer, Mike .....	Attorney/University Educator .....	D	9200 W. Sunset Boulevard, PH 15, West Hollywood 90069	Dec. 2006
75	Fletcher, Nathan .....	Full-time Legislator/ Veteran .....	R	9909 Mira Mesa Boulevard, Suite 130, San Diego 92131	Dec. 2008
22	Fong, Paul .....	Professor .....	D	274 Castro Street, Suite 202, Mountain View 94041	Dec. 2008
39	Fuentes, Felipe <sup>3</sup> .....	Full-time Legislator	D	9300 Laurel Canyon Boulevard, First Floor, Arleta 91331	Dec. 2007
32	Fuller, Jean .....	Property Development/ Management.....	R	4900 California Avenue, Suite 100B, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 2006
55	Furutani, Warren T. <sup>4</sup> .....	Legislator	D	4201 Long Beach Boulevard, Suite 327, Long Beach 90807	Feb. 2008

<b>G</b>					
4	Gaines, Ted.....	Business Owner .....	R	1700 Eureka Road, Suite 160, Roseville 95661	Dec. 2006
17	Galgiani, Cathleen.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	31 East Channel Street, Suite 306, Stockton 95202	Dec. 2006
74	Garrick, Martin .....	Business Owner .....	R	1910 Palomar Point Way, Suite 106, Carlsbad 92008	Dec. 2006
30	Gilmore, Danny D. ....	Retired California Highway Patrol .....	R	1489 West Lacey Boulevard, Suite 103, Hanford 93230	Dec. 2008
<b>H</b>					
60	Hagman, Curt.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	13920 City Center Drive, Suite 260, Chino Hills 91709	Dec. 2008
52	Hall, III, Isadore .....	Assistant Speaker pro Tempore .....	D	2200 West Artesia Boulevard, Suite 210, Rancho Dominguez 90220	Dec. 2008
73	Harkey, Diane.....	Banking and Corporate Finance .....	R	29122 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 111, San Juan Capistrano 92675	Dec. 2008
18	Hayashi, Mary.....	Health Foundation Director .....	D	22320 Foothill Boulevard, Suite 540, Hayward 94541	Dec. 2006

<sup>3</sup> Elected at Special Election May 15, 2007.

<sup>4</sup> Elected at Special Election February 5, 2008.



## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
57	Hernandez, Edward P. ....	Optometrist .....	D	1520 West Cameron Avenue, Suite 165, West Covina 91790	Dec. 2006
19	Hill, Jerry .....	Small Business Owner ....	D	1528 South El Camino Real, Suite 302, San Mateo 94402	Dec. 2008
10	Huber, Alyson .....	Attorney .....	D	218 West Pine Street, Lodi 95240	Dec. 2008
6	Huffman, Jared.....	Attorney .....	D	3501 Civic Center Drive, Room 412, San Rafael 94903	Dec. 2006
<b>J</b>					
66	Jeffries, Kevin .....	Investor/Fire Department Manager .....	R	41391 Kalmia Street, Suite 220, Murrieta 92562	Dec. 2006
9	Jones, Dave .....	Legislator .....	D	915 L Street, Suite 110, Sacramento 95814	Dec. 2004
<b>K</b>					
36	Knight, Steve.....	Former Police Officer.....	R	41319 12th Street West, Suite 105, Palmdale 93551	Dec. 2008

43	Krekorian, Paul .....	Lawyer .....	D	620 N. Brand Boulevard, Suite 403, Glendale 91203	Dec. 2006
<b>L</b>					
53	Lieu, Ted W. <sup>5</sup> .....	Attorney .....	D	500 Center Street, El Segundo 90245	Sept. 2005
3	Logue, Dan.....	Real Estate/ Businessman .....	R	1550 Humboldt Road, Suite 4, Chico 95928	Dec. 2008
54	Lowenthal, Bonnie .....	Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist .....	D	3711 Long Beach Boulevard, Suite 801, Long Beach 90807	Dec. 2008
<b>M</b>					
12	Ma, Fiona .....	Certified Public Accountant .....	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14600, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2006
56	Mendoza, Tony.....	Elementary School Teacher .....	D	12501 E. Imperial Highway, Suite 210, Norwalk 90650	Dec. 2006
71	Miller, Jeff.....	Insurance .....	R	20532 El Toro Road, Suite 203, Mission Viejo 92692	Dec. 2008
27	Monning, Bill.....	Attorney/Mediator/ Professor .....	D	99 Pacific Street, Suite 555D, Monterey 93940	Dec. 2008

<sup>5</sup> Elected at Special Election September 13, 2005.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
<b>N</b>					
35	Nava, Pedro .....	Legislator .....	D	101 West Anapamu Street, Suite A, Santa Barbara 93101	Dec. 2004
64	Nestande, Brian.....	Government Relations.....	R	1223 University Avenue, Suite 230, Riverside 92507	Dec. 2008
5	Niello, Roger.....	Legislator .....	R	4811 Chippendale Drive, Suite 501, Sacramento 95841	Dec. 2004
2	Nielsen, Jim.....	Rancher/Businessman .....	R	280 Hemsted, Suite 110, Redding 96002	Dec. 2008
<b>P</b>					
46	Pérez, John A. ....	Political Director.....	D	320 West Fourth Street, Room 1050, Los Angeles 90013	Dec. 2008
80	Pérez, V. Manuel .....	Community Advocate .....	D	45-677 Oasis Street, Indio 92201	Dec. 2008
44	Portantino, Anthony J. ....	Filmmaker .....	D	215 North Marengo Avenue, Suite 115, Pasadena 91101	Dec. 2006

	<b>R</b>				
21	Ruskin, Ira.....	Legislator .....	D	5050 El Camino Real, Suite 117, Los Altos 94022	Dec. 2004
	<b>S</b>				
79	Salas, Mary .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	678 Third Avenue, Suite 105, Chula Vista 91910	Dec. 2006
76	Saldaña, Lori .....	Speaker pro Tempore .....	D	1557 Columbia Street, San Diego 92101	Dec. 2004
67	Silva, Jim.....	Educator/Realtor .....	R	17011 Beach Boulevard, Suite 570, Huntington Beach 92647	Dec. 2006
14	Skinner, Nancy .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	Elihu M. Harris State Building, 1515 Clay Street, Suite 2201, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2008
38	Smyth, Cameron .....	Government/Public Relations .....	R	23734 Valencia Blvd., Suite 303, Santa Clarita 91355	Dec. 2006
69	Solorio, Jose.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2400 E. Katella Avenue, Suite 640, Anaheim 92806	Dec. 2006
37	Strickland, Audra .....	Legislator .....	R	2659 Townsgate Road, Suite 236, Westlake Village 91361	Dec. 2004

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Mailing Address</i>	<i>Legislative service since</i>
16	Swanson, Sandré R. ....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	1515 Clay Street, Suite 2204, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2006
<b>T</b>					
11	Torlakson, Tom.....	Educator/Legislator.....	D	815 Estudillo Street, Martinez 94553	Dec. 2008
61	Torres, Norma J.....	911 Dispatcher, LAPD/ Legislator .....	D	822 N. Euclid Avenue, Suite A, Ontario 91762	Dec. 2008
20	Torrice, Alberto.....	Majority Floor Leader.....	D	39510 Paseo Padre Parkway, Suite 280, Fremont 94538	Dec. 2004
68	Tran, Van .....	Legislator .....	R	1503 South Coast Drive, Suite 205, Costa Mesa 92626	Dec. 2004

29	<b>V</b> Villines, Michael .....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	6245 North Fresno Street, Suite 106, Fresno 93710	Dec. 2004
8	<b>Y</b> Yamada, Mariko .....	Social Worker .....	D	555 Mason Street, Suite 275, Vacaville 95688	Dec. 2008
51	vacancy <sup>6</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>6</sup> Assembly Member Price elected to Senate District 26 on May 19, 2009; resigned from Assembly June 8, 2009.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, COUNTY AND DISTRICT

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
1	Wesley Chesbro.....	DEL NORTE, HUMBOLDT, LAKE, MENDOCINO, Sonoma, TRINITY
2	Jim Nielsen.....	Butte, COLUSA, GLENN, MODOC, SHASTA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, Yolo
3	Dan Logue.....	Butte, LASSEN, NEVADA, Placer, PLUMAS, SIERRA, YUBA
4	Ted Gaines.....	ALPINE, El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento
5	Roger Niello.....	Placer, Sacramento
6	Jared Huffman.....	MARIN, Sonoma
7	Noreen Evans .....	NAPA, Solano, Sonoma
8	Mariko Yamada .....	Solano, Yolo
9	Dave Jones .....	Sacramento
10	Alyson L. Huber.....	AMADOR, El Dorado, Sacramento, San Joaquin
11	Tom Torlakson.....	Contra Costa
12	Fiona Ma .....	San Francisco, San Mateo
13	Tom Ammiano.....	San Francisco
14	Nancy Skinner.....	Alameda, Contra Costa
15	Joan Buchanan .....	Alameda, Contra Costa, Sacramento, San Joaquin
16	Sandr� R. Swanson .....	Alameda
17	Cathleen Galgiani.....	MERCED, San Joaquin, Stanislaus
18	Mary Hayashi.....	Alameda
19	Jerry Hill .....	San Mateo
20	Alberto Torrico.....	Alameda, Santa Clara
21	Ira Ruskin.....	San Mateo, Santa Clara
22	Paul Fong .....	Santa Clara
23	Joe Coto .....	Santa Clara
24	Jim Beall, Jr.....	Santa Clara
25	Tom Berryhill.....	CALAVERAS, Madera, MARIPOSA, MONO, Stanislaus, TUOLUMNE
26	Bill Berryhill .....	San Joaquin, Stanislaus
27	Bill Monning.....	Monterey, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
28	Anna Caballero .....	Monterey, SAN BENITO, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

**MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY,  
COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
29	Mike Villines .....	Fresno, Madera, Tulare
30	Danny D. Gilmore.....	Fresno, Kern, KINGS, Tulare
31	Juan Arambula.....	Fresno, Tulare
32	Jean Fuller .....	Kern, San Bernardino
33	Sam Blakeslee .....	SAN LUIS OBISPO, Santa Barbara
34	Connie Conway .....	INYO, Kern, San Bernardino, Tulare
35	Pedro Nava .....	Santa Barbara, Ventura
36	Steve Knight.....	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
37	Audra Strickland .....	Kern, Los Angeles, Ventura
38	Cameron Smyth .....	Los Angeles, Ventura
39	Filipe Fuentes.....	Los Angeles
40	Bob Blumenfield .....	Los Angeles
41	Julia Brownley .....	Los Angeles, Ventura
42	Mike Feuer .....	Los Angeles
43	Paul Krekorian .....	Los Angeles
44	Anthony Portantino .....	Los Angeles
45	Kevin De León.....	Los Angeles
46	John A. Pérez .....	Los Angeles
47	Karen Bass .....	Los Angeles
48	Mike Davis .....	Los Angeles
49	Mike Eng.....	Los Angeles
50	Hector De La Torre .....	Los Angeles
51	vacancy.....	Los Angeles
52	Isadore Hall, III .....	Los Angeles
53	Ted W. Lieu .....	Los Angeles
54	Bonnie Lowenthal .....	Los Angeles
55	Warren Furutani .....	Los Angeles
56	Tony Mendoza.....	Los Angeles, Orange
57	Ed Hernandez.....	Los Angeles
58	Charles M. Calderon .....	Los Angeles
59	Anthony Adams.....	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
60	Curt Hagman.....	Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino
61	Norma J. Torres.....	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
62	Wilmer Amina Carter .....	San Bernardino
63	Bill Emmerson .....	Riverside, San Bernardino



**MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY,  
COUNTY AND DISTRICT—Continued**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
64	Brian Nestande.....	Riverside
65	Paul Cook.....	Riverside, San Bernardino
66	Kevin D. Jeffries .....	Riverside, San Diego
67	Jim Silva.....	Orange
68	Van Tran.....	Orange
69	Jose Solorio.....	Orange
70	Chuck DeVore.....	Orange
71	Jeff Miller.....	Orange, Riverside
72	Michael D. (Mike) Duvall.....	Orange
73	Diane L. Harkey .....	Orange, San Diego
74	Martin Garrick .....	San Diego
75	Nathan Fletcher.....	San Diego
76	Lori Saldaña .....	San Diego
77	Joel Anderson.....	San Diego
78	Marty Block .....	San Diego
79	Mary Salas .....	San Diego
80	V. Manuel Pérez .....	IMPERIAL, Riverside

NOTE: Names in CAPITALS denote counties that are wholly contained within the boundaries of the districts.

**CLASSIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY  
MEMBERS AS TO LEGISLATIVE  
SERVICE**

Number of years of legislative service (Assembly) is divided into classes. Computation of service is based upon the period of time between the first Monday in December immediately following the date of the general election at which the Member was originally elected and December 1, 2008, or from the date of the special election at which the Member was first elected and December 1, 2008.

No. 1—Eleven Years, Four Months  
Calderon\* (1982–April 16, 1990, 2007–2008)†

No. 2—Four Years

Arambula	Emmerson	Saldaña
Bass	Evans	Strickland
Blakeslee	Jones	Torlakson* (1996–2000)
Coto	Nava	Torrico
DeLaTorre	Niello	Tran
DeVore	Ruskin	Villines

No. 3—(Special Election, September 13, 2005)  
Lieu

---

\* Previous Assembly service.

† Note: Assembly Members elected at General Elections prior to 1974 took office in January of the year following their election; those elected in 1974 and subsequently, took office in December of the year of their election.

258 *Classification of Assembly Members*

**CLASSIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY MEMBERS AS  
TO LEGISLATIVE SERVICE—Continued**

No. 4—Two Years

Adams	Eng	Ma
Anderson	Feuer	Mendoza
Beall	Fuller	Portantino
Berryhill, Tom	Gaines	Price
Brownley	Galgiani	Salas
Caballero	Garrick	Silva
Carter	Hayashi	Smyth
Cook	Hernandez	Solorio
Davis	Huffman	Swanson
DeLeón	Jeffries	
Duvall	Krekorian	

No. 5—(Special Election, May 15, 2007)

Fuentes

No. 6—(Special Election, February 5, 2008)

Furutani

No. 7—First Year

Ammiano	Gilmore	Miller
Berryhill, Bill	Hagman	Monning
Block	Hall	Nestande
Blumenfield	Harkey	Nielsen
Buchanan	Hill	Pérez, John A.
Chesbro	Huber	Pérez, V. Manuel
Conway	Knight	Skinner
Fletcher	Logue	Torres
Fong	Lowenthal	Yamada

**STANDING COMMITTEES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY**

**2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW (18)**

DeLaTorre (Chair), Strickland (Vice Chair), Arambula, Tom Berryhill, Block, Buchanan, Caballero, Emmerson, Fletcher, Fuentes, Hagman, Huber, Jeffries, Jones, Krekorian, Lowenthal, V. Manuel Pérez and Villines. Consultants: Mark Martin, Linda Morshed, and Nancy Chaires. Secretary: Elaine Knight. 1020 N Street, Room 357. Phone: (916) 319-3600.

**AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE (6)**

Lowenthal (Chair), Hagman, Nestande, V. Manuel Pérez, Torres, and, Yamada. Chief Consultant: Allison Ruff. Secretary: Sarah Loftin. 1020 N Street, Room 360A. Phone: (916) 319-3990.

**AGRICULTURE (8)**

Galgiani (Chair), Tom Berryhill (Vice Chair), Conway, Fuller, Ma, Mendoza, Yamada, and 1 Democratic vacancy. Chief Consultant: Jim Collin. Senior Consultant: Dawn Clover. Secretary: Mona Wood. 1020 N Street, Room 362. Phone: (916) 319-2084.

**APPROPRIATIONS (17)**

DeLeón (Chair), Conway (Vice Chair), Ammiano, Calderon, Coto, Davis, Duvall, Fuentes, Hall, Harkey, Miller, John A. Pérez, Skinner, Solorio, Strickland, Torlakson, and 1 Democratic vacancy. Chief Consultant: Geoff Long. Principal Consultants: Mary Adér, Jay Dickenson, Chuck Nicol, Kimberly Rodriguez, Julie Salley-Gray, and Brad Williams. Secretary: Laura Lynn Gondek. Room 2114. Phone: (916) 319-2081.

**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS,  
TOURISM, AND INTERNET MEDIA (9)**

Davis (Chair), Silva (Vice Chair), Blumenfield, Calderon, DeLeón, Gaines, Krekorian, Strickland, and 1 Democratic vacancy. Chief Consultant: Dana Mitchell. Secretary: Toni Nakashima. 1020 N Street, Room 365. Phone: (916) 319-3450.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**BANKING AND FINANCE (11)**

Nava (Chair), Niello (Vice Chair), Evans, Fong, Fuentes, Gaines, Mendoza, Ruskin, Swanson, Torres, and Tran. Chief Consultant: Mark Farouk. Consultant: Kathleen O'Malley. Secretary: Tiffany Morrison. 1020 N Street, Room 360B. Phone: (916) 319-3081.

**BUDGET (27)**

Evans (Chair), Nielsen (Vice Chair), Adams, Arambula, Beall, Bill Berryhill, Blumenfield, Brownley, Caballero, Carter, Chesbro, Cook, DeLaTorre, Emmerson, Feuer, Fuller, Gilmore, Harkey, Hernandez, Hill, Huffman, Jeffries, Monning, Nestande, Ruskin, Silva, and Swanson. Chief Consultant: Christian Griffith. Consultants: Sara Bachez, Kealii Bright, Adam Dondro, Misty Feusahrens, Andrea Margolis, Daniel Rabovsky, Joe Stephenshaw, and Nicole Vazquez. Secretaries: Sandy Perez, Melissa Bowman, and Chris Moore. Room 6026. Phone: (916) 319-2099.

**BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS (11)**

Hayashi (Chair), Emmerson (Vice Chair), Conway, Eng, Hernandez, Nava, Niello, John A. Pérez, Ruskin, Smyth, and 1 Democratic vacancy. Chief Consultant: Ross Warren. Consultants: Joanna Gin, Sarah Huchel, and Rebecca May. Secretary: Kala Ratilal. 1020 N Street, Room 124. Phone: (916) 319-3301.

**EDUCATION (11)**

Brownley (Chair), Nestande (Vice Chair), Ammiano, Arambula, Buchanan, Carter, Eng, Garrick, Miller, Solorio, and Torlakson. Chief Consultant: Gerry Shelton. Consultants: Marisol Aviña, Chelsea Kelley, and Sophia Kwong Kim. Secretary: Francie Rupert. 1020 N Street, Room 159. Phone: (916) 319-2087.

**ELECTIONS AND REDISTRICTING (7)**

Fong (Chair), Adams (Vice Chair), Bill Berryhill, Coto, Mendoza, Saldaña, and Swanson. Chief Consultant: Ethan Jones. Principal Consultant: Qiana Charles. Secretary: Lori Barber. 1020 N Street, Room 152. Phone: (916) 319-2094.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND  
TOXIC MATERIALS (7)**

Chesbro (Chair), Miller (Vice Chair), Davis, Feuer, Monning, Ruskin, and Smyth. Chief Consultant: Robert Fredenburg. Senior Consultant: Shannon McKinney. Secretary: Linda R. Rodriguez. 1020 N Street, Room 171. Phone: (916) 319-3965.

**GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION (19)**

Coto (Chair), Anderson (Vice Chair), Chesbro, Cook, DeLeón, Evans, Galgiani, Hall, Hill, Jeffries, Lieu, Mendoza, Nestande, V. Manuel Pérez, Portantino, Silva, Torres, Torrico, and Tran. Chief Consultant: Eric Johnson. Principal Consultant: Rod Brewer. Secretary: Lorreen Pryor. 1020 N Street, Room 156. Phone: (916) 319-2531.

**HEALTH (19)**

Jones (Chair), Fletcher (Vice Chair), Adams, Ammiano, Block, Carter, Conway, DeLaTorre, DeLeón, Emmerson, Gaines, Hall, Hayashi, Hernandez, Lowenthal, Nava, V. Manuel Pérez, Salas, and Strickland. Chief Consultant: Deborah Kelch. Principal Consultant: Scott Bain. Consultants: Allegra Kim, Cassie Rafanan, and Tanya Robinson-Taylor. Secretaries: Patty Rodgers and Marshall Kirkland. Room 6005. Phone: (916) 319-2097.

**HIGHER EDUCATION (9)**

Portantino (Chair), Conway (Vice Chair), Block, Cook, Fong, Galgiani, Huber, Ma, and Ruskin. Chief Consultant: Sandra Fried. Consultant: Laura Metune. Secretary: Melissa Carreon. 1020 N Street, Room 173. Phone: (916) 319-3960.

**HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (7)**

Torres (Chair), Harkey (Vice Chair), Eng, Knight, Ma, Saldaña, and 1 Democratic vacancy. Chief Consultant: Lisa Engel. Consultant: Anya Lawler. Secretary: Yvonne Fong. 1020 N Street, Room 167A. Phone: (916) 319-2085.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**HUMAN SERVICES (7)**

Beall (Chair), Ammiano (Vice Chair), Tom Berryhill, Hall, Logue, Portantino, and Torres. Chief Consultant: Eric Gelber. Consultants: Frances Chacon and Jennifer Troia. Secretary: Irene Frausto. Room 4206. Phone: (916) 319-2089.

**INSURANCE (10)**

Solorio (Chair), Garrick (Vice Chair), Anderson, Charles Calderon, Carter, Feuer, Hayashi, Nava, Niello, and Torres. Chief Consultant: Mark Rakich. Principal Consultant: Manny Hernandez. Secretary: Tracy Ainsworth Elwell. Room 2013. Phone: (916) 319-2086.

**JOBS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,  
AND THE ECONOMY (7)**

V. Manuel Pérez (Chair), Logue (Vice Chair), Beall, Bill Berryhill, Block, Huber, and Salas. Chief Consultant: Toni Symonds. 1020 N Street, Room 369. Phone: (916) 319-2090.

**JUDICIARY (10)**

Feuer (Chair), Tran (Vice Chair), Brownley, Evans, Jones, Knight, Krekorian, Lieu, Monning, and Nielsen. Chief Counsel: Drew Liebert. Deputy Chief Counsel: Kevin Baker. Counsels: Tom Clark, Leora Gershenson, and Anthony Lew. Secretaries: Cindy Fischer and Saba Hashmat. 1020 N Street, Room 104. Phone: (916) 319-2334.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (7)**

Monning (Chair), Bill Berryhill (Vice Chair), Eng, Furutani, Gaines, Ma, and Portantino. Chief Consultant: Benjamin Ebbink. Consultant/Committee Secretary: Lorie Erickson. 1020 N Street, Room 155. Phone: (916) 319-2091.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT (7)**

Caballero (Chair), Knight (Vice Chair), Arambula, Davis, Duvall, Krekorian, and Skinner. Chief Consultant: Katie Kolitsos. Senior Consultant: Debbie Michel. Associate Consultant: Jennifer R. Klein. Secretary: Dixie Petty. 1020 N Street, Room 157. Phone: (916) 319-3958.

**NATURAL RESOURCES (9)**

Skinner (Chair), Gilmore (Vice Chair), Brownley, Chesbro, DeLeón, Hill, Huffman, Knight, and Logue. Chief Consultant: Lawrence Lingbloom. Senior Consultants: Dan Chia and Elizabeth MacMillan. Secretary: Aurora Wallin. 1020 N Street, Room 164. Phone: (916) 319-2092.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, RETIREMENT  
AND SOCIAL SECURITY (6)**

Hernandez (Chair), Furutani (Vice Chair), Beall, Conway, Nestande, and Torrico. Chief Consultant: Karon Green. Secretary: Wendy Burke. 1020 N Street, Room 153. Phone: (916) 319-3957.

**PUBLIC SAFETY (7)**

Ammiano (Chair), Hagman (Vice Chair), Arambula, Furutani, Gilmore, Hill, and Ma. Chief Counsel: Gregory Pagan. Counsels: Gabriel Caswell, Nicole Hanson, Kimberly Horiuchi, and Kathleen Ragan. Secretaries: Sue Highland and Elizabeth Potter. 1020 N Street, Room 111. Phone: (916) 319-3744.

**REVENUE AND TAXATION (9)**

Charles Calderon (Chair), DeVore (Vice Chair), Beall, Coto, Harkey, Ma, Nielsen, Portantino, and Saldaña. Chief Consultant: Oksana Jaffe. Principal Consultant: M. David Ruff. Secretary: Christine Hiersche. 1020 N Street, Room 162. Phone: (916) 319-2098.



**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**RULES (11)**

Lieu (Chair), Gaines (Vice Chair), Adams, Duvall, Furutani, Hall, Mendoza, Silva, Swanson, Torlakson, and Yamada. (Democratic alternate: Davis. Republican alternate: Nielsen). Chief Administrative Officer: Jonathon Waldie. Bill Referral Consultant: Lia Lopez. Secretary: Anna McCabe. Room 3016. Phone: (916) 319-2800.

**TRANSPORTATION (14)**

Eng (Chair), Jeffries (Vice Chair), Blumenfield, Buchanan, Conway, Furutani, Galgiani, Garrick, Lowenthal, Miller, Niello, John A. Pérez, Solorio, and Torlakson. Chief Consultant: Janet Dawson. Principal Consultant: Ed Imai. Senior Consultant: Alejandro Esparza. Consultant: Howard Posner. Secretary: Denise Plants. 1020 N Street, Room 112. Phone: (916) 319-2093.

**UTILITIES AND COMMERCE (15)**

Fuentes (Chair), Duvall (Vice Chair), Tom Berryhill, Buchanan, Carter, Fong, Fuller, Furutani, Huffman, Krekorian, Skinner, Smyth, Swanson, Torrico, and Villines. Chief Consultant: Edward Randolph. Senior Consultant: Gina Adams. Secretary: Kelly Roberts. Room 5136. Phone: (916) 319-2083.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS (9)**

Salas (Chair), Cook (Vice Chair), DeVore, Gilmore, Huber, Lieu, V. Manuel Pérez, Saldaña, and Yamada. Consultant: Eric Worthen. 1020 N Street, Room 389. Phone: (916) 319-3550.

**WATER, PARKS AND WILDLIFE (13)**

Huffman (Chair), Fuller (Vice Chair), Anderson, Arambula, Tom Berryhill, Blumenfield, Caballero, Fletcher, Krekorian, Lowenthal, John A. Pérez, Salas, and Yamada. Chief Consultant: Diane Colborn. Principal Consultant: Alf W Brandt. Secretary: Kathy Matsumoto. 1020 N Street, Room 160. Phone: (916) 319-2096.

**SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY  
STANDING COMMITTEES**

---

**2009-10 REGULAR SESSION**

---

**BUDGET—**

**No. 1—Health and Human Services—**Hill (Chair), Beall, Brownley, DeLaTorre, Emmerson, Hernandez, and Nestande. (Democratic Alternate: Evans. Republican Alternate: Nielsen.)

**No. 2—Education Finance—**Carter (Chair), Bill Berryhill, Brownley, Chesbro, Fuller, and Swanson. (Democratic Alternate: Evans. Republican Alternate: Nielsen.)

**No. 3—Resources—**Ruskin (Chair), Caballero, Gilmore, Huffman, and Silva. (Democratic Alternate: Evans. Republican Alternate: Nielsen.)

**No. 4—State Administration—**Arambula (Chair), Chesbro, Cook, DeLaTorre, and Jeffries. (Democratic Alternate: Evans. Republican Alternate: Nielsen.)

**No. 5—Information Technology/Transportation—**Blumenfield (Chair), Adams, Feuer, Harkey, and Monning. (Democratic Alternate: Evans. Republican Alternate: Nielsen.)

**RULES—**

**Sexual Harassment and Response—(6)—**1020 N Street, Room 300. Phone: (916) 319-3752.

**SELECT COMMITTEES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY**  
**(SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE  
GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE)**

---

2009–10 REGULAR SESSION

---

- Select Committee on 9-1-1 Service**—Torres (Chair)
- Select Committee on Aerospace**—Lieu (Chair), Fong, Hagman, Knight, Krekorian, Logue, Lowenthal, and Portantino.
- Select Committee on Alcohol and Drug Abuse**—Beall (Chair), Ammiano, Calderon, DeLeón, Knight, Lowenthal, Ma, Saldaña, and Skinner.
- Select Committee on Biotechnology**—Hill (Chair), Fletcher (Vice Chair), Ammiano, Anderson, Block, Caballero, Coto, Fong, Galgiani, Harkey, Hayashi, Strickland, Swanson, and Torrico.
- Select Committee on Career Technical Education and Workforce Development**—Furutani (Chair), Block, Duvall, Fuller, Garrick, V. Manuel Pérez, and Torlakson.
- Select Committee on the Census**—Fuentes (Chair), Tom Berryhill, Carter, Davis, Furutani, Harkey, Mendoza, and Yamada.
- Select Committee on Child/Adolescent Health and Safety**—Hall (Chair), Coto, Fletcher, Lowenthal, and Skinner.
- Select Committee on Community Colleges**—Hayashi (Chair), Block, Brownley, Fong, Furutani, Gaines, Hall, Skinner, Torlakson, and Tran.
- Select Committee on the Development of the 10th UC Campus, Merced**—Galgiani (Chair).
- Select Committee on Disabilities**—Chesbro (Chair).
- Select Committee on Domestic Violence**—Ma (Chair), Tom Berryhill (Vice Chair), Beall, Bill Berryhill, Brownley, Carter, Fong, Hall, Jones, Miller, Nava, John A. Pérez, V. Manuel Pérez, Skinner, Torlakson, Torres, and Torrico.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued****2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

- Select Committee on Foster Care**—Beall (Chair), Ammiano, Tom Berryhill, Conway, Evans, Fletcher, Gaines, Gilmore, Jones, Lowenthal, Ma, Niello, Portantino, and Yamada.
- Select Committee on Healthcare Workforce Access**—Hernandez (Chair), Fletcher, Nestande, V. Manuel Pérez, and Salas.
- Select Committee on Higher Education in the 21st Century**—Brownley (Chair).
- Select Committee on Inland Empire Transportation Issues**—Carter (Chair), Cook, Emmerson, Eng, Jeffries, V. Manuel Pérez, and Torres.
- Select Committee on Innovation and the Bay Area Economy**—Buchanan (Chair).
- Select Committee on K–16 Articulation, Access and Affordability**—Block (Chair), Fuller, and Torlakson.
- Select Committee on Lowering CA’s High School Dropout Rates**—Huber (Chair), Bill Berryhill, Brownley, Buchanan, Furutani, Knight, and Saldaña.
- Select Committee on Ports**—Lowenthal (Chair), Bill Berryhill, Furutani, Hagman, Lieu, Saldaña, and Swanson.
- Select Committee on the Preservation of California’s Entertainment Industry**—Krekorian (Chair), Adams, Blumenfield, Cook, Davis, De León, Hall, Huber, Ma, Portantino, and Smyth.
- Select Committee on Procurement**—Vacancy (Chair), Arambula, Conway, Eng, Logue, Ruskin, and Swanson.
- Select Committee on Rail Transportation**—Davis (Chair), Fletcher (Vice Chair), Eng, Galgiani, Ma, Miller, and Torres.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued****2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**Select Committee on Re-Entry—Hall (Chair).**

**Select Committee on Regional Approaches to Addressing the State’s Water Crisis—Solorio (Chair), Buchanan, Bill Berryhill, Tom Berryhill, Carter, Conway, Duvall, Emmerson, Fletcher, Fuentes, Hall, Huber, Huffman, Jones, Ma, Salas, Smyth, and Yamada.**

**Select Committee on Renewable Energy—Krekorian (Chair), Hagman (Vice Chair), Adams, Tom Berryhill, Blumenfield, Caballero, Carter, Fuentes, Hill, Huffman, John A. Pérez, V. Manuel Pérez, Skinner, and Smyth.**

**Select Committee on Safety and Protection of At-Risk Communities in California—Torrico (Chair), Adams, Beall, Buchanan, Caballero, Conway, Fletcher, Fuentes, Hall, and Ma.**

**Select Committee on School Financial Takeovers—Swanson (Chair).**

**Select Committee on Schools and Community—Torlakson (Chair), Carter, DeLeón, Emmerson, and Galgiani.**

**Select Committee on Wine—Evans (Chair), Bill Berryhill, Tom Berryhill, Chesbro, Emmerson, Huffman, Nava, Ruskin, Saldaña, and Smyth.**

**Select Committee on Workforce Development within the Developmentally Disabled Community—Ammiano (Chair), Beall, Chesbro, Conway, Fletcher, Galgiani, Krekorian, Lieu, and Torlakson.**

**Select Committee on Youth Violence Prevention—Caballero (Chair), Blakeslee, Conway, Coto, Duvall, Feuer, Jones, V. Manuel Pérez, Silva, Solorio, Swanson, and Torres.**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY**

---

**2009-10 REGULAR SESSION**

---

**Assembly Legislative Ethics (6)**—(*Assembly Rule 22.5*) Krekorian (Co-Chair), Emmerson (Co-Chair), Garrick, Miller, John A. Pérez, and Saldaña. Chief Counsel: Kathryn Donovan. 1020 N Street, Room 300. Phone: (916) 319-3752.

**JOINT COMMITTEES**

(See Joint Rules 36.5 and 36.7)

**2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**Joint Committee on the Arts (12)**—(*Res. Chapter 101, Statutes of 1984. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (6): Ammiano, Block, Davis, Gaines, Silva, and Strickland.

—Senate (6): Price (Chair), Ashburn, Calderon, Kehoe, Liu, and Maldonado.

**Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation and Classification (14)**—(*Food and Agri. Code Sec. 4531–4535. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (7): Evans, Gaines, Galgiani, Gilmore, Hall, Ma, and Torres.

—Senate (7): Cox, Denham, Ducheny, Florez, Harman, Kehoe, and Padilla.

**Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture (8)**—(*Resolution Chapter 88, Statutes of 1981. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (4): Chesbro, Hagman, Huffman, and Skinner.

—Senate (4): Wiggins (Chair), Kehoe, Lowenthal, and Maldonado.

**Joint Legislative Audit (14)**—(*Government Code Sections 10501, 10502, and Joint Rule 37.3. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (7): Huber (Chair), Coto, DeVore, Evans, Garrick, Hagman, and Monning.

—Senate (7): Ashburn (Vice Chair), Cogdill, Dutton, Ducheny, Padilla, Wiggins, and Wolk.

Chief Consultant: Cameron Valderrama. Secretary: Katarina Maly. 1020 N Street, Room 107. Phone: (916) 319-3300. Fax: (916) 319-2352.

## JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued

**Joint Legislative Budget (16)**—(*Government Code Sections 9140, 9141, and Joint Rule 37. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (8): Evans (Vice Chair), Adams, Blumenfield, Carter, DeLeón, Hill, Niello, and Nielsen.

—Senate (8): Ducheny (Chair), Cox, DeSaulnier, Dutton, Huff, Kehoe, Padilla, and Wolk.

Principal Consultant: Jody Martin. 1020 N Street, Suite 553. Phone: (916) 651-1891.

**Joint Committee on Rules (28)**—(*Joint Rule 40. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly (14): Lieu (Chair), Adams, Bass, Blakeslee, Duvall, Furutani, Gaines, Hall, Mendoza, Silva, Swanson, Torlakson, Torrico, and Yamada.

—Senate (14): Aanestad (Vice Chair), Ashburn, Benoit, Cedillo, Cogdill, Dutton, Hancock, Hollingsworth, Liu, Oropeza, Padilla, Pavley, Steinberg, and Wright.

Chief Administrative Officer: Jonathon Waldie. Room 3016. Phone: (916) 319-2804.

**Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management (14)**—(*Res. Chapter 36, Statutes of 2009. Expires November 30, 2010.*)

—Assembly (7): Nava (Vice Chair), Block, Cook, Gilmore, Huber, Jeffries, and Lowenthal.

—Senate (7): Kehoe (Chair), Aanestad, Alquist, Ashburn, Corbett, Dutton, and Liu.



**SCHEDULE OF 2009–10  
ASSEMBLY STANDING  
COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

---

**MONDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.** .....	444...	Banking and Finance
1:30 p.m.* .....	447...	Natural Resources
1:30 p.m.* .....	126...	Revenue and Taxation
!* .....	3162...	Rules
1:30 p.m.* .....	4202...	Transportation
3:00 p.m.* .....	437...	Utilities and Commerce

**TUESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
2:00 p.m.** .....	127...	Aging and Long-Term Care
9:00 a.m.** .....	437...	Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism, and Internet Media
9:00 a.m.* .....	447...	Business and Professions
1:30 p.m.** .....	444...	Elections and Redistricting
1:30 p.m.** .....	444...	Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
1:30 p.m.* .....	4202...	Health
1:30 p.m.** .....	437...	Higher Education
1:30 p.m.** .....	437...	Human Services
9:00 a.m.** .....	127...	Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
9:00 a.m.* .....	4202...	Judiciary
9:00 a.m.* .....	126...	Public Safety
4:00 p.m.** .....	126...	Veterans Affairs
9:00 a.m.** .....	437...	Water, Parks and Wildlife

**SCHEDULE OF 2009–10 ASSEMBLY  
STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS—Continued**

---

**WEDNESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
1:30 p.m.*** ....	126...	Agriculture
9:00 a.m.* .....	4202...	Appropriations
! .....	4202...	Budget
1:30 p.m.** .....	126...	Education
1:30 p.m.*** ....	4202...	Education
1:30 p.m.** .....	4202...	Governmental Organization
9:00 a.m.*** .....	126...	Housing and Community Development
9:00 a.m.* .....	437...	Insurance
1:30 p.m.** .....	447...	Labor and Employment
1:30 p.m.*** ....	447...	Local Government
9:00 a.m.** .....	444...	Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security
9:00 a.m.*** .....	437...	Accountability and Administrative Review

---

\* Meets every week.

\*\* Meets 1st and 3rd week of month as called at time indicated.

\*\*\* Meets 2nd and 4th week of the month as called at time indicated.

! Upon call of the Chair.

**SCHEDULE OF 2009–10  
SUBCOMMITTEES**

**BUDGET**

**MONDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.* .....	127...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services

**TUESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
9:00 a.m.* .....	444...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
1:30 p.m.* .....	447...	Subcommittee No. 4— State Administration

**WEDNESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
1:30 p.m.* .....	444...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services
4:00 p.m.* .....	126...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
8:30 a.m.* .....	447...	Subcommittee No. 3— Resources
1:30 p.m.* .....	437...	Subcommittee No. 4— State Administration
4:00 p.m.* .....	127...	Subcommittee No. 5— Information Technology/ Transportation

---

\* Meets every week.

**OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY  
2009–10**

**SPEAKER'S OFFICE—**

**Hon. Karen Bass**

**State Capitol, Room 219**

Nolice Edwards, *Chief of Staff*

Rick Simpson, *Deputy Chief of Staff*

Shannon Murphy, *Deputy Chief of Staff-Communications*

Arnie Sowell, *Policy Director*

Christopher Woods, *Budget Director*

Fredericka McGee, *Legal Counsel*

Anna Goddard, *Scheduler*

**REPUBLICAN FLOOR LEADER'S OFFICE—**

**Hon. Sam Blakeslee**

**State Capitol, Room 3104**

Christine Robertson, *Chief of Staff*

Richard Mersereau, *Caucus Policy Director*

Peter Schaafsma, *Caucus Fiscal Director*

Jennifer Gibbons, *Communications Director*

**RULES COMMITTEE—**

**State Capitol, Room 3016**

Jon Waldie, *Chief Administrative Officer*

Lynda Roper, *Deputy Administrative Officer*

Lia Lopez, *Consultant*

Anna McCabe, *Committee Secretary*

**CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE—**

**Assembly Chamber**

E. Dotson Wilson, *Chief Clerk*

Brian S. Ebbert, *Assistant Chief Clerk/Assistant Parliamentarian*

Sue Parker, *Assistant Chief Clerk*

Amy Leach, *Minute Clerk*

Russell C. Tomas, *Daily File Clerk*

Jacquelyn Delight, *History Clerk*

Michael D. Callahan, *Engrossing and Enrolling Supervisor*

Teri Brown, *Floor Analysis Supervisor*

Olga Nichols, *Executive Secretary*

**OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY—Continued****SERGEANT AT ARMS' OFFICE—****State Capitol Annex**Ronald E. Pane, *Chief Sergeant at Arms*Robert V. Delaney, *Deputy Chief Sergeant at Arms***ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—****1020 N Street, Room 300**Gus Demas, *Chief Fiscal Officer*Rich Wagaman, *Facilities Manager*

---

---

PERMANENT  
STANDING RULES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY

**2009-10 Regular Session**

**House Resolution No. 1 (Lieu)**

**(Adopted December 1, 2008,  
Assembly Journal, p. 54)**

---

---



**RESOLUTION ADOPTING  
PERMANENT STANDING RULES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY  
2009–10**

**(December 1, 2008)**

By Assembly Member Lieu

House Resolution No. 1—Relative to the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2009–10 Regular Session.

*Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California,* That the following Rules be, and the same are hereby, adopted as the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2009–10 Regular Session; and be it further

*Resolved,* That these rules shall govern the operations of the Assembly.

**Adopted December 1, 2008**





**STANDING RULES OF THE ASSEMBLY  
2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**I. LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION**

**Assembly General Officers**

1. (a) The general officers of the Assembly are the following:

- (1) Speaker
- (2) Speaker pro Tempore  
Assistant Speaker pro Tempore  
Majority Floor Leader  
Minority Floor Leader
- (3) Chief Clerk  
Sergeant at Arms  
Chaplain

(b) Except for the officers listed in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), each officer listed in subdivision (a) shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members.

(c) The Chief Clerk, subject to the approval of the Committee on Rules, shall determine the names and titles that shall appear on the front page of all publications.

**Hours of Meeting**

2. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall determine the time for convening the session, unless otherwise ordered by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

**Speaker to Call Assembly to Order**

3. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall, at the hour appointed for meeting, call the Assembly to order.

**Roll Call and Quorum**

4. Before proceeding with the business of the Assembly, both of the following shall be completed:

(1) The roll of the Members shall be called, and the names of those present shall be entered in the Journal. Forty-one Members constitute a quorum.

(2) The presiding officer shall announce the names of all Members who will be absent from that day's session and the reason for their absence.

### **Organization of Assembly**

5. For the purposes of the organization of any regular session of the Assembly pursuant to Section 9023 of the Government Code, the person who was the Speaker when the previous regular session adjourned *sine die*, if he or she is reelected to the Assembly, shall be deemed to be the senior member elect.

## **II. RULES**

### **Adoption of Standing Rules**

6. The adoption of the Standing Rules requires an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members. When once adopted, the Standing Rules shall remain in effect unless suspended or amended as provided in these rules.

### **Suspension of Rules**

7. Unless specified otherwise in these rules, any Standing Rule of the Assembly not requiring more than a majority vote, except Rule 8, may be suspended temporarily by a vote of a majority of the Members of the Assembly. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended by a two-thirds vote of the Members of the Assembly. A temporary suspension applies only to the matter under immediate consideration, and in no case may it extend beyond an adjournment.

### **Amending Standing Rules**

8. A standing rule of the Assembly may not be amended except by a resolution adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members.

### **Mason's Manual**

10. In all cases not provided for by the California Constitution, by the Assembly Rules, by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or by statute, the authority is the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

### **III. ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES**

#### **Standing Committees**

11. Thirty standing committees of the Assembly are hereby created, upon the several subjects, and titled respectively, as follows:

- Accountability and Administrative Review
- Aging and Long-Term Care
- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism, and Internet Media
- Banking and Finance
- Budget
- Business and Professions
- Education
- Elections and Redistricting
- Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
- Governmental Organization
- Health
- Higher Education
- Housing and Community Development
- Human Services
- Insurance
- Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
- Judiciary
- Labor and Employment
- Local Government
- Natural Resources
- Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security
- Public Safety
- Revenue and Taxation
- Rules
- Transportation
- Utilities and Commerce
- Veterans Affairs
- Water, Parks and Wildlife

#### **Open Meetings**

11.3. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule, all meetings of the Assembly or a committee thereof shall be open and public, and all persons shall be per-

mitted to attend the meetings. As used in this rule, "meeting" means a gathering of a quorum of the Members of the Assembly or a committee in one place for the purpose of discussing legislative or other official matters within the jurisdiction of the Assembly or committee. As used in this rule, "committee" includes a standing committee, joint committee, conference committee, subcommittee, select committee, special committee, research committee, or any similar body.

(b) Any meeting that is required to be open and public pursuant to this rule, including any closed session held pursuant to subdivision (c), may be held only after full and timely notice to the public as provided by the Joint Rules of the Assembly and Senate.

(c) The Assembly or a committee thereof may hold a closed session solely for any of the following purposes:

(1) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Assembly.

(2) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees, or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(3) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated litigation, or whether to initiate litigation, when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the Assembly or committee regarding the litigation.

(d) A caucus of the Members of the Assembly that is composed of members of the same political party may meet in closed session.

(e) A closed session may be held pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) under any of the following circumstances:

(1) An adjudicatory proceeding before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator, to which the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is a party, has been initiated formally.

(2) Based on existing facts and circumstances, a point has been reached where, in the opinion of the Assembly or a committee thereof, on the advice of its legal counsel, litigation against the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is reasonably anticipated.

(3) Based on existing facts and circumstances, the Assembly or a committee thereof has decided to initiate, or is deciding whether to initiate, litigation.

(4) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel and negotiator prior to the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease of real property by or for the Assembly or a committee thereof regarding the price and terms of payment for the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease.

(f) Prior to holding a closed session pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), the presiding officer of the Assembly or the chair of the committee, as appropriate, shall state publicly which paragraph of subdivision (e) is applicable. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the presiding officer or chair shall state the title of or otherwise specifically identify the litigation to be discussed, unless the presiding officer or chair states that to do so would jeopardize the ability to effectuate service of process upon one or more unserved parties, or that to do so would jeopardize the ability of the Assembly or the committee to conclude existing settlement negotiations to its advantage. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), the notice of the closed session shall identify the real property that the negotiations may concern and the person with whom the negotiations may take place.

(g) The legal counsel for the Assembly or the committee shall prepare and submit to the Assembly or the committee a memorandum stating the specific reasons and legal authority for the closed session. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall include the title of or other identification of the litigation. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall set forth the existing facts and circumstances on which the closed session is based. The legal counsel shall submit the memorandum to the As-

sembly or the committee prior to the closed session, if feasible, or, in any case, not later than one week after the closed session. The memorandum is exempt from disclosure under the Legislative Open Records Act contained in Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 9070) of Chapter 1.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(h) For purposes of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), "litigation" includes any adjudicatory proceeding, including eminent domain, before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator.

(i) For purposes of this rule, all expressions of the lawyer-client privilege other than those provided in this rule are hereby abrogated. This rule is the exclusive expression of the lawyer-client privilege for the purposes of conducting closed-session meetings pursuant to this rule.

(j) Disclosure of a memorandum required under this rule shall not be deemed a waiver of the lawyer-client privilege provided for under Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code.

### **Conference Committee Meetings**

11.4. A Member may not participate in a meeting of a conference committee considering any bill that is not open to the public.

### **Assembly Investigating Committees**

11.5. (a) The standing committees of the Assembly created pursuant to Rule 11, with the exception of the Committee on Rules, are hereby constituted Assembly investigating committees and are authorized and directed to ascertain, study, and analyze all facts relating to any subjects or matters which the Committee on Rules shall assign to them upon request of the Assembly or upon its own initiative.

(b) Each of the Assembly investigating committees consists of the members of the standing committee on the same subject as most recently constituted. The chairperson and vice chairperson is the chairperson and vice

chairperson of the standing committee. Vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the appointing authority.

(c) Each committee and any subcommittee, and its members, have and may exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by law and by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee or subcommittee and their members.

(d) In order to prevent duplication and overlapping of studies between the various investigating committees herein created, a committee may not commence the study of any subject or matter not specifically authorized herein or assigned to it unless and until prior written approval thereof has been obtained from the Committee on Rules.

(e) The Committee on Rules shall provide for the expenses of the above committees and their members and for any charges, expenses, or claims they may incur under this rule, to be paid from the Assembly Operating Fund and disbursed, after certification by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or his or her authorized representative, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the State Treasury.

### **Membership of Standing Committees**

12. The Speaker shall determine the size, and appoint the membership and the chairperson and vice chairperson, of all standing committees and subcommittees. In appointing Members to serve on committees, the Speaker shall consider the preferences of the Members.

### **Committee on Rules**

13. There is a Committee on Rules, which acts as the executive committee of the Assembly. No regular member of the Committee on Rules may simultaneously serve as a chairperson of any standing committee. All meetings of the Committee on Rules that are required to be open and public shall be held in a room of appropri-



ate size, and audio or video transmission of those meetings shall be provided.

### **Organization of Party Caucuses**

13.1. Within two days after the general election held in November of each even-numbered year, the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members, each shall meet for the purpose of selecting their officers for the next regular session. The rules and procedures of each caucus shall be determined by that caucus, but may not be inconsistent with these rules.

### **Powers of the Committee on Rules**

14. (a) The Committee on Rules has the following powers:

(1) To refer each bill and resolution to a committee, as provided by these rules.

(2) To appoint all employees of the Assembly not otherwise provided for by statute. It has authority to terminate, to discipline, to establish, and to modify the terms and conditions of employment of, or to suspend, with or without pay, any employee of the Assembly.

(3) To make studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Assembly and of the committees thereof, and to propose any amendments to the Rules deemed necessary to accomplish these purposes.

(4) To adopt additional policies or requirements regarding the use of cameras and other recording equipment at committee hearings or Assembly floor sessions.

(5) To contract with other agencies, public or private, as it deems necessary for the rendition and affording of those services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee that will best assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(6) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of these rules and to direct the sheriff of any

county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(7) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time and at any time.

(8) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of these rules.

(9) To make available to the Assembly, or to any Assembly or joint committee, or to any Member of the Assembly assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel under direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(10) To make available to and furnish to the Assembly, and to Assembly investigating committees created at this session and to each of the members thereof, clerical, secretarial, and stenographic help as may be reasonably necessary for the Assembly to carry out its work, and for the committees and each of the members thereof, to make and carry on the studies and investigations required by or of them by the resolutions creating the committees, and for these purposes to employ additional stenographic and secretarial assistants as may be necessary, assign, reassign, and discharge these assistants and prescribe amounts, times, and methods of payment of their compensation. The committee shall allocate annually an amount for the operation of each investigating committee, which shall constitute the annual budget of the committee.

(b) During the times as the Assembly is not in session, the committee is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Assembly not otherwise provided for that the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Assembly Chamber and the offices provided for the Assembly in the State Capitol and the Capitol Annex.

(c) The committee shall allocate sufficient moneys from the Assembly Operating Fund to support the Assembly's share of joint operations.

(d) The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall appoint a Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, subject to the ratification of the Committee on Rules, who has duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the Assembly that the committee shall prescribe. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules may terminate the services of the Chief Administrative Officer at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Speaker may appoint a temporary chief administrative officer for up to 90 days following the beginning of the session.

(e) The Committee on Rules shall provide for the publication of a compilation of the photographs of accredited press representatives.

(f) The Committee on Rules may delegate powers to the Speaker by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response**

14.5. (a) The Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response is created as a subcommittee of the Committee on Rules. The subcommittee is composed of a total of six members, with the following four members appointed by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules: two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. The two members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members shall be appointed from a list of nominees that the vice chairperson of the committee provides to the chairperson. The co-chairs of the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee also shall be members of the subcommittee. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall designate one of the members of the subcommittee to serve as chair of the subcommittee.

(b) The subcommittee shall formulate and recommend to the Committee on Rules procedures for the handling of any complaint of sexual harassment lodged

against a Member of the Assembly or an Assembly employee. Those recommendations shall be submitted to the Committee on Rules no later than 30 days following the appointment of the membership of this subcommittee.

(c) Following the submission of the recommendations pursuant to subdivision (b), the chair of the subcommittee may cause the subcommittee to convene to review and recommend further changes in procedures as subsequent events may require.

### **Committee on Rules**

15. The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature and after final adjournment and until the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Assembly is in session. In dealing with any matter within its jurisdiction, the committee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

### **Operating Fund Report**

15.5. The Committee on Rules shall annually prepare a report to the public of expenditures as required by Section 9131 of the Government Code.

### **Independent Audit of Operating Funds**

15.6. The Committee on Rules shall annually contract for an independent audit of the revenues and expenditures, for each fiscal year, from the Assembly Operating Fund. The organization performing the audit shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. The contract for the audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. The audit shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

The audit shall be completed and made available to the public within 180 calendar days following the completion of the fiscal year for which the audit is performed.

### **Performance Audit**

15.7. In addition to the annual financial audit required by Rule 15.6, the Committee on Rules shall contract for an audit of the administrative operations of the Assembly each session. The administrative departments to be audited shall be determined by the Committee on Rules. An organization performing an audit pursuant to this rule shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. A contract for an audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. Audits shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

All findings and recommendations reported by an auditing firm shall be made available to Members and to the public.

### **Rules Committee Resolutions**

16. The Committee on Rules, acting unanimously by appropriate resolution, on behalf of and in the name of the Assembly, may extend congratulations, commendations, sympathy, or regret to any person, group, or organization, and may authorize the presentation of suitably prepared copies of these resolutions to the persons concerned and to their relatives.

### **Assembly Operating Fund**

17. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9127 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Assembly Operating Fund, including money now or hereafter appropriated, except the sums that are made available specifically for the expense of designated committees or for other purposes, is hereby made available to the Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Assembly or

concurrent resolution. The money made available by this rule includes the unencumbered balances of all sums heretofore made available to any Assembly or joint committee by the Assembly, upon the expiration of that committee, and shall be expended as provided in these rules.

### **Expenditures**

18. A Member or committee may not incur any expense except as authorized pursuant to these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or as authorized by the Assembly or the Committee on Rules.

The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, officers, and employees of the Assembly that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. These rules and regulations shall incorporate a provision whereby construction, alteration, improvement, repair, or maintenance of real or personal property, and the purchase of supplies and equipment, shall be governed by competitive bidding. Further, the rules and regulations shall provide for the payment of expenditures, as authorized by these rules and regulations, from the Assembly Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

A Member may not be reimbursed for travel outside the State of California without prior approval of the Speaker or the Committee on Rules.

### **Rules and Regulations Governing Committees**

20. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Assembly shall be approved by the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, before the claims are presented to the Controller.

All proposed expenditures, other than expenditures of the funds of an investigating committee, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the expenses are incurred, unless the

expenditure is specifically exempted from this requirement by the resolution authorizing it.

No warrant may be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule.

The Committee on Rules shall adopt rules and regulations governing the awarding of any contract by an investigating committee, and rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Assembly investigating committees or other Assembly committees.

These rules may provide for allowances to committee employees in lieu of actual expenses.

Mileage is an allowance to a committee employee in lieu of actual expenses of travel. When travel is by private conveyance, mileage may be allowed only to the operator of, and not to passengers in, a private vehicle. Claims for mileage by private conveyance must be accompanied by the license number of the vehicle and the names of state officers and employees riding as passengers.

Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chairperson of every investigating committee and of any other Assembly committee that has employees.

### **Fees for Witnesses**

21. Each witness summoned to appear before the Assembly or any of its committees shall be reimbursed at a rate set by the Committee on Rules.

### **Assembly General Research Committee**

22. (a) The Assembly General Research Committee is hereby continued as a permanent fact-finding committee pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The Assembly General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed

by the Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules, and each of these subcommittees may act only on the particular study or investigation assigned by the Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules to that subcommittee. Each subcommittee shall be known and designated as a select committee. The Speaker is the Chairperson of the Assembly General Research Committee and may be a voting member of any subcommittee. Each member of the Assembly General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups, and to report thereon to the full committee. The Committee on Rules is authorized to allocate to any subcommittee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee. The Committee on Rules shall further allocate, from time to time, to the Assembly General Research Committee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the Assembly General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. The committee has continuous existence until the time that its existence is terminated by a resolution adopted by the Assembly, and the committee is authorized to act both during and between sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.

(b) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time at this session, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee and its members.

(c) The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.



(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

### **Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee**

22.5. (a) The Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee is hereby created. The committee shall consist of six Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Speaker. Notwithstanding any other rule of the Assembly, three members of the committee shall be from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and three members shall be from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any temporary or permanent vacancy on the committee shall be filled within 10 days by a member from the same political party. All appointments, including appointments to fill permanent or temporary vacancies, of members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly shall be made from a list of nominees that the Minority Floor Leader provides to the Speaker. The Speaker shall designate one member of the committee from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and one member of the committee from the political party having the second greatest number of Members to serve as co-chairs of the committee. The Speaker shall designate one of the co-chairs to serve as the presiding officer at any meeting or hearing conducted by the committee.

If a verified complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Speaker shall temporarily replace the member with a Member from the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed or the

Assembly takes final action on the complaint, whichever occurs first.

(b) The provisions of this rule, and of Rule 11.5 related to investigating committees, apply to the committee and govern its proceedings.

Prior to the issuance of any subpoena by the committee with respect to any matter before the committee, it shall, by a resolution adopted by the committee pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), define the nature and scope of its investigation in the matter before it.

(c) Funds for the support of the committee shall be provided from the Assembly Operating Fund in the same manner that those funds are made available to other committees of the Assembly.

(d)(1) The committee has the power, pursuant to this rule and Article 3 (commencing with Section 8940) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, to investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by Members of the Assembly of any provision of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code or of any other provision of law or legislative rule that governs the conduct of Members of the Assembly, hereafter collectively referred to as "standards of conduct."

(2) The committee may, on its own action pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), initiate an investigation of a Member of the Assembly.

(e) Any person may file with the committee a verified complaint in writing, which shall state the name of the Member of the Assembly alleged to have violated any standard of conduct, and which shall set forth the particulars thereof with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a determination. The person filing the complaint thereafter shall be designated the complainant.

If a verified complaint is filed with the committee, the committee promptly shall send a copy of the complaint to the Member of the Assembly alleged to have committed the violation complained of, who thereafter shall be designated the respondent.

A complaint may not be filed with the committee after the expiration of 12 months from the date the alleged violation is discovered or three years from the date of the alleged violation, whichever occurs first.

(f)(1) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does not allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the complainant and respondent.

(2)(i) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, the committee promptly shall investigate the alleged violation and if, after this preliminary investigation, the committee finds that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, it shall fix a time for a hearing in the matter, which shall be not more than 30 days after that finding. The committee may, however, seek an extension of this period, not to exceed an additional 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the Committee on Rules.

(ii) If, after preliminary investigation, the committee does not find that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall notify the complainant and the respondent of its determination.

(3) The committee shall make its determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision, pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), not later than 90 days after first receiving a complaint that satisfies subdivision (e). The committee may, however, seek an extension, not to exceed 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the membership of the Committee on Rules. If the committee has requested a law enforcement agency to investigate the complaint or if the committee knows the complaint is being investigated by a law enforcement agency, the time limits set forth in this subdivision shall be tolled until the investigation is completed.

(4) The committee's determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision shall be stated in writing, with reasons given therefor, and shall be provided to the Assembly, and, in any case concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall be provided to the appropriate law enforcement agency. This written determination is a public record and is open to public inspection.

(5) Any deliberations of the committee from the time of receipt of a complaint until it decides to dismiss the complaint or to set a hearing shall not be open to the public unless the respondent requests a public meeting.

(g) After the complaint has been filed, the respondent shall be entitled to examine and make copies of all evidence in the possession of the committee relating to the complaint.

(h) If a hearing is held pursuant to subdivision (f), the committee, before the hearing has commenced, shall issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum at the request of any party in accordance with Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. All of the provisions of that chapter, except Section 9410 of the Government Code, shall apply to the committee and the witnesses before it.

(i) At any hearing held by the committee:

(1) Oral evidence shall be taken on oath or affirmation.

(2) Each party shall have these rights: to be represented by legal counsel; to call and examine witnesses; to introduce exhibits; and to cross-examine opposing witnesses.

(3) The hearing shall be open to the public.

(j) Any official or other person whose name is mentioned at any investigation or hearing of the committee, and who believes that testimony has been given that adversely affects him or her, shall have the right to testify or, at the discretion of the committee, to testify under oath relating solely to the material relevant to the testimony regarding which he or she complains.

(k) The committee shall have 15 days following the hearing within which to deliberate and reach its final determination on the matter as follows:

(1) If the committee finds that the respondent has not violated any standard of conduct, it shall order the action dismissed, shall notify the respondent and complainant thereof, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall transmit a copy of the complaint and the fact of dismissal to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The complaint and the fact of dismissal transmitted pursuant to this paragraph are public records and open to public inspection.

(2) If the committee finds that the respondent has violated any standard of conduct, it shall state its findings of fact and submit a report thereon to the Assembly. This report shall be accompanied by a House Resolution, authored by the committee, which shall be introduced at the Chief Clerk's desk and then referred by the Committee on Rules to the Ethics Committee. The House Resolution shall include a statement of the committee's findings and the committee's recommendation for disciplinary action. Within seven days, the committee shall adopt the final form of the House Resolution and report it to the Assembly for placement on the Daily File. The committee also shall send a copy of those findings and report to the complainant and respondent, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall report thereon to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The report submitted pursuant to this paragraph is a public record and open to public inspection.

After the receipt of a copy of the committee's final report and House Resolution, the Assembly expeditiously shall take appropriate action with respect to the respondent.

(l) The filing of a complaint with the committee pursuant to this rule suspends the running of the statute of limitations applicable to any violation of any standard of

conduct alleged in the substance of that complaint while the complaint is pending.

(m) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, inquiries, and proceedings. All records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with or submitted to or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations, inquiries, or hearings of the committee under this rule shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to inspection, without the express permission of the committee, by any person other than a member of the committee, or an employee of the committee or other state employee designated to assist the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided in this rule. The committee may, by adoption of a resolution, authorize the release to the Attorney General or a district attorney of the appropriate county of any information, records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession that are material to any matter pending before the Attorney General or that district attorney. All matters presented at a public hearing of the committee and all reports of the committee stating a final finding of fact pursuant to subdivision (k) shall be public records and open to public inspection. Any employee of the committee who divulges any matter that is deemed to be confidential by this subdivision shall be subject to discipline by the Committee on Rules.

(n) The committee may take any action authorized by this rule only upon the vote of not less than two members from the registered political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members from the registered political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any vacancy on the committee does not reduce the votes required to take action.

(o) The committee may render advisory opinions to Members of the Assembly with respect to the standards of conduct and their application and construction. The committee may secure an opinion from the Legislative Counsel for this purpose or issue its own opinion. Any committee advisory opinion shall be prepared by committee members or staff and shall be adopted by the committee pursuant to subdivision (n).

(p) The committee shall conduct, at least semiannually, an orientation course on the relevant statutes and regulations governing official conduct. The curriculum and presentation of the course shall be established by the Committee on Rules. At least once each biennial session, each Member of the Assembly and each employee of the Assembly shall attend one of these courses.

(q) Pursuant to Section 8956 of the Government Code, the committee shall do each of the following:

(1) Conduct, at least semiannually, an orientation course on the relevant ethical issues and laws relating to lobbying.

(2) Impose fees on lobbyists for attending the course specified in paragraph (1) at an amount that will permit the participation of lobbyists to the fullest extent possible.

### **Printing of Committee Reports**

23. All requests for the printing of reports of Assembly committees shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall determine the number of copies needed and whether the report shall be printed in the Journal. In no event may more than 1,000 copies of any committee report be authorized by the Committee on Rules on the first printing, exclusive of the Journal copies if the report is to be printed therein, unless the Committee on Rules finds and determines that there is a special need for that report in greater numbers.

Upon determination by the Committee on Rules that additional copies of an Assembly committee report are required at any time following the first printing of the authorized number of copies, the Committee on Rules may authorize one or more additional printings in the numbers found by it to be necessary and may make funds available therefor.

An Assembly committee report may not contain more than 100 pages, including the front and back cover thereof and any appendix, unless a greater number of pages has been approved and authorized by the Committee on Rules.

### **Assembly Employees**

24. Every employee who works for a committee of the Assembly or a subcommittee of a committee, for a Member of the Assembly, for the Chief Clerk's office, or for the Sergeant at Arms, is an employee of the Assembly. All employees of the Assembly serve at the pleasure of the Assembly and the terms and conditions of their employment may be modified, or their employment may be terminated at will, at any time and without notice, by the Committee on Rules.

Every applicant for employment by the Assembly shall prepare a formal application for employment on forms prescribed by the Committee on Rules. The application shall include a statement of his or her present employment, his or her employment during the preceding two years, and other pertinent information that the Committee on Rules may require. The application shall be certified under penalty of perjury, and any willful false statement or omission of a material fact shall be punishable as perjury. If the application discloses any fact that indicates that the applicant has a personal interest that would conflict with the faithful performance of his or her duties, the applicant shall not be employed. All applications shall be retained in the records of the committee.

Every employee shall complete the Assembly ethics course in the first six months of his or her employment. Thereafter, every employee shall take the course in the first six months of every legislative session.

Every employee shall, within the first six months of every legislative session, take a course on sexual harassment prevention. The content of the course shall be determined by the Committee on Rules and shall include the Assembly's policy on sexual harassment prevention and response.

An employee may not engage in any outside business activity or outside employment that is inconsistent, incompatible, or in conflict with his or her functions or responsibilities as an employee of the Assembly. Any employee who engages in any outside business activity or employment that is in any way related to his or her



functions or responsibilities as an employee shall promptly notify the Committee on Rules of that business activity or employment.

### **Assembly Proceedings**

25. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule shall extend to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights shall be used only when cameras are filming, and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the Chamber shall be filmed without lights.

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chairperson or the Speaker shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the Members in the Chamber.

## **IV. ASSEMBLY FUNCTIONS**

### **A. Duties of Assembly Officers**

#### **Duties of the Speaker**

26. (a) The Speaker possesses the powers and shall perform the duties prescribed as follows:

(1) To preserve order and decorum; he or she may speak to points of order in preference to the other Members, rising from his or her chair for that purpose.

(2) To decide all questions of order subject to appeal to the Assembly by any Member. On every appeal, the Speaker shall have the right to assign the reason for his or her decision.

(3) To name any Member to perform the duties of the Speaker, except that any substitution may not extend beyond adjournment.

(4) To have general direction over the Assembly chamber and rooms set aside for the use of the Assembly, including the rooms for use by Members as private offices.

(5) To allocate funds, staffing, and other resources for the effective operation of the Assembly.

(6) To appoint the membership of all standing and special committees, including the Committee on Rules, and their respective chairpersons and vice chairpersons. The Speaker has approval power over the appointment of subcommittees of standing and special committees, except as otherwise provided in Rule 14.5. The Committee on Rules consists of the Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, and other Members who shall be appointed by the Speaker in accordance with the process for appointing the membership of standing committees pursuant to this rule. Two alternate members of the Committee on Rules shall be appointed in accordance with the process for appointing members to the Committee on Rules. Members and alternates so appointed shall remain in office until their successors are selected as provided for in these rules. The Speaker may designate any member in lieu of or in addition to the alternate member to fill a temporary vacancy. An alternate member may serve when a committee member is absent.

(7) To establish a schedule of meetings of standing committees or subcommittees and to approve special meetings at a time different from the scheduled time.

(8) To have general control and direction over the Journals, papers, and bills of the Assembly and to establish a procedure in accordance with Assembly Rule 118 for admitting employees of the Legislature to the Assembly Chambers, including the lobby in the rear of the chambers and any hallway or area of the floor that is adjacent to the desks occupied by the assistants to the Chief Clerk.

(9) To act as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

(10) To order the Lobby and Gallery cleared whenever he or she deems it necessary.

(11) To authenticate by his or her signature, when necessary or required by law, all bills, memorials, resolutions, orders, proceedings, writs, warrants, and subpoenas issued by order of the Assembly.

(b) The Speaker is an *ex officio* member of all Assembly and joint committees with all of the rights and privileges of that membership, except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of those committees, the Speaker shall not be counted as a member.

(c) The Speaker shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Assembly to serve on the Judicial Council pursuant to Section 6 of Article VI of the California Constitution.

### **Funerals and Other Ceremonies and Events**

27. The Speaker may designate any one or more of the Members of the Assembly as the representatives of the Assembly to attend funerals and other ceremonies and events in appropriate circumstances. The Members so designated shall receive their expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

### **Selection of Officers**

28. (a) The Speaker shall appoint all nonelected officers of the Assembly except the Minority Floor Leader.

(b) The Minority Floor Leader shall be selected by the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly.

### **Duties of the Speaker pro Tempore**

29. The Speaker pro Tempore shall perform those duties assigned by the Speaker, including the responsibility of presiding over sessions of the Assembly and advising the Members on parliamentary procedures of the house.

### **Majority Floor Leader**

30. It is the duty of the Majority Floor Leader to make those appropriate motions, points of order, or

other arrangements that may be necessary to expedite the proceedings of the Assembly, and he or she is responsible for the presentation of all matters that relate to the order of business, and to the promotion of harmony among the membership.

### **Caucus Chairpersons**

31. The chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly, shall perform those duties that are prescribed by their respective party caucuses.

### **Chief Clerk**

32. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly has the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To keep the bills, papers, and records of the proceedings and actions of the Assembly and to have charge of the publication and distribution of those publications related thereto.

(b) To supervise Assembly employees who are engaged in duties related to subdivision (a).

(c) To act as Parliamentarian of the Assembly and to advise the officers of the Assembly and the Committee on Rules on parliamentary procedure and the Rules of the Assembly when called upon to do so.

(d) To prepare all bills, resolutions, histories, journals, and related publications for printing.

(e) To refuse to permit any bills, papers, or records to be removed from his or her office or out of his or her custody, except upon duly signed receipts from persons authorized.

(f) To mail, before the commencement of each regular session of the Legislature, to each Member a blank form on which the Member may indicate his or her committee preferences. Accompanying the blank form shall be mailed a stamped envelope addressed to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for returning the form. After their receipt, all those communications shall be held by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the information contained in the forms shall be forwarded to the Speaker.

(g) To perform other duties that are prescribed by law or the Committee on Rules.

(h) To make technical changes in measures and amendments pending before the Assembly. The Chief Clerk shall notify the Speaker and the author of the measure of any such change.

(i) To compare all bills, ordered or considered engrossed by the Assembly, with the engrossed copies thereof; before they pass out of the possession of the Assembly, to see that each engrossed bill is a true copy of the original, with those amendments that may have been made thereto; and to see that all engrossed bills are reported back in the order in which they were ordered engrossed.

(j) To assist the Committee on Rules, upon its request, in recommending the reference of bills to the appropriate standing committee.

The Assistant Chief Clerk shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Clerk during his or her absence.

### **Sergeant at Arms**

33. The Sergeant at Arms has the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To attend the Assembly during its session, preserve order, announce all official messengers, and serve all process issued by authority of the Assembly and directed by the Speaker; the Sergeant at Arms shall receive actual expenses for himself or herself, or for an assistant, incurred in executing any process.

(b) To see that no person is admitted to the Assembly Chamber except in accordance with these rules.

(c) To have general supervision over the Assistant Sergeants at Arms and be responsible for their official acts and their performance of and regular attendance upon their duties.

(d) To execute all commands of the Speaker.

(e) To perform all other duties pertaining to his or her office as prescribed by law or Assembly rule.

The Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Sergeant at Arms during his or her absence.

**Filling Interim Vacancies—  
Assembly Elected Officers**

34. In the event a vacancy in any office, except Speaker, elected by the membership of the Assembly occurs during joint recesses, the Committee on Rules shall fill the office until the session reconvenes. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Speaker during a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall notify the membership within 15 days from the time the vacancy occurs and shall call a caucus of the membership of the Assembly for the purpose of filling the vacancy. This caucus shall be held at the State Capitol within 30 days from the time the vacancy occurs. Notice of the caucus shall be in writing and shall be mailed not less than 10 days prior to the meeting of the caucus. If the Committee on Rules fails to act within 15 days from the time the vacancy in the office of Speaker occurs, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall act in its place, following the procedure set forth in this rule. Any person selected to fill any vacancy pursuant to this rule holds the office until the session reconvenes.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members is required for the selection by the Assembly caucus of a person to fill a vacancy pursuant to this rule. The procedure for selecting the Speaker at the caucus is the same as the procedure required for the election of the Speaker at a session.

**B. Printing**

**Authority for Printing**

35. The State Printer may not charge any printing or other work to the Assembly other than as provided by law or Assembly rule, except upon a written order signed by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly. All invoices for printing furnished to the Assembly shall be itemized and rendered by the State Printer within 30 days after completion of the printing. When necessary, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly may order certain printed matter com-

pleted in advance of its regular order by the issuance of a rush order.

### **Ordering of Printing**

36. The Chief Clerk is authorized to, and is responsible for, ordering, the printing of bills, resolutions, journals, daily files, histories, and related documents.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly, or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, shall order other printing as directed or authorized by the Committee on Rules, and the written order for that printing shall be countersigned by the Speaker or a person designated by the Speaker. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly shall also order other printing as directed or authorized by resolution or motion of the Assembly.

### **Printing Assembly History and Legislative Handbook**

37. During the session, the Chief Clerk shall cause to be printed and placed upon each Member's desk, prior to convening on Monday of each week, a complete history showing all actions taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. For each legislative day intervening between the issuance of each Weekly History, there shall be printed a Daily Supplemental History showing only actions taken upon any measure since the issuance of the preceding Weekly History.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall, as soon as practicable, in each even-numbered year, commence to compile a legislative manual or handbook, pursuant to Section 9740 of the Government Code.

## **V. LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE**

### **Order of Business**

40. (a) The order of business of the Assembly shall be as follows:

1. Roll Call
2. Prayer by the Chaplain
3. Reading of the Previous Day's Journal

4. Presentation of Petitions
5. Introduction and Reference of Bills
6. Reports of Committees
7. Messages From the Governor
8. Messages From the Senate
9. Motions and Resolutions
10. Business on the Daily File
11. Announcements
12. Adjournment

(b) With the exception of Special Orders of Business, the Speaker may determine that a different order of business will result in a more expeditious processing of the business of the Assembly by ordering resolutions honoring an individual or an organization, introductions, and adjournments in memory of individuals to be taken up in a different order than that listed in subdivision (a).

### **Pledging of Allegiance to the Flag**

41. At each session, following the prayer by the Chaplain, the Members of the Assembly and its officers and employees present in the Assembly Chamber shall pledge their allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America. The Speaker shall invite guests present in the Assembly Chamber to join in the pledge of allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

### **Reading and Correcting Journals**

42. (a) The reading of the Journal of the previous day may be dispensed with, on motion, by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

(b) All journals of the Assembly shall be corrected by the Minute Clerk and delivered to the Chief Clerk.

(c) A motion to correct any day's Journal or to print a letter in the Journal shall always be in order and shall require a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

### **Presentation of Petitions**

43. Whenever petitions, memorials, or other papers are presented by a Member, a brief statement of the contents thereof may be made verbally by the introducer. Petitions are not debatable and shall be filed, or re-



ferred to a committee as the Speaker shall determine. Receipt of that presentation and its disposition shall be noted in the Journal.

Upon receipt of a petition for the impeachment of any person subject to impeachment by the Legislature, the Speaker shall, without comment or debate, forthwith refer the petition to committee.

### **Messages From the Governor**

44. Messages from the Governor shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more Members.

### **Messages From the Senate**

45. Messages from the Senate shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal. The Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, refers it to some other committee. The action to refer a bill is not debatable. The reference shall be entered in the Journal. Assembly bills that have been passed without amendment by the Senate shall be ordered to enrollment.

An Assembly bill amended by the Senate shall be placed upon the unfinished business file but shall not be eligible to be acted upon until it is on the unfinished business file for one legislative day, except that when the Assembly bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately.

## **Presentation of Guests or Memorials in the Assembly**

45.5. These rules do not prohibit the Speaker or Speaker pro Tempore from permitting the introduction of a special guest or guests. A request that a session of the Assembly adjourn in memory of a person shall be made in writing. The request shall be read by the presiding officer immediately prior to adjournment.

### **A. Bills and Resolutions**

#### **Bills Defined**

46. (a) The word “bill,” as used in these rules, includes a constitutional amendment, a concurrent resolution, and a joint resolution, except as otherwise specifically provided.

(b) A concurrent resolution and a joint resolution, other than a resolution ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and a resolution calling for a constitutional convention, shall be treated in all respects as a bill except as follows:

(1) It shall be given only one formal reading.

(2) It shall not be deemed a bill within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

#### **Introduction and Reference of Bills**

47. (a) Each bill shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the bill before it is introduced. If any bill is introduced that does not contain the signature of its author or coauthor, the bill, on motion of the Member whose name appears thereon without that signature, shall be stricken from the file by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

(b) After the introduction of preprinted bills, and subject to the provisions of the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, any Member desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution may at any time during a session send the same to the Chief Clerk’s desk.

(c) When received at the Chief Clerk’s desk each bill shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered,

read the first time, printed, and referred to a standing committee, and a copy thereof shall be placed upon the desk of each Member before final passage.

All bills and constitutional amendments introduced before the standing committees of the Assembly are appointed shall be referred to committee, the references to take effect when the committees are appointed.

(d) The Committee on Budget may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the jurisdiction of the committee in the same manner as any member. Any other standing committee may introduce a total of five bills in each year of a biennial session that are germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee.

(e) No committee, except the Committee on Budget, may introduce or author a House Resolution, Concurrent Resolution, or Joint Resolution.

(f) A committee bill may not be introduced unless it contains the signatures of a majority of all of the members, including the chairperson, of the committee. If all of the members of a committee sign the bill, at the option of the committee chairperson the committee members' names need not appear as authors in the heading of the printed bill.

(g) Subdivision (d) or (e) of this rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill or resolution by approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Bills Authored by a Former Member**

47.1. Whenever the author of a bill in the Assembly is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Assembly Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, an action may not be taken by a committee or the Assembly with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

### **Limitation on the Introduction of Bills**

49. (a) A Member may introduce not more than 40 bills in the regular session. As used in this rule, "bills" includes constitutional amendments.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of this rule, a Member may introduce not more than five resolutions in the regular session. As used in this rule, “resolutions” include House, Concurrent and Joint Resolutions, but do not include resolutions introduced by a Member for the specific purpose of organizing a session that is convened pursuant to Article IV, Section 3 (a) of the State Constitution or resolutions introduced by the Speaker as part of a session honoring a retiring Assembly Member.

(c) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill or resolution by approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Reference of Bills to Committee**

51. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, refer it to some other committee. A motion to refer a bill is not debatable, except as to the propriety of the motion, and it may not open the main question to debate.

The Committee on Rules may require that, if a bill is reported out of the committee to which it has been referred, it shall be re-referred to another committee that shares jurisdiction of the subject matter of the bill.

### **Spot Bills**

51.5. A bill that upon introduction makes no substantive change in or addition to existing law, and would not otherwise affect the ongoing operations of state or local government, except a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may not be referred to a committee by the Committee on Rules. If the author subsequently proposes to the Committee on Rules to make substantive changes in the bill as introduced, the Committee on Rules may refer the bill to a committee, together with the proposed changes for consideration as author’s amendments. A vote on passage of the bill may not be taken, however, until the bill with its amendments, if adopted, has been in print for at least 15 days.

### **Delivery of Bills to State Printer**

52. After introduction and first reading, all bills shall be delivered to the State Printer.

### **Resolutions**

53. All resolutions shall be numbered and may be referred to the appropriate committee by the Committee on Rules.

Each resolution shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the resolution before it is introduced.

### **Resolutions by Member**

54. A concurrent resolution or a house resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall be prepared as a Rules Committee Resolution and presented to the committee for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for house resolutions. The Chief Clerk may not accept for introduction any house resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

## **B. Standing Committee Functions**

### **Standing Committee Rules**

55. Subject to the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, the Rules of the Assembly shall govern the conduct of all committee and subcommittee meetings.

### **Meetings of Standing Committees and Subcommittees**

56. All standing committees and subcommittees shall meet at the hour and place provided by the schedule established by the Speaker, unless permission for a different hearing time is granted by the Speaker. A committee or subcommittee may not meet during any ses-

sion of the Assembly, nor may any Member of the Assembly attend a conference committee meeting on any bill during any session of the Assembly without first obtaining permission from the Assembly.

When an unscheduled meeting of a standing committee or subcommittee has been so ordered, the meeting shall convene in an area that is readily accessible to the public and the Assembly shall take care that every effort is made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. An unscheduled meeting of a committee or subcommittee may not be held in the Assembly Chamber.

No bill may be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published by any Assembly committee or subcommittee, until the bill has been referred to the committee or subcommittee. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a committee or subcommittee from acting with regard to a bill referred to it where the only action taken is to cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee or subcommittee.

The several standing committees and subcommittees and their chairpersons may adopt a procedure under which bills are scheduled for hearing on the basis of like subject matter groupings.

### **Setting and Hearing Bills in Committee**

56.1. All bills referred to a standing committee pursuant to Assembly Rule 51 shall be set and heard, if requested by the author, as specified by the Joint Rules. If the analysis of an author's amendment that is subsequently adopted pursuant to Assembly Rule 68 discloses that the amendment makes a substantial substantive change to the original bill as referred by the Rules Committee, the bill as amended shall either be set and heard by the committee having jurisdiction of the bill as amended or re-referred to the Committee on Rules pursuant to the Assembly Rules.

### **Committee Analyses**

56.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, each standing committee and subcommittee shall pre-

pare an analysis of every bill it has set for hearing, which shall be available to the public in the office of the committee or subcommittee one working day prior to the date on which the hearing is to be held. In the case of a special meeting, or a meeting of the Committee on Appropriations or the Committee on Budget, or their subcommittees, the analysis shall be available to the public at the beginning of the hearing. No question concerning a committee's compliance with this rule with regard to any bill shall be in order following a vote on passage of the bill in that committee. As used in this rule, a "working day" is any day on which a house file is published.

A copy of each committee analysis shall be transmitted by the committee secretary to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit at the same time it is made available to the public.

### **Committee Consultants: Floor Analyses**

56.6. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the consultants of a standing committee or subcommittee are responsible for monitoring bills assigned to their respective committee or subcommittee throughout the entire legislative process. Except for resolutions and bills on the Consent Calendar, a consultant of the appropriate standing committee shall prepare, in a timely fashion, an analysis of every bill on third reading or the unfinished business file, and of any amendment to a bill that is on the Assembly floor, as directed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

The committee consultant who prepares the analysis shall transmit a copy of the completed analysis to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. The Assembly Floor Analysis Unit is responsible for final editing for grammar and format of all floor analyses.

### **Consent Calendar**

56.7. If the chairperson of a committee or subcommittee, in advance of a hearing, proposes to recommend any bills for consideration on the Consent Calendar without hearing testimony on those bills in committee, a list of those bills shall be made available to the public at the same time as the committee analysis required under Rule 56.5.

### **Committee Quorum**

57. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a majority of the membership of any standing committee constitutes a quorum for the transaction of its business, including the decision to recommend the adoption of any amendments to any bill. A majority of the membership of the committee, or a subcommittee thereof, is required to report a bill out of the committee or subcommittee, respectively. Any vacancy on a standing committee shall not reduce the votes required to take action on a bill in that committee.

Whenever a member is disqualified pursuant to Joint Rule 44 or the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) from voting or taking any other action related to the passage, defeat, or amendment of a bill in committee, that disqualification shall be treated the same as a vacancy. The member shall advise the chairperson of a disqualification, and the chairperson shall announce which members are so disqualified at the commencement of the hearing on the bill.

### **Reconsideration**

57.1. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Pursuant to subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62, reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever occurs first. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the same notice required to set a bill for hearing unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken and the author is present. An action taken by a committee may not be reconsidered except by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Bills Reported Back to Assembly**

58. All committees shall act upon bills referred to them as soon as practicable, and when acted upon each bill shall be reported back to the Assembly forthwith; the chairperson of each committee is charged with the observance of this rule. The chairperson of each committee shall, insofar as practicable, report back bills in



the same order as they were acted upon by the committee.

### **Appropriations Suspense File**

58.2. The Committee on Appropriations may maintain a suspense file, to which bills may be referred by vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting, pending further consideration by the committee. A bill may be taken off the suspense file and heard, upon two days' notice published in the file, by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting. A bill removed from the suspense file for the purpose of amendment only, pursuant to Rule 68, shall be re-referred to the committee and shall be placed on the suspense file pending further consideration by the committee.

### **Voting in Committee**

58.5. When a standing committee or subcommittee takes action on a bill, including reconsideration, the vote may be by roll call vote only. All roll call votes taken in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The record of a roll call vote shall show, for each proposal voted upon: all votes for and against, all members absent, and all members not voting. The chairperson of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, who shall cause the votes to be published in an appendix to the Journal on a monthly basis.

The committee secretary of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

A member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote, absence, or failure to vote on any bill or resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the appendix to the Journal in the appropriate place, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

At the request of the author or any member of the committee, the committee shall hold the roll open on

any Assembly bill until the adjournment of the committee meeting. At no time may a bill be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This rule does not apply to any of the following:

- (a) Adoption of author's amendments to a bill.
- (b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.
- (c) Return of bills to the house where the bills have not been voted on by the committee.
- (d) Votes of subcommittees of the Committee on Budget when considering the Budget Bill.
- (e) Votes of the Committee on Rules when referring bills to committees.

### **Subject Matter of Bill Recommended for Interim Study**

59. Whenever it is the decision of a standing committee that a bill referred to that committee shall not be given a do-pass recommendation, but that the subject matter of the bill should be referred for study, that standing committee shall retain the bill in its possession and report its recommendation to the Assembly that the subject matter of the bill be referred to the Committee on Rules for that committee's assignment of the subject matter to an appropriate committee.

Nothing in this rule shall be construed to prohibit a committee from subsequently reporting the bill to the Assembly with a do-pass or do-pass as amended recommendation or from reporting it out of committee without further action on the final day of the session.

### **Committee Chairperson as Author**

60. A chairperson of a standing committee may not preside at a committee hearing to consider a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author, except that the Chairperson of the Committee on Budget may preside at the hearing of the Budget Bill by the Committee on Budget.

### **Reports of Committees**

61. Specially prepared reports of standing and special committees shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk

or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker or a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Assembly Desk, the Speaker shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

### **Constitutional Amendments**

62.5. All constitutional amendments shall be referred to the policy standing committee having jurisdiction of that subject matter and, upon being reported out of that committee, shall be re-referred to the committee having constitutional amendments within its jurisdiction.

## **C. Passage of Bills**

### **Daily File**

63. There shall be printed an Assembly Daily File for each legislative day. The following listing shall constitute the order of business on the Daily File:

1. Special Orders of the Day
2. Second Reading, Assembly Bills
3. Second Reading, Senate Bills
4. Unfinished Business
5. Third Reading, Assembly Bills
6. Third Reading, Senate Bills

All bills on the Daily File shall be called for consideration, provided that Rule 58 has been complied with in the order of their listing. All scheduled committee hearings, together with the list of bills to be heard, shall be published in the Daily File.

### **Copies of Bills for Action on Floor**

64. A bill may not be considered or acted upon on the floor of the Assembly unless and until a copy of the bill as introduced, and a copy of each amended form of the bill, has been distributed to the desk of each Member in hard copy or in portable document format (PDF) via computer.

### **Second Reading of Bills**

66. All bills shall be read by title the second time in the order of their appearance upon the second reading file. Upon second reading, Assembly bills reported without amendments shall be ordered engrossed, and Senate bills reported without amendments shall be ordered to third reading. All bills reported out of committee shall be placed on the second reading file for the next legislative day, and may not be read a second time until the next legislative day under that order of business. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

### **Bills Requiring General Fund Appropriation**

66.6. Until the Budget Bill has been enacted, the Assembly may not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the Budget Bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

### **Passage of Budget Bill**

66.7. The Budget Bill may not be voted upon for final passage on the floor of the Assembly unless it complies with subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV and Sections 1.3 and 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

### **Committee Amendments**

67. Committee amendments reported with bills shall be considered upon their second reading, and the amendments may be adopted by majority vote of the Members present and voting. Assembly and Senate bills amended on second reading by committee amendment shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the second reading file. Assembly bills so amended shall be engrossed after printing.

Committee amendments reported with bills shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel. Five copies of the committee amendments to

Assembly bills and five copies of the committee amendments to Senate bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk's desk.

The Chief Clerk shall cause to be transmitted to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit a copy of each committee report and committee amendment, unless the committee report or committee amendment is relative to a joint, concurrent, or house resolution.

Adoption of amendments to any bill in the Assembly prior to third reading, other than by a roll call, shall not preclude subsequent consideration in committee, or on the third reading by the Assembly, of the bill, those amendments, or any part thereof.

### **Author's Amendments**

68. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chairperson of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee.

Notwithstanding any other rule, a bill to be amended pursuant to this rule may not be placed on the second reading file for the adoption of those amendments.

### **Vote on Passage of Bill as Amended**

68.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a vote on passage of any bill in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be taken only when the bill is in print, including any previously adopted amendments to the bill. A vote on passage of an amended bill, when the amended form of the bill is not in print, may be taken only if the sole effect of the amendment is to add coauthors to the bill or if the committee determines that the effect of the amendment upon the bill can be readily understood by all of the members and audience present at the hearing. In that circumstance, any member may require that the amendments be in writing at the time of their adoption.

### **Bill Analysis Prior to Third Reading**

68.6. A bill, concurrent resolution, or joint resolution may not be considered on third reading unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Analysis of Conference Committee Amendments**

68.7. A report of a conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, that recommends the substantive amendment of a bill may not be considered unless and until an analysis of the proposed amendment has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Printing of Conference Committee Reports**

68.8. A conference report may not be heard by the Assembly until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the house.

### **Conference Committee: Substantial Policy Change**

68.9. (a) A conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill or a bill that is making statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may not approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Assembly within the current legislative session. For purposes of this rule, the most recent action of a policy committee with regard to a substantial policy change is deemed the only action taken when the policy committee has taken inconsistent actions with respect to a substantial policy change.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term "heard" means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropriate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative ses-

sion; or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by the Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

### **Amendments From the Floor**

69. (a) Any Member may move to amend a bill during its second or third reading, and that motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

Amendments to a bill offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with bills, amendments offered with a motion to amend and re-refer a bill to committee, amendments deleting any number of words, or amendments previously printed in the Journal, are not in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments has been placed upon the desks of the Members. A copy of a bill that has been amended only to add coauthors to the bill is not required to be placed upon the desks of the Members if both the Speaker and Minority Leader grant an exemption.

Amendments offered from the floor during a bill's second or third reading shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel.

Before debate five copies of the proposed amendment to Assembly bills, and five copies of the proposed amendments to Senate bills, shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk's desk. One copy of the proposed amendment shall be transmitted by the Chief Clerk to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. Bills so amended upon second or third reading shall be reprinted and re-engrossed. The Chief Clerk shall order printed as many copies of all amended bills as he or she may determine to be necessary.

(b)(1) Amendments from the floor during a bill's second or third reading that would make a substantive change in the bill shall be submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk by 5:00 p.m. or the time of adjournment, whichever is later, the business day before the start of session on the legislative day at which they are to be considered.

(2) Upon receipt of the proposed amendments by the Chief Clerk, an analysis shall be prepared by the committee of origin in conjunction with the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, and a copy of that analysis shall be distributed to each Member's desk prior to the beginning of debate on adoption of the proposed amendments, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

(3) As used in this subdivision, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

(c) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) does not apply to (1) amendments to a bill taken up without reference to file, (2) amendments to a bill to add or delete an urgency clause, (3) amendments to a bill that are identical to other amendments submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk in accordance with the requirements of this rule, (4) amendments to the Budget Bill or to a bill that is making statutory changes necessary to implement the Budget Bill, or (5) amendments to a bill to make the bill contingent upon the enactment of another bill, or to incorporate one or more statutory amendments proposed in another bill to avoid superseding those amendments.

(d) Any bill amended on the second or third reading file shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the third reading file, and may not be acted on by the Assembly until the bill, as amended, has been on the Daily File for one calendar day. This subdivision does not apply to a bill that is amended to add or delete an urgency clause or to a bill that is amended to make statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill.

(e) A motion to amend a bill on the second or third reading file, other than committee amendments reported pursuant to Rule 57, is not in order on (1) the last two legislative days preceding the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution or (2) the last seven days preceding the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess or the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. This subdivision may be suspended temporarily by two-thirds vote of the Members present and voting. This subdivision does not apply to amendments



to a bill pursuant to Joint Rule 23.5, amendments to a bill to add or delete an urgency clause, or amendments to a bill to incorporate one or more statutory amendments proposed in another bill to avoid superseding those amendments.

### **Consideration of Political Reform Act Bills**

69.1. Pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code, any bill that would amend the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) may not be passed until, 12 days prior to being considered for passage, the bill in its final form has been delivered by the Chief Clerk to the Fair Political Practices Commission for distribution to the news media and to every person who has requested the commission to send a copy of any such bill to him or her.

### **Electronic Distribution of Bills, Conference Reports, Amendments, and Analyses**

69.5. Any requirement that bills, conference reports, amendments, or an analysis be placed on the desks of the Members is satisfied by electronic distribution of the same information in portable document format (PDF) via computer to the desk of the Members through the Assembly Floor System, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Consideration of Bills Re-referred to Committee**

70. Whenever a bill that has been amended and re-referred to committee is reported out by that committee, it shall be placed on the second reading file and may not be transferred therefrom to the third reading file until the following day.

### **Uncontested Bills**

71. A bill may not be placed on the Assembly Consent Calendar unless it has met the requirements of Joint Rule 22.1 with respect to each Assembly standing committee to which the bill has been referred.

### **Consideration of Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

73. A concurrent or joint resolution may be amended by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The ayes and noes may not be called upon the adoption of concurrent resolutions, except those authorizing expenditures of money, unless regularly demanded, or required by statute or the California Constitution.

### **Adoption of Resolutions**

74. Any resolution upon which a roll call vote is demanded requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members for adoption.

The adoption of any resolution authorizing the expenditure of money requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

### **Printing of Resolutions**

75. When any previously printed house resolution is before the Assembly for adoption, it may be printed in the Journal only if amendments to it have been adopted, in which case it shall be printed as amended. In the absence of those amendments, house resolutions before the Assembly for adoption shall be referred to by day and page of the Journal as printed upon introduction. For the purposes of this rule, the adding of a coauthor shall not be deemed an amendment.

### **Concurrence in Senate Amendments**

77. Concurrence in any Senate Amendment to an Assembly bill requires the same affirmative recorded vote as the vote required by the California Constitution for the passage of the bill. A vote on concurrence may not be taken until the bill has been on the unfinished business file for one calendar day, except that when the bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as speci-

fied by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately. The vote on concurrence shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

Senate amendments to Assembly bills may not be concurred in unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and a copy placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

### **Digest of Bills Amended in Senate**

77.1. Whenever the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, the Legislative Counsel shall, within one day after the bill is passed by the Senate, prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk and the Speaker a brief digest summarizing the effect of the Senate amendment. Upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, the Chief Clerk shall cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference in the file to the bill covered by the digest.

### **Substantially Amended Bills**

77.2. If the analysis of an amendment adopted on the floor discloses that the amendment makes a substantial substantive change to a bill as passed by the last committee of reference, the bill, as amended, may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

A bill that was previously reported from a policy or fiscal committee of reference in compliance with Joint Rule 61 is not subject to the deadlines in Joint Rule 61 if the bill is subsequently referred to a policy or fiscal committee pursuant to this rule.

If the digest to an Assembly Bill that has been returned to the Assembly by the Senate for concurrence in Senate amendments discloses that the Senate has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the Assembly, the bill may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

### **Inactive File**

78. Whenever a bill has been passed twice on the third reading file on two successive legislative days, it shall be placed forthwith upon a special file to be known as the inactive file. A bill also may be placed on the inactive file at the request of the author. When a bill has been placed on the inactive file, it may be returned to the third reading file by request of the author. Notice of the request to return the bill to the third reading file shall be published one day in advance in the Assembly File. The bill, when returned to the third reading file, shall then be placed at the foot of the third reading file.

When a bill, placed on the inactive file from the second reading file or the unfinished business file, is removed from the inactive file, it shall be returned to the foot of the second reading file or the unfinished business file, respectively, in the next published Daily File.

### **Engrossing and Enrolling Bills**

79. The Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk shall engross and enroll all bills that come to his or her hands for that purpose, in compliance with the provisions of Section 9503 of the Government Code, and in the order of time in which the same shall be acted upon by the Assembly.

After final passage by both houses, any Assembly bill not amended by the Senate shall be ordered by the Speaker forthwith to be enrolled, as provided in Sections 9508 and 9509 of the Government Code. The Chief Clerk shall report both the day and hour each enrolled bill is presented to the Governor, which report shall be entered in the Journal.

## **VI. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE**

### **A. Motions and Questions**

#### **Precedence of Motions During Debate**

80. When a question is under debate or before the Assembly, no motions shall be received but the following, which shall take precedence in the order named:

First—To adjourn;

Second—To recess to a time certain;

Third—To lay on the table;

Fourth—For the previous question;

Fifth—To set as a special order;

Sixth—To postpone indefinitely;

Seventh—To refer to or to re-refer;

Eighth—To amend.

### **Questions of Order Decided Without Debate**

81. All incidental questions of order, arising after a motion is made for any of the questions named in Rule 80 and pending that motion, shall be decided by the Speaker without debate, whether on appeal or otherwise.

### **Appeal From Decision of the Speaker**

82. Any Member may appeal from a decision of the Speaker without waiting for recognition by the Speaker, even though another Member has the floor. An appeal is not in order when another is pending, or when other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to the appeal being taken. Upon the appeal being seconded, the Speaker may give his or her reasons for the decision, and the Member making the appeal may give his or her reasons for the appeal, and the Speaker forthwith shall put one of the following questions to the Assembly:

(1) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be sustained?"

(2) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be overruled?"

An appeal may not be amended and yields only to a motion to recess or adjourn, or to lay on the table, or a question of personal privilege. If an appeal is laid on the table, that action shall have no effect on the pending question.

An appeal may not be debated when relating to indecorum, the transgression of rules, or the priority of business. A majority vote of the Members present and voting decides any appeal. In the event of a tie vote, the appeal is lost.

### **Speaker Explains Order of Business**

83. The Speaker may, on his or her own motion or the motion of any Member, explain the order of business when the motion pending before the Assembly is not debatable. That explanation may not consume more than two minutes.

### **To Adjourn**

84. A motion to adjourn is not debatable and may not be amended, and is always in order, except: (a) when another Member has the floor; (b) when the Assembly is voting; or (c) during a call of the Assembly. The name of any Member moving an adjournment, and the hour at which the motion was made and adjournment taken, shall be entered in the Journal. A motion to adjourn shall be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a motion to adjourn is made and seconded, it shall be in order for the Speaker, before putting the question, to permit any Member to state to the Assembly any fact relating to the condition of the business of the Assembly which would seem to render it improper or inadvisable to adjourn. That statement may not occupy more than two minutes and is not debatable.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members is required to adjourn any session of the Assembly sine die.

### **To Recess to a Time Certain**

85. A motion to recess to a time certain is treated the same as a motion to adjourn, except that the motion is debatable when no business is before the Assembly, and can be amended as to the time and duration of the recess. It yields only to a motion to adjourn.

### **To Lay on the Table**

86. A motion to lay on the table is not debatable and may not be amended.

A motion to table a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

Any motion to lay on the table, if carried by 41 or more votes, carries with it the main question and everything that adheres to it, except that a motion to lay an amendment on the table, if adopted, does not carry with it a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent, joint, or house resolution.

A motion to lay an amendment on the table is adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to lay on the table may not be applied with respect to reconsideration.

### **The Previous Question**

87. The previous question shall be put only when demanded by five Members, and its effect, when sustained by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, shall be to put an end to all debate and bring the Assembly to a vote only on the question then pending, except that the proponent of the matter pending shall be allowed not more than five minutes to close the debate.

### **Motion to Set Special Order**

88. A motion to set any matter before the Assembly as a special order of business is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more members. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of setting the main question as a special order of business, and may be amended only as to the time.

### **Motion to Postpone to a Time Certain**

89. A motion to postpone to a time certain is deemed and treated as a motion to set as a special order.

### **Motion to Postpone Indefinitely**

90. The making of a motion to postpone indefinitely any bill, motion, or amendment opens the main question to debate. If the motion to postpone indefinitely prevails by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, the main question may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Motion to Amend**

91. A motion to amend may itself be amended, but an “amendment to an amendment” may not be amended. A motion to substitute is deemed to be a motion to amend and is considered the same as an amendment.

Only one substitute is in order when an amendment is pending. A motion to amend or to substitute is debatable, except where the main question to be amended is not debatable. Any motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to amend that is decided in the negative is not again in order on the same day, or at the same stage of proceeding. The fact that a motion to amend by striking out certain words is decided in the negative does not preclude a motion to amend by adding words, or a motion to amend by striking out and inserting words, except that in no case may a further amendment be substantially the same as the one rejected.

Subject to the above provisions of this rule and Rule 69, a motion to amend is in order during the second or third reading of any bill.

### **Amendment To Be Germane**

92. An amendment to any bill, other than a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, whether reported by a committee or offered by a Member, is not in order when the amendment relates to a different subject than, is intended to accomplish a different purpose than, or requires a title essentially different than, the original bill.

A motion or proposition on a subject different from that under consideration may not be admitted as an amendment.

An amendment is not in order that changes the original number of any bill.

A Member may not be added or deleted as an author or coauthor of a bill or resolution without his or her consent.



### **Consideration of Motions**

93. A motion, whether oral or written, may not be adopted until it is seconded and distinctly stated to the Assembly by the Speaker.

### **Motions in Writing**

94. Upon request of the Speaker, all motions shall be reduced to writing and shall be read to the Assembly by the Speaker before being acted upon.

### **Withdrawal of Motions**

95. After a motion is stated by the Speaker, or a bill, resolution, or petition is read by the Chief Clerk, it is in the possession of the Assembly.

### **Motion to Withdraw or Re-refer Bills**

96. (a) A motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee, or to re-refer a bill or resolution from one committee to another committee, may be made during the regular order of business. A motion to re-refer may be debated only as to the propriety of the reference, and shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

(b) A bill or resolution may not be withdrawn from committee and placed upon the file, unless a motion to withdraw has been heard by, and has been approved by a majority vote of, the Committee on Rules. This subdivision does not apply to a bill in a fiscal committee that has been amended so as not to require its reference to a fiscal committee, as indicated by the Legislative Counsel's Digest.

(c) A motion to continue a motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee requires a majority of those members present and voting. A motion to withdraw a motion to withdraw is not in order.

### **Re-reference of Measures on File**

97. A motion to re-refer a bill or resolution that is on the Assembly Daily File to committee may be made during the regular order of business. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of that reference and

shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

### **Bills Stricken From File**

98. A motion to strike from the file any bill or resolution requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. That bill or resolution may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Motion to Rescind Action or Expunge Record**

99. Previous to the approval of the Journal by the Assembly, any action may be rescinded and its record ordered expunged by the affirmative recorded vote sufficient to take that action originally, except that an action may not be rescinded and the record expunged by a vote less than an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. A motion to rescind the action and expunge the record may not be made twice on the same proposition.

A motion to rescind is not in order on any matter upon which a vote to reconsider has previously been taken in the Assembly.

Whenever any action of the Assembly is rescinded and its record ordered expunged, the record of the action expunged may not appear in any form whatsoever, except that the record of the proceedings on the motion to rescind and expunge shall appear in the Journal as and when printed.

### **Reconsideration of Vote**

100. (a) A motion to reconsider a vote on the next legislative day shall be made on the same day the vote to be reconsidered was taken. A motion to reconsider may not be adopted unless it receives an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. A motion to reconsider may be voted on without a second.

A motion to reconsider a vote shall be made by a Member voting on the question, and takes precedence over all motions, except a motion to adjourn. Upon that motion being made, the matter to be reconsidered forthwith shall be placed upon the unfinished business file, and further action may not be taken prior to the next

legislative day. When a motion to reconsider has once been made, the motion is the property of the Assembly. When reconsideration is granted, the matter to be reconsidered shall be before the Assembly in the same status it had prior to the vote being reconsidered.

(b)(1) Interim Study Recess:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are concurred in on Assembly bills, the vote whereby a Senate bill is passed and returned to the Senate, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is adopted is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the interim study recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are refused concurrence on Assembly bills, the vote whereby Senate bills are refused passage, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is refused adoption is in order on the last legislative day preceding the interim study recess. The motion may be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution.

(2) January 31—Even-numbered Year:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding January 31 of the even-numbered year.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is refused passage on its third reading is in order on the last legislative day preceding January 31 of the even-numbered year. The motion must be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(3) Spring or Summer Recess:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding the Spring or Summer Recess as established by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly.

(4) Deadline for Passage by House:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is not in order on the last

two legislative days preceding the last day for the Assembly to pass a bill introduced in the Assembly, as set forth in the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

As used in this paragraph, “bill” does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(5) Final Recess:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding the final recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is defeated is in order on the day of the final recess. The motion must be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

(c) Any Member voting on any matter may move to take up on the same day the motion, previously made by another Member, to reconsider the vote on that matter. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on a bill requires an affirmative recorded vote of at least 41 Members. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on any motion, amendment, Assembly resolution, or proposition other than a bill requires an affirmative vote of a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day takes precedence over the motion to reconsider and, upon demand of any Member, the motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day shall be put to an immediate vote. If the motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day is adopted, the motion to reconsider is the next order of business before the Assembly.

(d) A second motion to reconsider the same question is not in order, nor is a motion to reconsider reconsideration in order.

(e) A motion to continue a motion to reconsider requires a majority vote of those Members present and voting.

### **Call of Assembly**

101. After the roll has been called, and prior to the announcement of the vote, any Member may move a call of the Assembly. The Members present may order a

call of the Assembly by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, and the Speaker shall immediately order the Sergeant at Arms to lock all doors and direct the Chief Clerk to prepare a list of absentees as disclosed by the last roll call. The list of absentees shall be furnished to the Sergeant at Arms, whereupon no Members shall be permitted to leave the Assembly Chamber except by written permission of the Speaker, and a person may not be permitted to enter except Members, Senators, or officers, or employees of the Legislature in the official performance of their duties.

Each Member who is found to be absent, and for whom a leave of absence has not been granted, shall be forthwith taken into custody wherever found by the Sergeant at Arms, his or her assistants, or any person designated by the Sergeant at Arms, including members of the California Highway Patrol, and sheriffs or their deputies, and brought to the Assembly Chamber.

A recess or adjournment may not be taken during a call of the Assembly. Additional business may be conducted and calls placed regardless of the number of calls in effect. A call of the Assembly may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Members present, that action to become effective upon the completion of the roll call and the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered, unless, prior to the announcement of the vote, the call is continued by a majority vote of the Members present.

### **Division of Question**

102. Any Member may call for a division of the question, and the Speaker shall order the question divided if it comprehends propositions in substance so distinct that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition would remain for the decision of the Assembly. This rule does not apply to an individual bill or resolution.

## **B. Voting**

### **Members Voting**

104. Every Member in the Assembly Chamber when a roll call is required shall record his or her vote

openly and without debate, unless the Assembly excuses that member by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A Member may not operate the voting switch of any other Member, except that a Member presiding at the time of a roll call, who is not the Speaker or the Speaker pro Tempore, may direct another Member on the floor to operate the voting switch of the presiding Member, and any Member so presiding, including the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, may also operate the voting switches at the rostrum of the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, at their direction.

The name of any Member who refuses to vote as required by this rule, after being requested by the Speaker to do so, shall be entered in the Journal, together with a statement that he or she was present and did so refuse to vote. Any Member who refuses so to vote may, if he or she so desires, and immediately after the announcement of the vote, submit a written explanation of the failure to vote and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

In addition to the entry of his or her name in the Journal, any Member who refuses so to vote when required, and who has not been excused from doing so, may, immediately after the announcement of the vote, at the discretion of the Speaker or upon demand of any Member, be summoned to appear before the bar of the Assembly for public censure by the Speaker or by any Member designated by the Speaker. Censure of a Member as provided by this rule does not constitute a bar to proceedings for his or her expulsion from the Assembly pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

A Member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote on any bill or house resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal immediately following the vote, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to add his or her vote to any previously

announced vote that had been taken during his or her absence, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The Chief Clerk shall record any vote additions or vote changes in the order signed by the Members at the Clerk's desk.

### **Ayes and Noes**

105. The ayes and noes shall be recorded by the electrical voting system on the final passage of all bills, when an affirmative recorded vote of 41 Members or any vote above that number is required, when demanded by three Members, or when ordered by the Speaker. The names of the Members so voting shall be entered in the Journal.

### **Voting and Vote Changes**

106. When once begun, voting may not be interrupted, except that, before the vote is announced, any Member may have the total pending vote flashed on the visible vote recorder. Prior to the announcement of the vote, the presiding officer shall instruct the Chief Clerk to record verbal votes from Members not at their desks. Any Member may move a call of the Assembly after the completion of the roll. A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, and in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to change his or her recorded vote after the vote is announced, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The Chief Clerk may record any vote change only after the Member making the change has announced it to the Assembly.

### **Tie Vote**

107. In case of an equal division, or tie vote, the question shall be lost.

## **VII. MEMBERS' DECORUM AND PRIVILEGES**

### **Order in Speaking to Questions**

108. When a Member desires to address the Assembly, the Member shall rise from his or her seat and respectfully address himself or herself to "Mr. Speaker"

or "Madame Speaker." Upon being recognized, the Member may speak, confining himself or herself to the question under consideration. When two or more Members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall designate the Member who is entitled to the floor.

A Member may not speak more than once during the consideration of any one question on the same day and at the same stage of proceeding, except that the author of a bill or resolution or the mover of a question has the right to open and close the debate thereon. A Member may not be allowed to speak more than five minutes to open and five minutes to close the debate on any question, including amendments, and no Member other than the author or the mover of the question may be allowed to speak more than five minutes thereon. A Member may not yield to any other Member the time for which he or she is entitled to speak on any matter.

### **Rules of Decorum**

108.1. (a) In accordance with Rule 10, Members of the Assembly shall conduct themselves in accordance with the rules of decorum specified in Sections 120 to 126, inclusive, of Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Committee on Rules may adopt additional rules of decorum by majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Motions**

109. When a Member desires to make a motion, the Member shall obtain recognition as provided in Rule 108. Upon being recognized, the Member shall open by stating his or her motion, except in the case of a nomination, and in any other case may not speak to the merits of the motion at that time, but shall confine his or her remarks to those necessary to explain the motion. If the motion is in order and is seconded, it shall be stated to the Assembly by the Speaker. If the motion is debated, the Member who made it shall then be entitled to recognition to open the debate on the motion.

When a Member obtains the floor during debate upon any question that is pending before the Assembly and



addresses the Assembly regarding the merits of the pending question, the Member may not be permitted to conclude his or her debate by making any motion or by demanding the previous question.

### **Leave of Absence**

110. A Member may not absent himself or herself from attendance at any session of the Assembly without leave of the Assembly. A Member may not obtain that leave of absence or be excused for nonattendance except by a vote of 54 or more Members or by unanimous consent. A Member who obtains a leave of absence for personal business, or is excused for nonattendance for personal business, thereby waives his or her per diem allowance for attendance upon any session of the Legislature for which he or she secures that leave of absence or excuse. A Member may not obtain a leave of absence for legislative business or be excused for nonattendance for legislative business unless the Member has filed with the Speaker a statement of the legislative business for which he or she seeks that leave of absence or excuse. That statement shall be printed in the Journal.

If a Member is not recorded on the attendance roll within 30 minutes after the scheduled start of the session, the Member shall stand up before the Assembly and explain the reason he or she is late before he or she is recorded on the roll call for any vote. If a Member does not explain his or her reason for being late, any other Member may raise a point of order under this rule, whereupon the tardy Member's vote may not be recorded until an explanation is made.

### **Personal Privilege**

111. Any Member may rise to explain a matter of personal privilege. A matter of personal privilege is a matter involving the Member's integrity, dignity, or honor. Upon rising to explain such a matter, the Member forthwith shall be recognized by the Speaker, but may not discuss a question in that explanation. Matters of personal privilege yield only to a motion to recess or adjourn.

### **Objection to Reading of Any Paper**

112. Any Member, upon recognition by the Speaker, may object to the reading of any paper before the Assembly. When that objection is made, the question of reading shall be determined without debate by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, upon a brief statement by the Speaker of the substance of the objection.

### **Members at Chief Clerk's Desk**

113. A Member or other person may not be allowed at the Chief Clerk's desk while the ayes and noes are being recorded or the votes counted.

### **Members Called to Order for Transgressing Rules**

114. If any Member transgresses the Rules of the Assembly, the Speaker shall, or any Member may, call the offending Member to order. The Member so called to order immediately shall take his or her seat, until the Speaker, without debate, has determined whether the Member is in order. That decision by the Speaker shall be subject to an appeal to the Assembly.

If any Member is called to order for offensive words spoken in debate, the person calling him or her to order shall state to the Assembly the words to which exception is taken. No Member may be held to answer, or be subject to censure by the Assembly, for language used in debate if other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to exception being taken to the words spoken.

## **VIII. MISCELLANEOUS**

### **Committee of the Whole**

115. The Assembly may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole at any time by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. While sitting as that committee, persons other than Members may address the committee. The Speaker of the Assembly, or any Member named by the Speaker, shall preside as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

A motion that the Committee of the Whole “do now rise and report back to the Assembly,” shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate. All actions of the Committee of the Whole shall be reported to the Assembly by the chairperson, but may not be entered in the Journal except upon motion and a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

### **Use of Assembly Chamber**

116. The Assembly Chamber may not be used for any public or private business, other than legislative matters, except upon approval of the Speaker or the Chair of the Committee on Rules.

### **Use of Assembly Facilities: Smoking**

117. The smoking of tobacco products is prohibited within any building, or portion of a building, occupied or used by Assembly Members or employees if the building or portion of the building is under the jurisdiction or control of the Assembly. This smoking prohibition shall apply to any outdoor area within five feet of an entrance or exit to any building or portion of a building subject to this rule. This smoking prohibition shall apply to the Assembly Chamber, Assembly hearing rooms, and Assembly offices, and to hallways, stairways, and bathrooms within any building or portion of a building subject to this rule.

### **Floor of the Assembly: Telephones**

117.5. A cellular telephone may not be used on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly.

### **Meeting of the Assembly: Firearms**

117.7. A person, except a peace officer acting within the scope of his or her employment, may not carry or possess a firearm on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly or in a committee hearing room during any meeting of a committee or subcommittee.

### **Persons Admitted to Floor of the Assembly**

118. A person other than Members of the Legislature, officers, employees of the Legislature, accredited members of the press, and guests may not be admitted to the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly. A guest of any Member may be admitted only upon presentation of a guest card of the Member countersigned by the Speaker. A guest card is valid only on the legislative day for which it is issued. A lobbyist, as defined by Section 82039 of the Government Code, may not, under any circumstances, be admitted to the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session.

Persons admitted to the Assembly Chamber, other than Members, may not be permitted to stand in the lobby in the rear of the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session, but shall be required to occupy the seats provided for them.

Guests may be seated only in the chairs in the back of the rail in the rear of the Assembly Chamber, and may not be permitted to sit at the desks of the Members. No person other than an accredited newspaper representative may be permitted to sit at the press desks. A special section in the balcony may be reserved for those holding guest cards. Neither any person mentioned in this rule nor any other person, except a Member of the Legislature, may engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in the Assembly Chamber.

A person other than a Member of the Legislature, the Sergeant at Arms or his or her assistants, the Chief Clerk or his or her assistants, or the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, may not be permitted in the area of the floor of the chamber which is occupied by the desks of the Members.

### **Business Attire**

118.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Rules, a Member of the Legislature, officer or employee of the Legislature, accredited member of the press, or any other person may be admitted to the floor of the Assembly during any session only if dressed in appropriate business attire.

### **Qualifications and Elections of Members**

119. An affirmative vote of 41 or more Members shall be required to determine the qualifications and election of any Member pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution. A motion to disqualify a Member is not in order at the convening of a legislative session until a Speaker has been elected in accordance with Section 9023 of the Government Code.

### **Compensation and Expenses of Member Convicted of Felony**

120. If a Member of the Assembly is convicted of a felony by a superior court, his or her right to further compensation or expenses is thereupon suspended, and his or her membership on any committee is thereupon suspended. If the conviction becomes final, the right of the Member to further compensation or expenses shall terminate and any compensation or expenses withheld shall be forfeited to the state. If the conviction is reversed by an appellate court or a motion for a new trial is granted, and the Member is thereafter found not guilty or the charges against him or her are dismissed, the amounts of the withheld compensation or expenses shall be paid to the Member and the suspension of his or her committee membership shall terminate.

Whenever a Member is convicted of a felony in the superior court, the Committee on Rules shall give written notice thereof to the Controller, directing him or her to discontinue any further payments to the Member unless and until the Committee on Rules notifies the Controller that the Member has been found not guilty or that the charges against him or her are dismissed. The Controller may not draw any warrant payable to that Member except as provided in this rule.

### **The Seal of the Assembly**

121. The Seal of the Assembly may be used only by or on behalf of a Member of the Assembly, or when specifically authorized by the Committee on Rules.

**INDEX TO PERMANENT  
STANDING RULES OF ASSEMBLY****A****ABSENCE, MEMBERS, 110**

announcement of names at session, 4(1)

**ADJOURN**

motion, 84

not while under call, 84, 101

precedence of motion, 80

sine die, 84

speaking on condition of file, 84

**ADJOURNMENT**

in memory, determined by Speaker, 40(b)

in memory, read by Presiding Officer, 45.5

not while under call of Assembly, 101

order of business, 40(a)(12)

**AMEND**

motion to, 91

precedence of motion, 80

**AMENDMENTS**

adopted on second reading, bill returns to second reading, 67

adoption by roll call, 67

appropriations suspense file, 58.2

author's, 58.5(a), 68

bill—

in print for passage, 68.5

to be on file one calendar day prior to consideration, 69(d)

bills, spot, 51.5

change number of bill, not in order, 92

coauthor, add or delete, 92

coauthor, added and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)

coauthor to House resolution, not, 75

committee, transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 67

conference committee reports not subject to. *See* JOINT RULE 29

hearings, similar bill, 68.9

## AMENDMENTS—Continued

- concurrent and joint resolutions, 73
- constitutional, 62.5
- deadline to submit to the Desk, 69(b)(1)
- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- exemptions, 69(c)
- floor, 69(a)
  - Assembly Floor Analysis Unit receives, 69(b)(2)
  - copies on Members' desks of, 69(b)(2)
- germane, must be, 92
- House resolutions, 75
- lay on table, 86
- not in order seven days prior to deadlines, 69(e)(2)
- not in order two days prior to Constitutional deadline, 69(e)(1)
- number of copies required, 69(a)
- prepared or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel, 69(a)
- printed, 67
- recommended by majority of the membership of committee, 57
- second reading, 67
- Senate, to Assembly bills, 77, 77.1. *See* JOINT RULES 25–28
  - analysis by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 77
  - bills containing, order to unfinished business file, 45
  - concurrence in, 77
  - nonconcurrence in. *See* JOINT RULE 28
- substantial in other house, 77.2. *See* JOINT RULE 26.5
- substantial, Assembly floor, 77.2
- substantially the same, 91
- substitute, 91
- technical changes, Chief Clerk may make, 32(h)
- vote in committee, printed in Journal Appendix, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

## ANALYSES

- Assembly Floor Analysis Unit to edit and distribute, 56.6, 68.6
- committee, 56.5
- conference committee, 68.7

## ANALYSES—Continued

- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- floor amendments, 69(b)(2)
- prepared by committee consultants, 56.6
- prior to third reading, 68.6

## ANNOUNCEMENTS, 40(a)(11)

## APPEAL FROM DECISION OF SPEAKER, 82

APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE. *See also* JOINT  
RULE 10.5

- suspense file, 58.2

ASSEMBLY BILLS. *See* BILLSASSEMBLY CHAMBER. *See* CHAMBER

## ASSEMBLY FLOOR ANALYSIS UNIT

## committees—

- amendments and reports transmitted to, 67
- analyses transmitted to, 56.5, 56.6
- conference, analysis of amendments, 68.7
- distribution of Senate amendments, 77
- vote transmitted to, 58.5

## ASSEMBLY OPERATING FUND, 17

## ASSEMBLY SEAL, 121

## ASSISTANT CHIEF CLERK

- powers and duties, 32

## AUDIT

- independent, of Assembly Operating Fund, 15.6
- performance, of Assembly Finances and Operations,  
15.7

## AYES AND NOES, 105

**B**

## BILLS

- adoption of conference report. *See* JOINT RULES  
29, 29.5, 30, 30.5
- amended and re-referred to committee, 70
- amended by committee, 57
- amended in Senate, 77, 77.1. *See also* AMEND-  
MENTS, Senate
  - analysis by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 77
- amended in Senate, procedure re, 77.2
- amended on Assembly floor, procedure re, 77.2
- amended on second reading, procedure re, 67



## BILLS—Continued

- amendments. *See* AMENDMENTS
- analyses, committee, 56.5
- analysis prior to third reading, 56.6, 68.6
- appropriation, General Fund, 66.6
- appropriation, reference of, to fiscal committee. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5
- author amendments, 68
- coauthor, add or delete, 92
- coauthor, added and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- committee amendments, 67
- committee disposition by roll call vote only, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
- committee majority must sign, 47(f)
- committee may introduce, 47(d)
- concurrence in Senate amendments one legislative day on unfinished business file, 77
- consent calendar, list of, 56.7
- consideration of, on Daily File, 63
- copies of, placed on Members' desks, 47(c), 64, 69(a), 69.5
- deadlines. *See* JOINT RULE 61
- defined, 46(a), 66
- digest, amended, 77.1
- electronic distribution of, 69.5
- engrossment of, 66, 67, 79
- enrollment of, 45, 79
- General Fund appropriation, 66.6
- hearing and setting, referred by Rules Committee, 56.1
- hearings on, common subject, 56
- hearings on, published in Daily File. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)
- inactive file, placed on and removed from, 78
- introduction, 47(a)
- lay on table, 86
- limitations, introduction of, 47(a), 49
- members' names as authors, 47(a)
- members, former, 47.1
- nonconcurrence in Senate amendments. *See* JOINT RULE 28

## BILLS—Continued

- order of business, 40
- passage by Assembly, 77, 105
- passage by committee, 57, 68.5
- passed by Senate, 45
- Political Reform Act, consideration of, 69.1
- postpone indefinitely, 90
- postpone to time certain, 89
- preprinting of—
  - introduction during session, 47(b)
  - ordered by Speaker, Committee on Rules or subject matter committee during joint recess. *See also* JOINT RULE 54(d)
  - reference to committee during joint recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- printing of—
  - after introduction, 52
  - amendments, 67, 68, 68.5
  - authority for, 36
  - before action taken on floor, 64
  - Chief Clerk to order, 36
  - Chief Clerk to prepare for, 32(d)
  - delivery after introduction, 52
  - procedures for voting in committee, 57, 58.5
  - rush orders on, 35
- read first time, 47(c)
- reconsideration, 57.1, 100
- reference before committees appointed, 47(c)
- reference to committees, 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51
- reference to fiscal committee. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5
- reference to suspense file, 58.2
- reported back to Assembly from committee, 58, 70
- reported out of committee, vote required, 57, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62
- re-reference from file, 97
- re-reference from one committee to another, 96
- rescind action and expunge record, 99
- returned to second reading after amendment on second reading, 67
- roll call—
  - on final passage, 105

## BILLS—Continued

- second reading of, 66
  - amendments adopted on, committee, 67
  - floor, 69
  - on Daily File, 63
  - resolutions not included, 66
- Senate—
  - first reading and reference of, 45
  - Senate amendments to, 77, 77.1, 77.2. *See* AMENDMENTS, Senate
  - sign, authors shall, 47(a)
  - special order, set for, 88
  - spot, 51.5
  - strike from file—
    - if without Member's signature, 47(a)
    - motion to, 98
  - subject matter of, referred for interim study, 59
  - technical changes, Chief Clerk may make, 32(h)
  - third reading, analysis prior to, 68.6
  - uncontested, 71
  - vote in committee, 57, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
  - vote on passage of bill as amended, 68.5
  - withdraw from committee, Rules Committee approval required, 96(b)
- BUDGET BILL, PASSAGE OF, 66.7
  - no consideration unless specified requirements met, 66.7
- BUSINESS ATTIRE, 118.1

## C

## CALL OF ASSEMBLY

- may not adjourn during, 84, 101
- moved and dispensed with, 101
- prior to announcement of vote, 106

CALL OF COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULE 62(d)

## CAUCUS, ASSEMBLY

- vacancy in office of Speaker, filled by, during joint recess, 34

## CAUCUS, PARTY

- chairpersons, 31

## CAUCUS, PARTY—Continued

- convenes caucus to select officers, 13.1
- organization, 13.1

## CHAMBER

- admission to, 118
- attire, appropriate business, 118.1
- desks, assignment of Members', 26(a)(4)
- firearms, possession of prohibited, 117.7
- guests in, 118
- influencing legislation in, 118
- smoking prohibited, 117
- telephones (cellular) prohibited, 117.5
- use of, for other than legislative matters, 116

## CHAPLAIN, 1(a)(3)

## CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

- appointed by Rules Committee, 14(d)
- powers and duties, 14(d)
- printing, authorized by, 35, 36
- temporary appointment by Speaker, 14(d)

## CHIEF ASSISTANT SERGEANT AT ARMS

- powers and duties, 33

## CHIEF CLERK, 1(a)(3)

- Assistant Chief Clerk shall act for, in absence, 32
- bills—
  - amendments from floor, 69
  - numbered and read by, 47
  - Senate amendments, digest in File, 77.1
- committee amendments transmitted to Assembly
  - Floor Analysis Unit, 67
- committee preferences forwarded to Speaker, 32(f)
- committee reports delivered to, 61
- committee reports, restrictions on acceptance. *See* JOINT RULE 61
- committee reports transmitted to Assembly Floor
  - Analysis Unit, 67
- determines names to appear on all publications, 1(c)
- duties, 32
- employees, supervision of, 32(b)
- engrossing and enrolling clerk, 79
- Histories, compile and print, 37
- Journals, corrected, delivered to, 42(b)
- Legislative Handbook, compile and print, 37

## CHIEF CLERK—Continued

- messages from Governor, delivered to, 44
- messages from Senate, delivered to, 45
- notify Senate—
  - concurrence in Senate amendments. *See* JOINT RULE 26
  - nonconcurrence in Senate amendments and appointment of conference committee. *See* JOINT RULE 28
- parliamentarian, 32(c)
- printing—
  - amended bills, orders, 69(a)
  - authorized by, 35, 36
  - ordered as directed by Rules Committee, 36
  - prepare for and distribute, 32(a), 32(d)
  - preprint bills, orders. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- roll call, names added, 104
- technical changes in amendments, may make, 32(h)
- vacancy in office, filled during joint recess, 34
- votes added to roll call, 104
- votes in committees, responsible for printing of, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
- votes, record verbal, 106

## CLERK'S DESK

- Members not allowed at, during roll call, 113

## COAUTHORS

- bills—
  - added and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
  - member added or deleted, 92
  - signatures of, 47(a)
- House resolutions—
  - added, not an amendment, 75
  - rules committee approval, when required. *See* JOINT RULE 9
  - signatures, 53

## COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE, 115

- Journal, when actions entered in, 115
- Speaker, Chairperson of, 26(a)(9), 115

COMMITTEE ROLL CALL VOTES. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

- bills and amendments, roll call vote only, 58.5

## COMMITTEE ROLL CALL VOTES—Continued

printed as Appendix to Journal, 58.5

transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 58.5

## COMMITTEES

amendments, recommended by, 57

amendments transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 67

analyses, preparation of, 56.5, 56.6

analysis, conference amendments, 68.7

appointments by Speaker, 26(a)(6)

bills, limitations of, 47(d)

bills, may introduce, 47(d)

bills uncontested, 71

conference. *See* JOINT RULES 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5 and 30.7

analysis re amendments, 68.7

hearings, re policy change substantial, 68.9(b)

meetings on conference committees considering any bill, prohibited from participating, unless public, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5

members prohibited from meetings, 11.4

no meeting during session, 56

policy change, 68.9(a)

printing of, 68.8

constitutional amendments, reference of, 62.5

employees of, 24

expenses of, 14(b), 18, 20

general research, 22

subcommittees of (select committees), 22(a)

hearings, common subject, 56

hearings, setting bills, 56.1

investigating—

contracts, awarding of, 20

expenses, claims approved by Rules Committee, 20

expenses, employees, 18, 20

membership, same as standing committee, 11.5(b)

rules and regulations governing, 20. *See* JOINT RULE 36

joint legislative committee reports referred by Speaker to, 61

Legislative Ethics Committee, 22.5

## COMMITTEES—Continued

- meetings, during session, 56
- meetings, noticed. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)
- meetings, open, 11.3
- meetings, unscheduled, 56
- preprint bills, reference of. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- press photographers, rules governing, 25
- quorum, 57. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)
- reconsideration, 57.1
- reports, 40(a)(6), 61
- reports with committee amendments transmitted to
  - Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 67
- Rules Committee appointments, 13, 26(a)(6)
- Select committees, 22(a)
- size of committees, change in, 12
- Speaker appoints members to, 26(a)(6)
- Speaker ex officio member of all, 26(b)
  - membership of, 12
- special reports of, 61
- standing, 11
  - amendments, 67
  - appointment of Members by Speaker to, 12
  - bills, reference of, to, 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 77.2
  - bills, report out of, 57, 58, 68.5
  - call of. *See* JOINT RULE 62(d)
  - chairperson, may not preside when author of bill being considered, 60
  - conference committee meetings, 11.4
  - constitutional amendments, reference of, 62.5
  - creation and number, 11
  - meetings, 26(a)(7), 56
    - approve special, 26(a)(7)
    - notice of hearings (applies to subcommittees), 56. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a)
    - schedule of, 26(a)(7)
- members—
  - appointed by Speaker, 12, 26(a)(6)
  - appointment of, 12
  - preference of, appointments, 12, 32(f)
- membership, 12
- open meetings, 11.3
  - closed sessions, 11.3(b)–(g)
  - quorum, 57

## COMMITTEES—Continued

## standing—Continued

## open meetings—Continued

rules governing, 55. *See also* JOINT RULE 62

unscheduled, 56

reports of, 23, 61, 67

rules for, 20, 55. *See also* JOINT RULE 62

subject matter referred for study, 59

vote, bills in print, 68.5

subcommittee meetings, 26(a)(7), 56

vacancy, quorum requirements, 57

votes on committee actions to be transmitted to Chief Clerk, 58.5. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

votes transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 58.5

voting in, 57, 58.5

whole, 115

witnesses, fees and expenses, 21

## COMPETITIVE BIDDING, 15.6, 15.7, 18

CONCURRENCE, 77. *See* JOINT RULES 26 and 27  
measures on unfinished business file one calendar day  
prior to vote, 77

## CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

adoption of, 73, 74

amendment to, 73

defined, 46, 66

elected official, 54. *See also* JOINT RULE 34.2

read but once, 46(b)(1), 66

reference to committee, 14(a)(1), 47(c), 51

roll call on, when required, 74

## CONDITION OF FILE, 84

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULES  
28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5 and 30.7

amendments, analysis of, 68.7

any bills, meetings relating to, Members prohibited  
from, unless public, 11.4. *See* JOINT  
RULE 29.5

no meetings during session, 56

open to the public, 11.4

policy change, 68.9

printing of reports, 68.8

reports, electronic distribution of, 69.5



**CONSENT CALENDAR**

list to public, 56.7

uncontested bills, 71. *See* JOINT RULE 22.1

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

bill, treated as, 46(a). *See* JOINT RULE 4

deadline exclusion. *See* JOINT RULE 61

defined, 46, 66

limitation exclusion, 49(b)

reference, to committee, 14(a)(1), 47(c), 51, 62.5

second reading of, 66

vote in committee, printed in Journal Appendix,  
58.5. *See* JOINT RULES 4, 62

**CONTINGENT FUND. *See* OPERATING FUND****CONTRACTS**

allocating funds by Rules Committee, 14(b)

authorizing of, by investigating committees, 20

**D****DAILY FILE**

bills set for hearing, published in, 63. *See also*  
JOINT RULE 62(a)

concurrence measures on unfinished business file one  
calendar day prior to vote, 77

digest of Assembly bills amended in Senate, printed  
in, 77.1

inactive file, 78

order of business, 40(10)

printing of, 36

strike from, 98

bills without signature, 47(a)

suspense file, 2-day notice, 58.2

third reading return from inactive, 1-day notice, 78

withdraw from committee, 96(b)

**DEBATE**

incidental questions of order decided without, 81

may not be concluded with motion, 109

offensive words used in, censure for, 114

order in speaking to question, 108

precedence of motion during, on question, 80

time allowed, 108

**DECORUM, 108.1**

DEMAND FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION. *See* PREVIOUS QUESTION

DESKS

Members', 26(a)(4)  
press, 118

DIGESTS OF BILLS

amended by Senate, printed in Daily File, 77.1

DIVISION OF QUESTION, 102

**E**

ELECTRICAL VOTING SYSTEM, 105

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION, 69.5

EMPLOYEES

applications for employment, 24  
appointment of, 14(a)(2)  
conflict of interest, 24  
ethics training course, 22.5, 24  
outside employment, 24  
supervision, 32(b), 33(c)  
suspension, 14(a)(2)  
travel expenses, etc., 20

ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING

duties, Chief Clerk, 32  
engrossment of bills, 66, 67, 69(a), 79  
enrollment of bills, 45, 79  
report on presentation of bills to Governor, 79

ETHICS COMMITTEE. *See* LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE, 22.5

EXPENDITURES

audit of Assembly Operating Fund, 15.6  
competitive bids, 18  
Operating fund, report to public, 15.5  
performance audit of, 15.7

EXPENSES

approval of Rules Committee required, 20  
investigating committees, 20  
legislative, re ceremonies and events, 27  
Member convicted of felony, 120  
Member or committee, 18  
when not in session, 14(b)

EXPUNGE RECORD, 99

**F**

FEES, WITNESSES, 21

FELONY, MEMBER CONVICTED OF, 120

FILE. *See* DAILY FILE

FIREARMS, PROHIBITION ON POSSESSION,  
117.7

FISCAL COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5

FLOOR AMENDMENTS. *See* AMENDMENTS

FLOOR OF ASSEMBLY

firearms, possession prohibited, 117.7

smoking prohibited, 117

telephones (cellular), 117.5

FLOOR LEADER

Majority, 1(a)(2)

appointed by Speaker, 28(a)

duties, 30

Minority, 1(a)(2)

exemption for coauthors added on Members' desks,  
69(a)

selected by caucus, 28(b)

FUNERALS AND OTHER CEREMONIES AND  
EVENTS, 27

**G**

GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 22

subcommittees of (select committees), 22(a)

GERMANE AMENDMENT, 92

GOVERNOR

enrolled bills, presented to, 79

messages from—

order of business, 40(7)

printed in Journal, 44

GUESTS

admitted to Chamber, 118

introduction, determined by Speaker, 40(b)

introduction of, 45.5

**H**

HANDBOOK, LEGISLATIVE, 37

HEARINGS

conference, policy change, 68.9

## HEARINGS—Continued

subject matter groupings, 56

## HISTORY

contents, 37

printing, 32(d), 36, 37

## HOURS OF MEETING, 2

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS. *See* RESOLUTIONS

## I

## IMPEACHMENT PETITIONS, 43

## INACTIVE FILE, 78

## INTERIM STUDY

referral of subject matter, 59

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, LIMITATION OF, 49

committee bills, limitation on, 47(d)

exclusions of, 49(b)

order of business, 40

## INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS, 45.5

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES, 11.5. *See* JOINT

## RULE 36

expenses, 20

rules re, 20

## J

## JOINT RESOLUTIONS

adoption, 74

amendment, 73

defined, 46, 66

read but once, 46(b)(1), 66

reference to committee, 14(a)(1), 47(c), 51

## JOURNAL

adjournment entered in, 84

appendix containing committee roll calls, 58.5. *See*

## JOINT RULE 62(c)

ayes and noes, Members demanding entered in, 105

Committee of the Whole, when actions entered in,

115

committee reports, printed in, 61

corrected by Minute Clerk, 42(b)

enrollment reports, printed in, 79

## JOURNAL—Continued

- excuse for absence on legislative business, printed in, 110
- explanation of vote, printed in, 104
- expunging of record reported in, 99
- House Resolutions, 75
- letter printed in, 42(c)
- Member refusing to vote, name entered in, 104
- messages from Governor, printed in, 44
- messages from Senate, printed in, 45
- petitions, memorials, papers, receipt noted in, 43
- printing of, 32(d), 36
- reading of, dispensed with, 42(a)
- reading, order of business, 40(a)(3)
- roll call, entered in, 4
- Senate bills, reference printed in, 45
- Speaker, has general control of, 26(a)(8)

## JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Member appointed by Speaker, 26(c)

**L**

## LAY ON TABLE, 86

- appeal from Speaker's decision, 82
- precedence of motion, 80

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE, 110

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

- amendments, prepared by, 67, 69(a)
- digest of bills amended in Senate, 77.1

## LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE

- committee deliberations, not open to public, 22.5(f)(5)
- complaint against member of committee, replacement of member, 22.5(a)
- determinations open to public inspection, 22.5(f)(4)
- dismissal of actions upon finding of no violation, 22.5(k)(1)
- filing complaints, 22.5(e)
- finding of violation, 22.5(k)(2)
- findings and recommendations, 22.5(d)(1)
- investigations, 11.5, 22.5(b)
- membership, 22.5(a)

## LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE—Continued

- orientation course, 22.5(p)
  - records, 22.5(m)
  - standards of conduct, 22.5(d)(1)
    - advisory opinions, 22.5(o)
  - statute of limitations on filing complaints, 22.5(e)
- LEGISLATIVE HANDBOOK, 37
- LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION, 1

## M

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, 30. *See* FLOOR LEADER

MASON'S MANUAL, 10

## MEMBERS

- absent from attendance, 110
- addressing Assembly, 108
- attire, business appropriate, 118.1
- called to order for transgressing rules, 114
- censured for not voting, 104
- censured for offensive words in debate, 114
- coauthors added, and not required to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- coauthors, added or deleted as, 92
- committees, standing—
  - expenses, 14(b)
  - membership on, 12
  - preferences, 12, 32(f)
  - quorum, 57
- compensation of, when convicted of felony, 120
- conduct, specified in Mason's Manual, 108.1
- conference committee meetings on bills, prohibited from participating, unless public, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5
- debate, limitations on, 108
- disqualification of, 119
- expenses, 18
- objection to reading of paper, 112
- order in speaking to question, 108
- personal privilege, 111
- qualification and election, 119
- senior member defined, 5
- vote changes, announcement of, 106

## MEMBERS—Continued

- voting, 104, 105, 106
- voting switch restrictions, 104

## MESSAGES

- Governor's, 40(7), 44
- Senate, 40(8), 45

## MILEAGE

- investigating committees, 20
- witnesses, 21

MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, 28(b). *See* FLOOR LEADER

## MINUTE CLERK

- Journals corrected by, 42(b)

## MOTIONS, 109

- adjourn, 84
- Adjournment in Memory, determined by Speaker, 40(b)
- amend, 91
- call of Assembly, 101, 106
- consideration of, 93
- continue—
  - motion to reconsider, 100(e)
  - motion to withdraw from committee, 96
- correct Journal, 42(c)
- debate may not be concluded with, 109
- expunge records, 99
- lay on table, 86
- order of business, 40(a)(9)
- possession of Assembly, 95
- postpone indefinitely, 90
- postpone to time certain, 89
- precedence during debate, 80
- previous question, 87
- print in Journal, 42(c)
- procedure for making, 109
- recess to time certain, 85
- reconsideration, 100
  - immediate, 100(c)
- re-refer to committee, 96, 97
- rescind action, 99
- seconded and stated before adoption, 93
- Speaker explains order of business, 83

**MOTIONS—Continued**

- special order, 88
- strike bills and resolutions from file, 98
  - without Member's signature, 47
- substitute, 91
- table, 86
- withdraw from committee, 96
- withdrawal of, 95
- writing, 94

**N**

**NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS.** *See* PRESS REPRESENTATIVES

**NONCONCURRENCE IN SENATE AMENDMENTS.** *See* JOINT RULES 26, 27 and 28

**O**

**OFFICERS, 1**

- appointment of nonelected officers, by Speaker, 28(a)
- election of, 1(b)
- vacancies, filling interim, 34

**OPEN MEETINGS, 11.3**

- closed sessions, 11.3

**OPERATING FUND, 17**

- audit of, 15.6
- expenditures from, 18
- expenditures, report to public, 15.5
- funeral expenses to be paid from, 27
- rules committee to have charge of, 17

**ORDER IN SPEAKING TO QUESTIONS, 108**

**ORDER OF BUSINESS, ASSEMBLY, 40**

- different order determined by Speaker, 40(b)
- explained by Speaker, 83

**ORDER OF BUSINESS, DAILY FILE, 63**

**ORGANIZATION OF ASSEMBLY, 5, 119**

**ORGANIZATION OF PARTY CAUCUSES, 13.1**

**P**

**PAPER**

- Member's objection to reading, 112



- PARLIAMENTARIAN, 32(c)
- PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY, MASON'S  
MANUAL, 10
- PARTY CAUCUSES, 13.1
- PERFORMANCE AUDIT, 15.7
- PERSONAL PRIVILEGE, 111
- PETITIONS
- presentation of, 43
  - order of business, 40(a)(4)
- PHOTOGRAPHERS, 25
- PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO FLAG, 41
- POINT OF ORDER
- Speaker to decide, 26(a)(1), 81
- POSTPONE INDEFINITELY, 90
- precedence of motion, 80
- POSTPONE TO TIME CERTAIN, 89
- PRAYER, 40(a)(2)
- PREPRINT BILLS, 47. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- PRESS REPRESENTATIVES, 14(e), 25. *See* JOINT  
RULE 32
- admitted to the floor, 118
  - attire, business appropriate, 118.1
  - photographers, rules re: public meetings, 25
- PREVIOUS QUESTION, 87
- precedence of motion, 80
- PRINTING
- amended bills, 67, 68, 68.5, 69(d)
    - in print before passage, 68.5
  - authority for, 35, 36
  - bills, 36, 52
  - charges, upon written order, 35
  - committee reports, request for, 23
  - digest of bill, amended, 77.1
  - Histories, 36, 37
  - House resolutions, 75
  - invoices, rendered within 30 days, 35
  - Legislative Handbook, 37
  - ordering of, 36
  - preparation of, 32(d)
  - preprint bills, ordered by Chief Clerk during joint  
recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
  - rush orders on, 35

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**

conference committee meeting, Members prohibited from unless, 11.4. *See* JOINT RULE 29.5  
photographers, rules re, 25

**Q**

**QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTIONS OF MEMBERS, 119**

**QUESTION**

division of, 102  
order in speaking to, 108  
previous, 87

**QUESTIONS OF ORDER, 81**

**QUORUM**

Assembly, 4  
committee, 57. *See* JOINT RULE 62(c)

**R**

**READING OF JOURNAL, 40(a)(3), 42(a)**

**READING OF PAPER, 112**

**RECESS, JOINT**

Rules Committee continues in existence during, 15  
vacancies, filling of, 34

**RECESS TO TIME CERTAIN, 85**

not while under call of Assembly, 101  
precedence of motion, 80

**RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE, 57.1, 100**

**REFER OR RE-REFER, 51, 96, 97**

precedence of motion, 80

**REFERENCE OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS, 14(a)  
(1), 47, 51, 53, 77.2**

**REFERENCE OF PREPRINT BILLS. *See* JOINT  
RULE 54(d)**

**REPORTS**

committee, 23, 61  
conference committee, 68.7  
joint committee, 61  
operating fund, report to public, 15.5  
order of business, 40(a)(6)  
standing and special committees, transmitted to Chief Clerk, 61

## RESCIND ACTION, 99

## RESOLUTIONS

adoption, 73, 74

authorizing expenditure of money, require roll call,  
73concurrent. *See* CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

defined, 46

elected officials, 54

exceptions to order of business determined by Speak-  
er, 40(b)

## House—

introduction, 53

printing of, 32(d), 36, 75

referred to by page and date when adopted, 75

referred to committee, 14(a)(1), 53

joint. *See* JOINT RESOLUTIONS

limitations, introduction of, 49

order of business, 40(a)(9)

printing, 32(d), 36

report, Legislative Ethics Committee, 22.5(k)(2)

re-refer, 96, 97

roll call, when required, 74

Rules Committee, 16, 54

contents, 54

procedures, 54

strike from file, 98

## ROLL CALL

before proceeding with business, 4

call of Assembly during, 101

demand for, by three Members, 105

Members not allowed at Chief Clerk's desk during,  
113

not to be interrupted, 106

order of business, 40(a)(1)

voting in committee, 58.5

## RULES

adoption of, Standing, 6

amending Standing, 8

committee meetings governed by, 55. *See also*  
JOINT RULE 62

parliamentary, Mason's Manual, 10

suspension of, 7

transgression of, by Member, 114

## RULES COMMITTEE

- bills, introduction limit suspended by, 47(g), 49(c)
- bills, procedure for former members, 47.1
- bills referred by, 14(a)(1), 45, 51
- chairperson, selection of, 26(a)(6)
- Chambers, consent for use by chair of, 116
- Chief Administrative Officer, 14(d)
- committee reports, printing authorized by, 23
- continued when not in session, 15
- contract for services, etc., authority to, 14(a)(5)
- created, 13
- decorum, additional rules, 108.1
- delegate powers, 14(f)
- employees, appointed by, 14(a)(2), 24
- expenses, authority to pay, 14(b)
- funeral expenses to be certified by Speaker, 27
- house resolutions referred by, 14(a)(1), 51, 53
- investigating committees—
  - expenses approved by, 20
  - rules and regulations governing, adopted by, 20
- members not eligible to serve as chairperson of standing committee, 13
- membership, appointed by Speaker, 26(a)(6)
- motion to withdraw, approval required by, 96(b)
- notifies Controller of Member convicted of felony, 120
- operating fund, made available to, 17
  - independent audit of, 15.6
  - report to public, re, 15.5
- performance audit, 15.7
- powers of, 14
- preprint bills, ordered by. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- Rules Committee resolutions, 16, 54
- seal, authorizes use, 121
- setting and hearing of bills referred by, 56.1
- spot bills not referred, 51.5
- subcommittee on sexual harassment prevention and response, 14.5
- subject matter assigned for study by, 59
- vacancy, Assembly officers, filled by, 34
- vacancy, how filled, 26(a)(6)
- vice chairperson, selection of, 26(a)(6)

## RULES COMMITTEE—Continued

voting in committee, 58.5

## RULES COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS, 16, 54

## S

## SEAL OF ASSEMBLY, 121

## SECOND READING OF BILLS, 66

amendments on, 67, 68, 69, 70

order of business on Daily File, 63(2), 63(3)

resolutions, concurrent and joint, exempted, 66, 73

## SELECT COMMITTEES, 22(a)

## SENATE

Assembly bills amended in, 77, 77.1, 77.2. *See also*

## JOINT RULES 25–28

analysis of Senate amendments distributed by  
Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, 77

concurrence in amendments, 77

nonconcurrence in, by Assembly. *See* JOINT  
RULE 28

ordered to unfinished business file, 45

bills, first reading and reference of, 45

messages, 45

order of business, 40(a)(8)

## SERGEANT AT ARMS, 1(a)(3), 33

Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms to act for, in absence,  
33(e)

Chief Sergeant at Arms, elected by, 1(b)

duties, 33

Members taken into custody under call of Assembly,  
101

supervise assistant Sergeants at Arms, 33(c)

vacancy filled during joint recess, 34

SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND RE-  
SPONSE, SUBCOMMITTEE ON, 14.5

## SMOKING, 117

## SPEAKER

announces vote prior to, 106

appeal from decision of, 82

appoints all nonelected officers of Assembly, except  
Minority Floor Leader, 28(a)

## SPEAKER—Continued

- appoints Assembly Member to Judicial Council, 26(c)
- appoints Members to select committees, 22(a)
- appoints Members to standing and special committees, including Committee on Rules; chairperson, vice chairperson, 26(a)(6)
- appoints Speaker pro Tempore, 28(a)
- approves special meetings of standing committees or subcommittees, 26(a)(7)
- ayes and noes, may order recording of, 105
- bills, orders enrolled, 79
- call of Assembly, excuses Members when under, 101
- calls Assembly to order, 3
- calls Members to order, 114
- censure Member who fails to vote, may, 104
- Chamber, consent use of, 116
- Committee of Whole, presides over, 115
- committee schedule changed by, 56
- conference committee, appointed by. *See* JOINT RULES 28 and 28.1
- division of question, ordered by, 102
- duties, 26
- election of, 1(b)
- excuses for legislative business filed with, 110
- exemption for coauthors added to be on Members' desks, 69(a)
- ex officio member of all committees, 26(b)
- explains order of business, 83
- funerals and ceremonies, designates representatives, 27
- general officer, 1(a)(1)
- guest cards, countersigns, 118
- guests, permit introduction of, 45.5
- hours of meeting determined by, 2
- impeachment petitions, referred by, 43
- motions, to be in writing, when ordered by, 94
  - stated by, before adoption, 93, 109
- offices, assigned by, 26(a)(4)
- order of business, discretion to determine, 40(b)
- order of business, explained by, 83
- paper, reading of, objected to, 112

**SPEAKER—Continued**

- petitions, refers to committee or orders filed, 43
- preprint bills, ordered by. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)
- printing, order countersigned by, 36
- protocol and decorum, 108.1, 118.1
- questions of order decided by, 26(a)(2), 81
- refers bills to committee, 77.2. *See* JOINT RULES 26.5, 54(d)
- refers reports of joint legislative committees to committee, 61
- senior member elect, 5
- Speaker pro Tempore performs duties assigned by, 29
- speaking, time allowed, 108
- technical changes in amendments, 32(h)
- temporary appointment of Chief Administrative Officer, 14(d)
- vacancy, how filled during joint recesses, 34
- votes, verbal, 106

**SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE**

- appointed by Speaker, 28(a)
- call Assembly to order in absence of Speaker, 3
- duties of, 29
- general officer, 1(a)(2)
- guests, permit introduction of, 45.5
- meeting time determined by, 2
- performs duties assigned by Speaker, 29

**SPECIAL ORDER**

- motion to set, 88
- order of business on Daily File, 63(1)
- precedence of motion, 80
- Speaker does not determine, 40(b)

**SPOT BILLS, 51.5****STATE PRINTER**

- authority for printing, 35
- bills delivered to, 52
- itemize printing charges, 35

**STANDING COMMITTEES, 11**

- membership on, 12

**STRIKE FROM FILE**

- bill without Member's signature, 47(a)
- motion to, 98

- SUBCOMMITTEES, GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 22, 56
  - select committees, 22
- SUBJECT MATTER STUDY, 59
- SUBSTITUTE MOTION, 91
- SUSPEND STANDING RULES, 7
- SUSPENSE FILE, 58.2

**T**

- TABLE, LAY ON. *See* LAY ON TABLE
- TELEPHONES, CELLULAR, 117.5
- THIRD READING OF BILLS
  - amendments from floor, 56.6, 69(b)
    - not acted on for one legislative day, 69(d)
  - amendments on, 69
  - analysis prior to, 68.6
  - inactive file, 1-day notice, 78
  - order of business on Daily File, 63(5), 63(6)
- TIE VOTE, 82, 107

**U**

- UNCONTESTED BILLS, 71
- UNFINISHED BUSINESS FILE
  - amended bills from Senate, 45
  - order on Daily File, 63(4)

**V**

- VACANCIES
  - Assembly officers during joint recess, 34
  - Rules Committee, members, 26
- VOTE
  - added to roll call, 104
  - adjourn—
    - may not during, 84
    - sine die, 84
  - ayes and noes demanded, 105
  - by electrical system or voice roll call vote, 105
  - censure of Member refusing to, 104
  - changed, announcement of, 106
  - explanation of, 58.5, 104
  - Member not allowed at clerk's desk during, 113



## VOTE—Continued

- Member shall, when roll call required, 104
- Members, qualification and election, 119
- Members, voting switch, 104
- no change after vote announced, 106
- not to be interrupted, 106
- required—
  - adjourn, 84
  - amend, motion to, 91
  - amendments, adopt, 67, 68.5, 69, 73
  - appeal from decision of Chair, 82
  - call of Assembly, 101
    - dispense with, 101
  - change hour of meeting of session, 2
  - committee, in, 57, 58.5
    - print roll calls in Journal Appendix, 58.5. *See also* JOINT RULE 62(c)
  - Committee of Whole, 115
  - conference report, adopt. *See* JOINT RULES 29, 29.5, 30, and 30.5
    - agree upon, by committee. *See* JOINT RULE 28
  - consideration of bills on file, out of order, 7, 63
  - excuse Members from attending session, 110
    - refuse to vote, 104
  - expunge record, 99
  - Journal, approve corrected, 42(a), 42(c)
    - dispense with reading of, 42(a)
  - lay on table, 86
  - Members, qualification and election, 119
  - message from Governor, ordered not printed, 44
  - outcome, not to be changed, 104, 106
  - paper, objection to reading of, 112
  - postpone indefinitely, 90
  - postpone to time certain, 89
  - previous question, 87
  - print letter of explanation in, 42(c), 104
  - recess, 85
  - reconsider, 57.1, 100
    - continue motion, 100(e)
  - refer to committee other than as referred by Rules Committee, 45, 51

## VOTE—Continued

## required—Continued

re-refer from file, 97

re-refer from one committee to another, 96

report bill out of committee, 57, 58.5. *See also*

## JOINT RULE 62

rescind action, 99

## resolutions—

amended by, 73

authorizing expenditure of money, adopt, 74

upon which roll call demanded, 74

## Rules Committee—

reference of bills, 51

## Rules, Standing—

adopt, 6

amend, 8

suspend, 7

Senate amendments, concur in, 77

Speaker, elect during joint recess, 34

special order, set, 88

strike from file, 98

bill without Member's signature, 47(a)

withdraw from committee and place on file, 96

continue motion, 96

roll call demanded, 105

tie, effect of, 107

## W

## WITHDRAW

bills from committee, 96

motions, 95

resolutions, 96

Rules Committee approval required, 96(b)

## WITNESSES, 21



---

---

CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ARTICLE IV  
LEGISLATURE

---

---



**CONSTITUTION  
of the  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**ARTICLE IV**

**LEGISLATIVE**

[ *Heading as amended November 8, 1966.* ]

[ *Legislative Power* ]

SECTION 1. The legislative power of this State is vested in the California Legislature which consists of the Senate and Assembly, but the people reserve to themselves the powers of initiative and referendum. [ *New section adopted November 8, 1966.* ]

[ *Legislators—Limitation on Incumbency—  
Restriction of Retirement Benefits—  
Limitation of Staff and Support Services—  
Number of Terms* ]

SEC. 1.5. The people find and declare that the Founding Fathers established a system of representative government based upon free, fair, and competitive elections. The increased concentration of political power in the hands of incumbent representatives has made our electoral system less free, less competitive, and less representative.

The ability of legislators to serve unlimited number of terms, to establish their own retirement system, and to pay for staff and support services at state expense contribute heavily to the extremely high number of incumbents who are reelected. These unfair incumbent advantages discourage qualified candidates from seeking public office and create a class of career politicians, instead of the citizen representatives envisioned by the Founding Fathers. These career politicians become representatives of the bureaucracy, rather than of the people whom they are elected to represent.

To restore a free and democratic system of fair elections, and to encourage qualified candidates to seek public office, the people find and declare that the powers of incumbency must be limited. Retirement benefits must be restricted, state-financed incumbent staff and support services limited, and limitations placed upon the number of terms which may be served. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Senate and Assembly—Membership—  
Elections—Number of Terms—  
Qualifications—Vacancies* ]

SEC. 2. (a) The Senate has a membership of 40 Senators elected for 4-year terms, 20 to begin every 2 years. No Senator may serve more than 2 terms.

The Assembly has a membership of 80 members elected for 2-year terms. No Member of the Assembly may serve more than 3 terms.

Their terms shall commence on the first Monday in December next following their election.

(b) Election of Members of the Assembly shall be on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of even-numbered years unless otherwise prescribed by the Legislature. Senators shall be elected at the same time and places as Members of the Assembly.

(c) A person is ineligible to be a Member of the Legislature unless the person is an elector and has been a resident of the legislative district for one year, and a citizen of the United States and a resident of California for 3 years, immediately preceding the election.

(d) When a vacancy occurs in the Legislature the Governor immediately shall call an election to fill the vacancy. [*As amended November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Legislative Sessions—Regular and  
Special Sessions* ]

SEC. 3. (a) The Legislature shall convene in regular session at noon on the first Monday in December of each even-numbered year and each house shall immedi-

ately organize. Each session of the Legislature shall adjourn sine die by operation of the Constitution at midnight on November 30 of the following even-numbered year.

(b) On extraordinary occasions the Governor by proclamation may cause the Legislature to assemble in special session. When so assembled it has power to legislate only on subjects specified in the proclamation but may provide for expenses and other matters incidental to the session. [*As amended June 8, 1976.* ]

[ *Legislators—Conflict of Interest—Prohibited Compensation—Earned Income* ]

SEC. 4. (a) To eliminate any appearance of a conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities, no Member of the Legislature may knowingly receive any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist or lobbying firm, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, or from a person who, during the previous 12 months, has been under a contract with the Legislature. The Legislature shall enact laws that define earned income. However, earned income does not include any community property interest in the income of a spouse. Any Member who knowingly receives any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist employer, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, may not, for a period of one year following its receipt, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on the lobbyist employer and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession.



*[ Legislators—Travel and Living Expenses ]*

(b) Travel and living expenses for Members of the Legislature in connection with their official duties shall be prescribed by statute passed by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring. A Member may not receive travel and living expenses during the times that the Legislature is in recess for more than three calendar days, unless the Member is traveling to or from, or is in attendance at, any meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or a meeting, conference, or other legislative function or responsibility as authorized by the rules of the house of which he or she is a member, which is held at a location at least 20 miles from his or her place of residence.

*[ Legislators—Retirement ]*

(c) The Legislature may not provide retirement benefits based on any portion of a monthly salary in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500) paid to any Member of the Legislature unless the Member receives the greater amount while serving as a Member in the Legislature. The Legislature may, prior to their retirement, limit the retirement benefits payable to Members of the Legislature who serve during or after the term commencing in 1967.

When computing the retirement allowance of a Member who serves in the Legislature during the term commencing in 1967 or later, allowance may be made for increases in cost of living if so provided by statute, but only with respect to increases in the cost of living occurring after retirement of the Member. However, the Legislature may provide that no Member shall be deprived of a cost of living adjustment based on a monthly salary of five hundred dollars (\$500) which has accrued prior to the commencement of the 1967 Regular Session of the Legislature. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

[ *Legislators—Retirement* ]

SEC. 4.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution or existing law, a person elected to or serving in the Legislature on or after November 1, 1990, shall participate in the Federal Social Security (Retirement, Disability, Health Insurance) Program and the State shall pay only the employer's share of the contribution necessary to such participation. No other pension or retirement benefit shall accrue as a result of service in the Legislature, such service not being intended as a career occupation. This Section shall not be construed to abrogate or diminish any vested pension or retirement benefit which may have accrued under an existing law to a person holding or having held office in the Legislature, but upon adoption of this Act no further entitlement to nor vesting in any existing program shall accrue to any such person, other than Social Security to the extent herein provided. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Legislators—Qualifications—Expulsion* ]

SEC. 5. (a) Each house shall judge the qualifications and elections of its Members and, by roll call vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring, may expel a Member.

[ *Legislators—Honoraria* ]

(b) No Member of the Legislature may accept any honorarium. The Legislature shall enact laws that implement this subdivision.

[ *Legislators—Gifts—Conflict of Interest* ]

(c) The Legislature shall enact laws that ban or strictly limit the acceptance of a gift by a Member of the Legislature from any source if the acceptance of the gift might create a conflict of interest.

[ *Legislators—Prohibited Compensation or Activity* ]

(d) No Member of the Legislature may knowingly accept any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any state government board or agency. If a Member knowingly accepts any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any local government board or agency, the Member may not, for a period of one year following the acceptance of the compensation, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on that person and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession. However, a Member may engage in activities involving a board or agency which are strictly on his or her own behalf, appear in the capacity of an attorney before any court or the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board, or act as an advocate without compensation or make an inquiry for information on behalf of a person before a board or agency. This subdivision does not prohibit any action of a partnership or firm of which the Member is a member if the Member does not share directly or indirectly in the fee, less any expenses attributable to that fee, resulting from that action.

[ *Legislators—Lobbying* ]

(e) The Legislature shall enact laws that prohibit a Member of the Legislature whose term of office commences on or after December 3, 1990, from lobbying, for compensation, as governed by the Political Reform Act of 1974, before the Legislature for 12 months after leaving office.

[ *Legislators—Conflict of Interest* ]

(f) The Legislature shall enact new laws, and strengthen the enforcement of existing laws, prohibiting Members of the Legislature from engaging in activities or having interests which conflict with the proper discharge of their duties and responsibilities. However, the people reserve to themselves the power to implement this requirement pursuant to Article II. [*As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (b) operative December 3, 1990.*]

[ *Senatorial and Assembly Districts* ]

SEC. 6. For the purpose of choosing members of the Legislature, the State shall be divided into 40 Senatorial and 80 Assembly districts to be called Senatorial and Assembly Districts. Each Senatorial district shall choose one Senator and each Assembly district shall choose one Member of the Assembly. [*New section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

[ *House Rules—Officers—Quorum* ]

SEC. 7. (a) Each house shall choose its officers and adopt rules for its proceedings. A majority of the membership constitutes a quorum, but a smaller number may recess from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members.

[ *Journals* ]

(b) Each house shall keep and publish a journal of its proceedings. The rollcall vote of the members on a question shall be taken and entered in the journal at the request of 3 members present.

[ *Public Proceedings—Closed Sessions* ]

(c) (1) The proceedings of each house and the committees thereof shall be open and public. However, closed sessions may be held solely for any of the following purposes:

(A) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or

employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Legislature.

(B) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(C) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated, or whether to initiate, litigation when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the house or committee regarding the litigation.

(2) A caucus of the Members of the Senate, the Members of the Assembly, or the Members of both houses, which is composed of the members of the same political party, may meet in closed session.

(3) The Legislature shall implement this subdivision by concurrent resolution adopted by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, or by statute, and shall prescribe that, when a closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1), reasonable notice of the closed session and the purpose of the closed session shall be provided to the public. If there is a conflict between a concurrent resolution and statute, the last adopted or enacted shall prevail.

[ *Recess* ]

(d) Neither house without the consent of the other may recess for more than 10 days or to any other place. [As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (c) operative December 3, 1990.]

[ *Legislature—Total Aggregate Expenditures* ]

SEC. 7.5. In the fiscal year immediately following the adoption of this Act, the total aggregate expenditures of the Legislature for the compensation of members and employees of, and the operating expenses and equipment for, the Legislature may not exceed an amount

equal to nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) per member for that fiscal year or 80 percent of the amount of money expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, whichever is less. For each fiscal year thereafter, the total aggregate expenditures may not exceed an amount equal to that expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, adjusted and compounded by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the appropriations limit for the State established pursuant to Article XIII B. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Bills and Statutes—30-day Waiting Period* ]

SEC. 8. (a) At regular sessions no bill other than the budget bill may be heard or acted on by committee or either house until the 31st day after the bill is introduced unless the house dispenses with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, three-fourths of the membership concurring.

[ *Bills and Statutes—3 Readings* ]

(b) The Legislature may make no law except by statute and may enact no statute except by bill. No bill may be passed unless it is read by title on 3 days in each house except that the house may dispense with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. No bill may be passed until the bill with amendments has been printed and distributed to the members. No bill may be passed unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, a majority of the membership of each house concurs.

[ *Bills and Statutes—Effective Date* ]

(c) (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision, a statute enacted at a regular session shall go into effect on January 1 next following a 90-day period from the date of enactment of the statute and a statute enacted at a special session shall go into effect on the 91st day after adjournment of the special session at which the bill was passed.

(2) A statute, other than a statute establishing or changing boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, enacted by a bill passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, shall go into effect on January 1 next following the enactment date of the statute unless, before January 1, a copy of a referendum petition affecting the statute is submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 10 of Article II, in which event the statute shall go into effect on the 91st day after the enactment date unless the petition has been presented to the Secretary of State pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 9 of Article II.

(3) Statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes shall go into effect immediately upon their enactment.

[ *Bills and Statutes—Urgency Statutes* ]

(d) Urgency statutes are those necessary for immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety. A statement of facts constituting the necessity shall be set forth in one section of the bill. In each house the section and the bill shall be passed separately, each by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. An urgency statute may not create or abolish any office or change the salary, term, or duties of any office, or grant any franchise or special privilege, or create any vested right or interest. [As amended June 5, 1990.]

[ *Ballot Measures—Application* ]

SEC. 8.5. An act amending an initiative statute, an act providing for the issuance of bonds, or a constitutional amendment proposed by the Legislature and submitted to the voters for approval may not do either of the following:

(a) Include or exclude any political subdivision of the State from the application or effect of its provisions based upon approval or disapproval of the measure, or based upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes in favor of the measure, by the electors of that political subdivision.

(b) Contain alternative or cumulative provisions wherein one or more of those provisions would become law depending upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes for or against the measure. [*New section adopted June 2, 1998.*]

[ *Statutes—Title—Section* ]

SEC. 9. A statute shall embrace but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title. If a statute embraces a subject not expressed in its title, only the part not expressed is void. A statute may not be amended by reference to its title. A section of a statute may not be amended unless the section is re-enacted as amended. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Governor's Veto—Bill Introduction in Biennial Session—Fiscal Emergencies* ]

SEC. 10. (a) Each bill passed by the Legislature shall be presented to the Governor. It becomes a statute if it is signed by the Governor. The Governor may veto it by returning it with any objections to the house of origin, which shall enter the objections in the journal and proceed to reconsider it. If each house then passes the bill by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring, it becomes a statute.

(b) (1) Any bill, other than a bill which would establish or change boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, that is not returned within 30 days after that date becomes a statute.



(2) Any bill passed by the Legislature before September 1 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session and in the possession of the Governor on or after September 1 that is not returned on or before September 30 of that year becomes a statute.

(3) Any other bill presented to the Governor that is not returned within 12 days becomes a statute.

(4) If the Legislature by adjournment of a special session prevents the return of a bill with the veto message, the bill becomes a statute unless the Governor vetoes the bill within 12 days after it is presented by depositing it and the veto message in the office of the Secretary of State.

(5) If the 12th day of the period within which the Governor is required to perform an act pursuant to paragraph (3) or (4) of this subdivision is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the period is extended to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday.

(c) Any bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session that has not been passed by the house of origin by January 31 of the second calendar year of the biennium may no longer be acted on by the house. No bill may be passed by either house on or after September 1 of an even-numbered year except statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes, and bills passed after being vetoed by the Governor.

(d) The Legislature may not present any bill to the Governor after November 15 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session.

(e) The Governor may reduce or eliminate one or more items of appropriation while approving other portions of a bill. The Governor shall append to the bill a statement of the items reduced or eliminated with the reasons for the action. The Governor shall transmit to the house originating the bill a copy of the statement and reasons. Items reduced or eliminated shall be separately reconsidered and may be passed over the Governor's veto in the same manner as bills.

(f) (1) If, following the enactment of the budget bill for the 2004–05 fiscal year or any subsequent fiscal year, the Governor determines that, for that fiscal year, General Fund revenues will decline substantially below the estimate of General Fund revenues upon which the budget bill for that fiscal year, as enacted, was based, or General Fund expenditures will increase substantially above that estimate of General Fund revenues, or both, the Governor may issue a proclamation declaring a fiscal emergency and shall thereupon cause the Legislature to assemble in special session for this purpose. The proclamation shall identify the nature of the fiscal emergency and shall be submitted by the Governor to the Legislature, accompanied by proposed legislation to address the fiscal emergency.

(2) If the Legislature fails to pass and send to the Governor a bill or bills to address the fiscal emergency by the 45th day following the issuance of the proclamation, the Legislature may not act on any other bill, nor may the Legislature adjourn for a joint recess, until that bill or those bills have been passed and sent to the Governor.

(3) A bill addressing the fiscal emergency declared pursuant to this section shall contain a statement to that effect. [*As amended March 2, 2004.*]

[ *Committees* ]

SEC. 11. The Legislature or either house may by resolution provide for the selection of committees necessary for the conduct of its business, including committees to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature on a subject within the scope of legislative control. [*As amended November 7, 1972.*]

[ *Governor's Budget—Budget Bill—  
Other Appropriations* ]

SEC. 12. (a) Within the first 10 days of each calendar year, the Governor shall submit to the Legislature, with an explanatory message, a budget for the ensuing fiscal year containing itemized statements for recom-

mended state expenditures and estimated state revenues. If recommended expenditures exceed estimated revenues, the Governor shall recommend the sources from which the additional revenues should be provided.

(b) The Governor and the Governor-elect may require a state agency, officer or employee to furnish whatever information is deemed necessary to prepare the budget.

(c) (1) The budget shall be accompanied by a budget bill itemizing recommended expenditures.

(2) The budget bill shall be introduced immediately in each house by the persons chairing the committees that consider the budget.

(3) The Legislature shall pass the budget bill by midnight on June 15 of each year.

(4) Until the budget bill has been enacted, the Legislature shall not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the budget bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

(d) No bill except the budget bill may contain more than one item of appropriation, and that for one certain, expressed purpose. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State, except appropriations for the public schools, are void unless passed in each house by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring.

(e) The Legislature may control the submission, approval, and enforcement of budgets and the filing of claims for all state agencies.

(f) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, or any subsequent fiscal year, the Legislature may not send to the Governor for consideration, nor may the Governor sign into law, a budget bill that would appropriate from the General Fund, for that fiscal year, a total amount that, when combined with all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year made as of the date of the budget bill's passage, and the amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account

for that fiscal year pursuant to Section 20 of Article XVI, exceeds General Fund revenues for that fiscal year estimated as of the date of the budget bill's passage. That estimate of General Fund revenues shall be set forth in the budget bill passed by the Legislature. [*As amended March 2, 2004.*]

[ *Legislators—Ineligible for Certain Offices* ]

SEC. 13. A member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which the member is elected, hold any office or employment under the State other than an elective office. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[ *Members—Not Subject to Civil Process* ]

SEC. 14. A member of the Legislature is not subject to civil process during a session of the Legislature or for 5 days before and after a session. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Influencing Action or Vote of a Member—Felony* ]

SEC. 15. A person who seeks to influence the vote or action of a member of the Legislature in the member's legislative capacity by bribery, promise of reward, intimidation, or other dishonest means, or a member of the Legislature so influenced, is guilty of a felony. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[ *Uniform Operation of General Laws—  
Special Statute—Invalid* ]

SEC. 16. (a) All laws of a general nature have uniform operation.

(b) A local or special statute is invalid in any case if a general statute can be made applicable. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[ *Grant of Extra Compensation or  
Allowance Prohibited* ]

SEC. 17. The Legislature has no power to grant, or to authorize a city, county, or other public body to grant, extra compensation or extra allowance to a public offi-

cer, public employee, or contractor after service has been rendered or a contract has been entered into and performed in whole or in part, or to authorize the payment of a claim against the State or a city, county, or other public body under an agreement made without authority of law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Impeachment* ]

SEC. 18. (a) The Assembly has the sole power of impeachment. Impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. A person may not be convicted unless, by roll-call vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of the Senate concurs.

(b) State officers elected on a statewide basis, members of the State Board of Equalization, and judges of state courts are subject to impeachment for misconduct in office. Judgment may extend only to removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the State, but the person convicted or acquitted remains subject to criminal punishment according to law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Lotteries—Horse Races Regulated—  
Bingo Games and Raffles for  
Charitable Purposes—  
Gaming on Tribal Lands* ]

SEC. 19. (a) The Legislature has no power to authorize lotteries and shall prohibit the sale of lottery tickets in the State.

(b) The Legislature may provide for the regulation of horse races and horse race meetings and wagering on the results.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature by statute may authorize cities and counties to provide for bingo games, but only for charitable purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), there is authorized the establishment of a California State Lottery.

(e) The Legislature has no power to authorize, and shall prohibit casinos of the type currently operating in Nevada and New Jersey.

(f)<sup>1</sup> Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (e), and any other provision of state law, the Governor is authorized to negotiate and conclude compacts, subject to ratification by the Legislature, for the operation of slot machines and for the conduct of lottery games and banking and percentage card games by federally recognized Indian tribes on Indian lands in California in accordance with federal law. Accordingly, slot machines, lottery games, and banking and percentage card games are hereby permitted to be conducted and operated on tribal lands subject to those compacts.

(f)<sup>2</sup> Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature may authorize private, nonprofit, eligible organizations, as defined by the Legislature, to conduct raffles as a funding mechanism to provide support for their own or another private, nonprofit, eligible organization's beneficial and charitable works, provided that (1) at least 90 percent of the gross receipts from the raffle go directly to beneficial or charitable purposes in California, and (2) any person who receives compensation in connection with the operation of a raffle is an employee of the private nonprofit organization that is conducting the raffle. The Legislature, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may amend the percentage of gross receipts required by this subdivision to be dedicated to beneficial or charitable purposes by means of a statute that is signed by the Governor. [*As amended March 7, 2000.*]

[ *Fish and Game—Districts and Commission* ]

SEC. 20. (a) The Legislature may provide for division of the State into fish and game districts and may protect fish and game in districts or parts of districts.

(b) There is a Fish and Game Commission of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by

<sup>1</sup> Ballot Proposition 1A (SCA 11) March 7, 2000.

<sup>2</sup> Ballot Proposition 17 (SCA 4) March 7, 2000.

the Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for 6-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Appointment to fill a vacancy is for the unexpired portion of the term. The Legislature may delegate to the commission such powers relating to the protection and propagation of fish and game as the Legislature sees fit. A member of the commission may be removed by concurrent resolution adopted by each house, a majority of the membership concurring. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *War- or Enemy-Caused Disaster* ]

SEC. 21. To meet the needs resulting from war-caused or enemy-caused disaster in California, the Legislature may provide for:

(a) Filling the offices of members of the Legislature should at least one-fifth of the membership of either house be killed, missing, or disabled, until they are able to perform their duties or successors are elected.

(b) Filling the office of Governor should the Governor be killed, missing, or disabled, until the Governor or the successor designated in this Constitution is able to perform the duties of the office of Governor or a successor is elected.

(c) Convening the Legislature.

(d) Holding elections to fill offices that are elective under this Constitution and that are either vacant or occupied by persons not elected thereto.

(e) Selecting a temporary seat of state or county government. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[ *Accountability—Session Goals and Objectives* ]

SEC. 22. It is the right of the people to hold their legislators accountable. To assist the people in exercising this right, at the convening of each regular session of the Legislature, the President pro Tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the minority leader of each house shall report to their house the goals and objectives of that house during that session and, at the close of each regular session, the progress made toward

meeting those goals and objectives. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990.* ]

[ *State Capitol Maintenance—Appropriations* ]

SEC. 28. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, no bill shall take effect as an urgency statute if it authorizes or contains an appropriation for either (1) the alteration or modification of the color, detail, design, structure or fixtures of the historically restored areas of the first, second, and third floors and the exterior of the west wing of the State Capitol from that existing upon the completion of the project of restoration or rehabilitation of the building conducted pursuant to Section 9124 of the Government Code as such section read upon the effective date of this section, or (2) the purchase of furniture of different design to replace that restored, replicated, or designed to conform to the historic period of the historically restored areas specified above, including the legislators' chairs and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers.

(b) No expenditures shall be made in payment for any of the purposes described in subdivision (a) of this section unless funds are appropriated expressly for such purposes.

(c) This section shall not apply to appropriations or expenditures for ordinary repair and maintenance of the State Capitol building, fixtures and furniture. [*New section adopted June 3, 1980.* ]





**INDEX TO  
CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION**

A	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS.		
See also COURTS; CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.		
legislature members' immunity from civil process.....	IV	14
AGENCIES, STATE		
budget information, governor, etc., may require.....	IV	12(b)
budget, submission of.....	IV	12(e)
APPROPRIATIONS—		
capitol, state, building, fixtures and furniture, repair and maintenance of .....	IV	28(c)
capitol, state, restoration, alteration or modification re .....	IV	28(a)
statutes for usual current expenses of state effective immediately.....	IV	8(c)
$\frac{2}{3}$ vote requirement.....	IV	12(d)
ASSEMBLY. See also LEGISLATURE.		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
day to day .....	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of other house .....	IV	7(d)
bills. See also LEGISLATURE.		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house .....	IV	12(c)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
committees: public proceedings .....	IV	7(c)
committees, selection of .....	IV	11
compensation of members.....	IV	4
districts—		
80 assembly districts, division of state into .....	IV	6
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
impeachment, sole power of.....	IV	18(a)

ASSEMBLY—Continued	Article	Section
journal of .....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in.....	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling atten- dance of.....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation.....	IV	4
conflict of interest.....	IV	5
defined .....	IV	2
districts .....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancy .....	IV	2(d)
expenses.....	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote .....	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices or employment .....	IV	13
influencing vote of.....	IV	15
mileage .....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
elector.....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
retirement.....	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy- caused disaster .....	IV	21(a)
vote of: felony to influence by bribery, etc. ....	IV	15
membership .....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of .....	IV	7(a)
organization .....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
quorum of .....	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption .....	IV	7(a)

ASSEMBLY—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
sessions—		
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular.....	IV	3(a)
special.....	IV	3(b)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vacancy, election to fill .....	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(b)

**B**

<b>BALLOT MEASURES</b>		
application .....	IV	8.5
<b>BINGO GAMES</b>		
charitable purposes, for .....	IV	19(c)
<b>BRIBERY</b>		
legislator’s vote, felony to influence.	IV	15
<b>BUDGET</b>		
agencies, state, submission, etc., by .	IV	12(e)
appropriations from general fund—		
limitations on.....	IV	12(d)
balanced budget requirement.....	IV	12(f)
bill—		
action on .....	IV	8(a)
appropriation bills, passage before .	IV	12(c)
balanced budget requirement.....	IV	12(f)
emergency bills passage before...	IV	12(c)
fiscal emergencies.....	IV	10(f)
introduction .....	IV	8(a), 12(c)
item vetoes.....	IV	10(e)
passage by June 15 of each year..	IV	12(c)
governor to submit.....	IV	12(a)

**C**

<b>CALIFORNIA, STATE OF</b>		
agencies, state—		
budgets, submission, etc., of.....	IV	12(e)
claims by, filing of.....	IV	12(e)
budget balanced .....	IV	12(f)
fiscal emergencies.....	IV	10(f)
government in case of war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>CAPITOL, STATE</b>		
repair and maintenance of building, fixtures and furniture, appro- priations or expenditures for ..	IV	28(b), 28(c)
west wing restoration, alteration or modification re, appropriations for .....	IV	28(a)
<b>CASINOS</b>		
prohibition .....	IV	19(e)
<b>CLAIMS</b>		
state agencies, filing by.....	IV	12(e)
<b>COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE</b>		
bills—		
31st day, hearing or action.....	IV	8(a)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
selection.....	IV	11
sessions, closed.....	IV	7(c)
<b>COMPENSATION</b>		
legislative employees.....	IV	7.5
legislators.....	IV	4, 7.5
public officers and employees, grant of extra compensation or al- lowance for, prohibited.....	IV	17
<b>CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS</b>		
impeachment proceedings, criminal punishment not subject to outcome of.....	IV	18(b)
<b>E</b>		
<b>ELECTIONS</b>		
assembly members.....	IV	2(b), 2(d)
electors—		
legislative candidates.....	IV	2
legislature, vacancy in .....	IV	2(d)
senators .....	IV	2(b), 2(d)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of offices during .....	IV	21(d)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF		
members—		
impeachment .....	IV	18(b)
EXPENDITURES, STATE		
budget recommendations.....	IV	12(a)
<b>F</b>		
FISH AND GAME COMMISSION		
legislature’s delegation of power to..	IV	20(b)
members—		
appointment of.....	IV	20(b)
removal by concurrent resolution.	IV	20(b)
terms .....	IV	20(b)
FUNDS		
state—		
general fund—		
appropriation from: two-thirds		
vote requirement .....	IV	12(d)
<b>G</b>		
GAMING .....	IV	19
GOVERNOR		
bills—		
12-day return period for veto.....	IV	10(b)
veto .....	IV	10(a)
budget, submission of.....	IV	12(a)
governor-elect, preparation of budget		
by .....	IV	12(b)
legislature—		
special sessions, calling of.....	IV	3(b)
vacancy in, calling of election to		
fill .....	IV	2(d)
proclamations—		
fiscal emergencies.....	IV	10(f)
legislative special session, calling		
of .....	IV	3(b)
succession to office of—		
war- or enemy-caused disaster ....	IV	21(b)
veto of bills .....	IV	10(a)

	<b>H</b>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>HORSE RACING</b>			
regulation by legislature .....		IV	19(b)
<b>I</b>			
<b>IMMUNITIES</b>			
legislator's immunity from civil process.....		IV	14
<b>IMPEACHMENT</b>			
judges as subject to.....		IV	18(b)
procedure re .....		IV	18
state officers as subject to.....		IV	18(b)
<b>INDIAN TRIBES</b>			
gaming on tribal lands .....		IV	19(f)
<b>INTIMIDATION</b>			
legislator's vote, felony to influence.		IV	15
<b>L</b>			
<b>LEGISLATIVE POWER</b>			
vested in senate and assembly .....		IV	1
<b>LEGISLATURE. See also ASSEMBLY; SENATE.</b>			
adjournment or recess—			
adjournment sine die .....		IV	3(a)
day to day .....		IV	7(a)
statutes, effect upon .....		IV	8(c)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses.....		IV	7(d)
bills—			
amended, printing before passage of .....		IV	8(b)
amendment by title prohibited.....		IV	9
appropriation—			
budget bill passage before.....		IV	12(c)
one item only .....		IV	12(d)
restrictions on.....		IV	12(c), 12(d)
budget—			
appropriation bills, passage before fore.....		IV	12(c)
emergency bill passage before governor, item veto by .....		IV	12(c) 10(e)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
bills—continued		
budget—continued		
introduction .....	IV	8(a), 12(c)
passage by June 15 of each year.	IV	12(c)
introduction, hearing and action		
on 31st day after.....	IV	8(a)
presentation to governor.....	IV	10(d)
printing before passage.....	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days .....	IV	8(b)
statutes must be enacted by .....	IV	8(b)
30-day waiting period, suspension		
of .....	IV	8(a)
title .....	IV	9
urgency—		
effective date .....	IV	8(c)
vote requirements. See subhead- ing, <i>votes and voting</i> .		
bingo games, authorization of cities and counties to provide for.....	IV	19(c)
budgets, state agency: control.....	IV	12(e)
casinos, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(e)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
claims of state agencies .....	IV	12(e)
committees—		
bill introduction: hearing or action		
after 31st day.....	IV	8(a)
proceedings: open and public .....	IV	7(c)
selection of .....	IV	11
compensation—		
expenses, living and travel.....	IV	4
grant of extra compensation or extra allowance, prohibited ..	IV	17
members .....	IV	4
salary adjustments .....	IV	4
elections—		
vacancies, calling elections to fill .	IV	2(d)



LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
employees, staff, etc.—		
classification or compensation.....	IV	7(c)
compensation.....	IV	7.5
limitations on number and services.	IV	1.5
expenditures, total aggregate .....	IV	7.5
fish and game districts, providing of	IV	20(a)
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
horse racing, regulation of .....	IV	19(b)
impeachment, procedure re .....	IV	18
journals—		
bills—		
passage .....	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days: sus- pension of rule .....	IV	8(b)
each house shall keep and publish.	IV	7(b)
legislative authority vested in .....	IV	1
lotteries, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(a)
lottery, California state: authorization of establishment.....	IV	19(d)
members—		
absent members, compelling atten- dance of .....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation—		
adjustments .....	IV	4
aggregate expenditures: limita- tion .....	IV	7.5
appearance before state govern- ment board or agency .....	IV	5(d)
expel .....	IV	5
expenses, living and travel .....	IV	4(b)
prohibited activities.....	IV	5(d)
conflict of interest .....	IV	4(a), 5(c), 5(f)
districts .....	IV	6
earned income.....	IV	4(a)
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
members—continued		
election—continued		
place of election same for senators and assembly members	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancies.....	IV	2(d)
employment or office, other state, ineligibility for .....	IV	13
expenses.....	IV	4, 7.5
expulsion by two-thirds vote .....	IV	5(a)
gifts: prohibition re acceptance ...	IV	5(c)
honorarium: prohibition re acceptance .....	IV	5(b)
incumbency, powers of: limitations.....	IV	1.5
influencing vote of.....	IV	15
lobbying after leaving office.....	IV	5(e)
mileage .....	IV	4
office, vacant, when war- or enemy-caused disaster, filling of .....	IV	21(a)
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
retirement—		
benefits, limitations on.....	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
federal social security, participation in .....	IV	4.5
safety and security .....	IV	7(c)
terms, number of.....	IV	1.5, 2
officers—		
each house to choose own .....	IV	7(a)
officers and employees, public: appointment, dismissal, etc. ....	IV	7(c)
proceedings: open and public .....	IV	7(c)
quorum, compelling attendance for ..	IV	7(a)

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
recess—		
10 days, recesses for more than:		
consent of both houses .....	IV	7(d)
rules, adoption of .....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
convening.....	IV	3(a)
regular.....	IV	3(a)
special.....	IV	3(b)
vacancies, calling elections to fill .....	IV	2(d)
votes and voting—		
earned income, effect on.....	IV	4(a)
felony to influence by bribery, etc.....	IV	15
legislators, limitations on .....	IV	4(a), 5(d)
rollcall vote—		
bill consideration before 31st day .....	IV	8(a)
bill passage.....	IV	8(b)
impeachment convictions.....	IV	18(a)
journal, entered in .....	IV	7(b)
3 day reading of bills by title, suspension of .....	IV	8(b)
urgency statutes.....	IV	8(d)
veto override .....	IV	10(a)
$\frac{2}{3}$ vote required—		
appropriations, general fund ...	IV	12(d)
bills—		
3 day reading by title, suspen- sion of.....	IV	8(b)
urgency clause.....	IV	8(d)
veto override .....	IV	10(a)
expulsion of member .....	IV	5(a)
travel and living expenses of members.....	IV	4(b)
$\frac{3}{4}$ vote required—		
bill consideration before 31st day .....	IV	8(a)

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
LEGISLATURE—Continued		
war- or enemy-caused disaster, providing for needs resulting from.....	IV	21
LOBBYING		
legislator who has left office.....	IV	5(e)
LOBBYISTS		
legislator's earned income from .....	IV	4(a)
LOTTERIES		
California state lottery .....	IV	19(d)
prohibition .....	IV	19(a)
tribal lands .....	IV	19(f)
<b>O</b>		
OFFICE		
legislature, members of, as ineligible for other state offices or employment.....	IV	13
removal by impeachment.....	IV	18(b)
terms—		
limitations.....	IV	1.5, 2
urgency statutes creating or abolishing: prohibition.....	IV	8(d)
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC. See also CALIFORNIA, STATE OF		
appointment, dismissal, etc. ....	IV	7(c)
state officers—		
budget information .....	IV	12(b)
impeachment, subject to.....	IV	18(b)
<b>P</b>		
PRINTING		
bills, legislative—		
requirements .....	IV	8(b)
PROCESS, CIVIL		
legislative members: immunity.....	IV	14
<b>Q</b>		
QUORUM.....	IV	7(a)

<b>R</b>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>RAFFLES</b>		
charitable purposes, for .....	IV	19(f)
<b>RECESS, MORE THAN 10 DAYS.....</b>	IV	7(d)
<b>RETIREMENT</b>		
legislators—		
cost-of-living increases.....	IV	4(c)
federal social security, participa- tion in .....	IV	4.5
limitations.....	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
<b>REVENUES, STATE. See also TAXES.</b>		
budget estimates .....	IV	12(a)
<b>RULES</b>		
legislature: proceedings of each house.....	IV	7(a)
<b>S</b>		
<b>SENATE. See also LEGISLATURE.</b>		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
day to day .....	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of other house .....	IV	7(d)
bills. See also LEGISLATURE.		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house .....	IV	12(c)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
committees—		
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
selection of .....	IV	11
compensation of members.....	IV	4
districts—		
40 senatorial districts, division of state into .....	IV	6
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
impeachment, trial by .....	IV	18(a)
journal of .....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in.....	IV	1

SENATE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
members—		
absent members, compelling atten- dance of .....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation .....	IV	4
conflict of interest .....	IV	5
districts .....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vacancy .....	IV	2(d)
expenses .....	IV	4
expulsion by two-thirds vote .....	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices or employment .....	IV	13
influencing vote of .....	IV	15
mileage .....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
elector .....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
retirement .....	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy- caused disaster .....	IV	21(a)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vote of: felony to influence by bribery, etc. ....	IV	15
membership .....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of .....	IV	7(a)
organization .....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public .....	IV	7(c)
quorum of .....	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption .....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
closed sessions .....	IV	7(c)
regular .....	IV	3(a)
special .....	IV	3(b)

SENATE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
vacancy, election to fill .....	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(b)
STATUTES		
effective date.....	IV	8(c)
enactment by bill .....	IV	8(b)
governor's signature .....	IV	10(a), 10(b), 8(c)
single subject .....	IV	9
titles .....	IV	9
uniform operation .....	IV	16(a)
urgency statutes .....	IV	8(c)
<b>T</b>		
TAXES		
statutes providing tax levies effective immediately .....	IV	8(c)
THREE READINGS .....	IV	8(b)
TIME		
bills—		
budget bill—		
June 15th of each year, passage by midnight of .....	IV	12(c)
deadline for governor's signature .	IV	10(b)
presentation to governor .....	IV	10(d)
budget—		
10 days of each calendar year, submitted by governor within first .....	IV	12(a)
legislative members—		
5 days before and after, and during, session, not subject to civil process.....	IV	14
legislature—		
1st Monday in December of even- numbered year, regular ses- sion to commence.....	IV	3(a)
November 30, adjournment sine die at midnight on .....	IV	3(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses .....	IV	7(d)

TRIALS	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
impeachment tried by senate .....	IV	18(a)
TRIBAL LANDS		
gaming .....	IV	19(f)
<b>U</b>		
URGENCIES		
voted on separately .....	IV	8(d)
on or after September 1 .....	IV	10(c)
<b>V</b>		
VACANCIES		
fish and game commission.....	IV	20(b)
governor, office of, during war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21(b)
legislature.....	IV	2(d)
legislature when war- or enemy- caused disaster.....	IV	21(a)
<b>W</b>		
WAR-CAUSED DISASTER		
legislative powers .....	IV	21





---

---

**JOINT RULES  
OF THE  
SENATE AND ASSEMBLY  
2009–10 REGULAR SESSION**

**(SCR No. 1 (Oropeza))  
Resolution Chapter 22,  
Statutes of 2009,  
2009–10 Regular Session,  
Assembly Journal, p. 1241)**

---

---



## **JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND ASSEMBLY**

### **Standing Committees**

1. Each house shall appoint standing committees as the business of the house may require, the committees, the number of members, and the manner of selection to be determined by the rules of each house.

### **Joint Meeting of Committees**

3. Whenever any bill has been referred by the Senate to one of its committees, and the same or a like bill has been referred by the Assembly to one of its committees, the chairmen or chairwomen of the respective committees, when in their judgment the interests of legislation or the expedition of business will be better served thereby, shall arrange for a joint meeting of their committees for the consideration of the bill.

### **Effect of Adoption of Joint Rules**

3.5. The adoption of the Joint Rules for any extraordinary session may not be construed as modifying or rescinding the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly for any previous session, nor as affecting in any way the status or powers of the committees created by those rules.

### **Definition of Word “Bill”**

4. Whenever the word “bill” is used in these rules, it includes any constitutional amendment, any resolution ratifying a proposed amendment to the United States Constitution, and any resolution calling for a constitutional convention.

### **Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

5. Concurrent resolutions relate to matters to be treated by both houses of the Legislature.

Joint resolutions relate to matters connected with the federal government.

### **Resolutions Treated as Bills**

6. Concurrent and joint resolutions, other than resolutions ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and resolutions calling for constitutional conventions, shall be treated in all respects as bills except as follows:

(a) They shall be given only one formal reading in each house.

(b) They may not be deemed bills within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

(c) They may not be deemed bills for the purposes of Rules 10.8, 53, 55, 56, and 61, subdivisions (a) and (c) of Rule 54, and subdivisions (a) and (b) of Rule 62.

(d) They may not, except for those relating to voting procedures on the floor or in committee, be deemed bills for the purposes of subdivision (c) of Rule 62.

### **PREPARATION AND INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

#### **Title of Bill**

7. The title of every bill introduced shall convey an accurate idea of the contents of the bill and shall indicate the scope of the act and the object to be accomplished. In amending a code section, the mere reference to the section by number is not deemed sufficient.

#### **Division of Bill Into Sections**

8. A bill amending more than one section of an existing law shall contain a separate section for each section amended.

Bills that are not amendatory of existing laws shall be divided into short sections, where this can be done without destroying the sense of any particular section, to the end that future amendments may be made without the necessity of setting forth and repeating sections of unnecessary length.

### **Digest of Bills Introduced**

8.5. A bill may not be introduced unless it is contained in a cover attached by the Legislative Counsel and it is accompanied by a digest, prepared and attached to the bill by the Legislative Counsel, showing the changes in the existing law that are proposed by the bill. A bill may not be printed where the body of the bill or the Legislative Counsel's Digest has been altered, unless the alteration has been approved by the Legislative Counsel. If any bill is presented to the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly for introduction, that does not comply with the foregoing requirements of this rule, the Secretary or Chief Clerk shall return it to the member who presented it. The digest shall be printed on the bill as introduced, commencing on the first page thereof.

### **Digest of Bills Amended**

8.6. Whenever a bill is amended in either house, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, shall request the Legislative Counsel to prepare an amended digest and cause it to be printed on the first page of the bill as amended. The digest shall be amended to show changes in the existing law that are proposed by the bill as amended, with any material changes in the digest indicated by the use of appropriate type.

### **Errors in Digest**

8.7. If a material error in a printed digest referred to in Rule 8.5 or 8.6 is brought to the attention of the Legislative Counsel, he or she shall prepare a corrected digest that shows the changes made in the digest as provided in Rule 10 for amendments to bills. He or she shall deliver the corrected digest to the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. If the correction so warrants in the opinion of the President pro Tempore of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly, a corrected print of the bill as introduced shall be ordered with the corrected digest printed thereon.

### **Bills Amending Title 9 of the Government Code**

8.8. A member who is the first-named author of a bill, that would amend, add, or repeal any provision of Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code, upon introduction or amendment of the bill in either house shall notify the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, of the nature of the bill. Thereafter, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate shall deliver a copy of the bill as introduced or amended to the Fair Political Practices Commission pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code.

### **Bills Amending the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act**

8.9. A member who is the first-named author of a bill, that would amend, add, or repeal any statutory provision of the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, other than the bond provisions thereof, upon introduction or amendment of the bill in either house shall notify the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, of the nature of the bill. At least 14 days prior to passage in the Assembly or Senate, respectively, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate shall make copies of the bill as introduced or amended available in the Bill Room for access by the public and news media.

### **Restrictions as to Amendments**

9. A substitute or amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution under consideration. An amendment is not in order when all that would be done to the bill is the addition of a coauthor or coauthors, unless the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendment is to be offered grants prior approval.

### **Changes in Existing Law to Be Marked by Author**

10. In a bill amending or repealing a code section or a general law, any new matter shall be underlined, and any matter to be omitted shall be in type bearing a horizontal line through the center and commonly known as “strikeout” type. When printed the new matter shall be printed in italics, and the matter to be omitted shall be printed in “strikeout” type.

In an amendment to a bill that sets out for the first time a section being amended or repealed, any new matter to be added and any matter to be omitted shall be indicated by the author and shall be printed in the same manner as though the section as amended or repealed was a part of the original bill and was being printed for the first time.

When an entire code is repealed as part of a codification or recodification, or when an entire title, part, division, chapter, or article of a code is repealed, the sections comprising the code, title, part, division, chapter, or article shall not be set forth in the bill or amendment in strikeout type.

### **Rereferral to Fiscal and Rules Committees**

10.5. A bill shall be rereferred to the fiscal committee of each house when it would do any of the following:

- (1) Appropriate money.
- (2) Result in substantial expenditure of state money.
- (3) Result in a substantial loss of revenue to the state.
- (4) Result in substantial reduction of expenditures of state money by reducing, transferring, or eliminating any existing responsibilities of any state agency, program, or function.

Concurrent and joint resolutions shall be rereferred to the fiscal committee of each house when they contemplate any action that would involve any of the following:

- (1) Any substantial expenditure of state money.
- (2) Any substantial loss of revenue to the state.

The above requirements do not apply to bills or concurrent resolutions that contemplate the expenditure or allocation of operating funds.



A bill that assigns a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committee may act upon the bill, it shall obtain from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

This rule may be suspended in either house as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules of the house and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Short Title**

10.6. A bill may not add a short title that names a current or former Member of the Legislature.

### **Heading of Bills**

10.7. A bill or resolution may be authored only by a member or committee of the house of origin. Members or committees that are not of the house of origin may be “principal coauthors” or “coauthors.” A bill may not indicate in its heading or elsewhere that it was introduced at the request of a state agency or officer or any other person. A bill may not contain the words “By request” or words of similar import.

### **Consideration of Bills**

10.8. The limitation contained in subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution may be dispensed with as follows:

(a) A written request for dispensation entitled “Request to Consider and Act on Bill Within 30 Calendar Days” shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Committee on Rules of the Assembly or Senate, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for dispensing with the 30-calendar-day waiting period following the bill’s introduction.

(c) If the Committee on Rules recommends that the waiting period be dispensed with, the member may offer

a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, authorizing hearing and action upon the bill before the 30 calendar days have elapsed. The adoption of the resolution requires an affirmative recorded vote of three-fourths of the elected members of the house in which the resolution is presented.

### **Printing of Amendments**

11. (a) Any bill amended by either house shall be immediately reprinted. Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if new matter is added by the amendment, the new matter shall be printed in italics in the printed bill; if matter is omitted, the matter to be omitted shall be printed in strikeout type. When a bill is amended in either house, the first or previous markings shall be omitted.

(b) If amendments to a bill, including the report of a committee on conference, are adopted that omit the entire contents of the bill, the matter omitted need not be reprinted in the amended version of the bill. Instead, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, may select the amended bill and cause to be printed a brief statement to appear after the last line of the amended bill identifying which previously printed version of the bill contains the complete text of the omitted matter.

### **Manner of Printing Bills**

12. The State Printer shall observe the directions of the Joint Rules Committee in printing all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions.

### **Distribution of Legislative Publications**

13. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall order a sufficient number of bills and legislative publications as may be necessary for legislative requirements.

A complete list of bills may not be delivered except upon payment therefor of the amount fixed by the Joint Rules Committee for any regular or extraordinary ses-

sion. No more than one copy of any bill or other legislative publication, nor more than a total of 100 bills or other legislative publications during a session, may be distributed free to any person, office, or organization. The limitations imposed by this paragraph do not apply to Members of the Legislature, the Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for the proper functioning of their respective houses; the Legislative Counsel Bureau; the Attorney General's office; the Secretary of State's office; the Controller's office; the State Treasurer's office; the Insurance Commissioner's office; the Superintendent of Public Instruction; the State Board of Equalization; the Governor's office; the Lieutenant Governor's office; the Clerk of the Supreme Court; the clerk of the court of appeal for each district; the Judicial Council; the California Law Revision Commission; the State Library; the Library of Congress; the libraries of the University of California at Berkeley and at Los Angeles; or accredited members of the press. The State Printer shall fix the cost of the bills and publications, including postage, and moneys as may be received by him or her shall, after deducting the cost of handling and mailing, be remitted on the first day of each month, one-half each to the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for credit to legislative printing. Legislative publications heretofore distributed through the Bureau of Documents shall be distributed through the Bill Room. Unless otherwise provided for, the total number of each bill to be printed may not exceed 2,500.

### **Legislative Index**

13.1. The Legislative Counsel shall provide for the periodic publication of a cumulative Legislative Index, which shall include tables of sections affected by pending legislation. The State Printer shall print the Legislative Index in the quantities, and at the times, determined by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The costs of that printing shall be paid from the legislative printing appropriation.

### **Summary Digest**

13.3. The Legislative Counsel shall compile and prepare for publication a summary digest of legislation passed at each regular and extraordinary session, which digest shall be prepared in a form suitable for inclusion in the publication of statutes. The digest shall be printed as a separate legislative publication on the order of the Joint Rules Committee, and may be made available to the public in the quantities, and at the prices, determined by the Joint Rules Committee.

### **Statutory Record**

13.5. The Legislative Counsel shall prepare for publication from time to time a cumulative statutory record. The statutory record shall be printed as a legislative publication on the order of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly.

## **OTHER LEGISLATIVE PRINTING**

### **Printing of the Daily Journal**

14. The State Printer shall print, in the quantities directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, copies of the Daily Journal of each day's proceedings of each house. At the end of the session he or she shall also print, as directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, a sufficient number of copies properly paged after being corrected and indexed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, to bind in book form as the Daily Journal of the respective houses of the Legislature.

### **What Shall Be Printed in the Daily Journal**

15. The following shall be printed in the Daily Journal of each house:

(a) Messages from the Governor and messages from the other house, and the titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced in, offered to, or acted upon by, the house.

(b) Every vote taken in the house, and a statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the house.

(c) A true and accurate account of the proceedings of the house, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole.

### **Printing of the Daily File**

16. A Daily File of bills ready for consideration shall be printed each day for each house when the Legislature is not in joint recess, except days when a house does not meet.

### **Printing of History**

17. Each house shall cause to be printed, once each week, a complete Weekly History of all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent, joint, and house resolutions originating in, considered by, or acted upon by, the respective houses and committees thereof. A regular form shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The Weekly History shall show the action taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. Except for periods when the houses are in joint recess, for each day intervening there shall be printed a Daily History showing the consideration given to or action taken upon any measure since the issuance of the complete Weekly History.

### **Authority for Printing Orders**

18. The State Printer may not print for use of either house, nor charge to legislative printing, any matter other than provided by law or by the rules, except upon a written order signed by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly. Persons authorized to order printing under this rule may, when necessity requires it, order certain matter printed in advance of the regular order, by the issuance of a rush order.

The Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, are hereby authorized and directed to order and distribute for the members stationery and legislative publications for which there is a demand, and, subject to the rules of their respective houses, to approve the bills covering those orders. All bills for printing must be presented by the State Printer within 30 days after the completion of the printing.

## **RECORD OF BILLS**

### **Secretary and Chief Clerk to Keep Records**

19. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall keep a complete and accurate record of every action taken by the Senate and Assembly on every bill.

### **Secretary and Chief Clerk Shall Endorse Bills**

20. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall endorse on every original or engrossed bill a statement of any action taken by the Senate or Assembly concerning the bill.

## **ACTION IN ONE HOUSE ON BILL TRANSMITTED FROM THE OTHER**

### **After a Bill Has Been Passed by the Senate or Assembly**

21. When a bill has been passed by either house it shall be transmitted promptly to the other, unless a motion to reconsider or a notice of motion to reconsider has been made or it is held pursuant to some rule or order of the house.

The procedure of referring bills to committees shall be determined by the respective houses.

### **Messages to Be in Writing Under Proper Signatures**

22. Notice of the action of either house to the other shall be in writing and under the signature of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. A receipt shall be taken from the officer to whom the message is delivered.

### **Consent Calendar: Uncontested Bills**

22.1. Each standing committee may report an uncontested bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the Consent Calendar. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall provide to each committee chairman or chairwoman appropriate forms for that report. As used in this rule, "uncontested bill" means a bill that (a) receives a do-pass or do-pass-as-amended recommendation from the committee to which it is referred, by unanimous vote of the members present provided a quorum is present, (b) has no opposition expressed by any person present at the committee meeting with respect to the final version of the bill as approved by the committee, and (c) prior to final action by the committee, has been requested by the author to be placed on the Consent Calendar.

### **Consent Calendar**

22.2. Following its second reading and the adoption of any committee amendments thereto, any bill certified by the committee chairman or chairwoman as an uncontested bill shall be placed by the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly on the Consent Calendar, and shall be known as a "Consent Calendar bill." Any Consent Calendar bill that is amended from the floor shall cease to be a Consent Calendar bill and shall be returned to the third reading file. Upon objection of any member to the placement or retention of any bill on the Consent Calendar, the bill shall cease to be a Consent Calendar bill and shall be returned to the third reading file. No Consent Calendar bill may be considered for adoption until the second legislative day fol-

lowing the day of its placement on the Consent Calendar.

### **Consideration of Bills on Consent Calendar**

22.3. A bill on the Consent Calendar is not debatable, except that the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall allow a reasonable time for questions from the floor and shall permit a proponent of the bill to answer the questions. Immediately prior to voting on the first bill on the Consent Calendar, the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall call to the attention of the members the fact that the next rollcall will be the rollcall on the first bill on the Consent Calendar.

The Consent Calendar shall be considered as the last order of business on the Daily File.

## **PASSAGE AND ENROLLING OF BILL**

### **Procedure on Defeat of More Than Majority Bill**

23.5. Whenever a bill containing a section or sections requiring for passage an affirmative recorded vote of more than 21 votes in the Senate and more than 41 votes in the Assembly is being considered for passage, and the urgency clause, if the bill is an urgency bill, or the bill, in any case, fails to receive the necessary votes to make all sections effective, further action may not be taken on the bill, except that an amendment to remove all sections requiring the higher vote for passage from the bill shall be in order prior to consideration of further business. If the amendment is adopted, the bill shall be reprinted to reflect the amendment. When the bill is reprinted, it shall be returned to the same place on the file that it occupied when it failed to receive the necessary votes.



### **Enrollment of Bill After Passage**

24. After a bill has passed both houses it shall be printed in enrolled form, omitting symbols indicating amendments, and shall be compared by the Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk and the proper committee of the house where it originated to determine that it is in the form approved by the houses. The enrolled bill shall thereupon be signed by the Secretary of the Senate and Chief Clerk of the Assembly and, except as otherwise provided by these rules, presented without delay to the Governor. The committee shall report the time of presentation of the bill to the Governor to the house and the record shall be entered in the Daily Journal. After enrollment and signature by the officers of the Legislature, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions, shall be filed without delay in the office of the Secretary of State and the time of filing shall be reported to the house and the record entered in the Daily Journal.

## **AMENDMENTS AND CONFERENCES**

### **Amendments to Amended Bills Must Be Attached**

25. Whenever a bill or resolution that has been passed in one house is amended in the other, it shall immediately be reprinted as amended by the house making the amendment or amendments. One copy of the amendment or amendments shall be attached to the bill or resolution so amended, and endorsed "adopted"; the amendment or amendments, if concurred in by the house in which the bill or resolution originated, shall be endorsed "concurred in"; and the endorsement shall be signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk or Assistant Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. However, an amendment to the title of a bill adopted after the passage of the bill does not necessitate reprinting, but the amendment must be concurred in by the house in which the bill originated.

### **Amendments to Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

25.5. When a concurrent or joint resolution is amended, and the only effect of the amendments is to add coauthors, the joint or concurrent resolution may not be reprinted unless specifically requested by one of the added coauthors, but a list of the coauthors shall appear in the Daily Journal and History.

### **To Concur or Refuse to Concur in Amendments**

26. If the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, or the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill, the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) must either “concur” or “refuse to concur” in the amendments. If the Senate concurs (if it is a Senate bill), or the Assembly concurs (if it is an Assembly bill), the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall so notify the house making the amendments, and the bill shall be ordered to enrollment.

### **Reference to Committee**

26.5. Pursuant to Rule 26, whenever a bill is returned to its house of origin for a vote on concurrence in an amendment made in the other house, the Legislative Counsel shall promptly prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Speaker of the Assembly in the case of an Assembly bill, or to the Secretary of the Senate and Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate bill, a brief digest summarizing the effect of the amendment made in the other house. The Secretary or Chief Clerk shall, upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference to the bill covered by the digest. A motion to concur or refuse to concur in the amendment is not in order until the Legislative Counsel’s Digest has appeared in the Daily File or an analysis of the bill has been prepared and distributed pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8 or Assembly Rule 77.

If the digest discloses that the amendment of the other house has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the house of origin, the bill, if it is a Senate bill, shall, on motion of the Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules, be referred to the Senate Committee on Rules for reference to an appropriate standing committee. If the bill is an Assembly bill it shall be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

Upon receipt of the bill, the committee may, by a vote of a majority of its membership, recommend concurrence or nonconcurrence in the amendment or hold the bill in committee. The committee shall be subject to all the requirements for procedure provided under Rule 62 for committees, other than committees of first referral, and shall be subject to other requirements for normal committee procedure as the Assembly or Senate may separately provide in the standing rules of their respective houses.

Any of the provisions of this rule may be dispensed with regard to a particular bill in its house of origin upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of that house.

### **Concurring in Amendments Adding Urgency Section**

27. When a bill that has been passed in one house is amended in the other by the addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, and is returned to the house in which it originated for concurrence in the amendment or amendments thereto, the procedure and vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall concur in the amendment or amendments shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, concurrence in the amendments shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the membership of the house, the effect is a refusal to concur in the amendment or amendments, and the procedure thereupon shall be as provided in Rule 28.

### **When Senate or Assembly Refuses to Concur**

28. If the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to the bill made by the other house, and the other house has been notified of the refusal to concur, a conference committee shall be appointed for each house in the manner prescribed by these rules. The Senate Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Senate, and the Speaker of the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, shall each appoint a committee of three on conference, and the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

### **Committee on Conference**

28.1. (a) The Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly, in appointing a committee on conference, shall each select two members from those voting with the majority on the point about which the difference has arisen, and the other member from the minority, in the event there is a minority vote.

Whether a member has voted with the majority or minority on the point about which the difference has arisen is determined by his or her vote on the appropriate rollcall, as follows:

(1) In the Assembly—

(A) The rollcall on the question of final passage of a Senate bill amended in the Assembly when the Senate has refused to concur with the Assembly amendments.

(B) The rollcall on the question of concurrence with Senate amendments to an Assembly bill.

(2) In the Senate—

(A) The rollcall on the question of final passage of an Assembly bill amended in the Senate when the Assembly has refused to concur with the Senate amendments.

(B) The rollcall on the question of concurrence with Assembly amendments to a Senate bill.

(b) Either house may suspend this rule by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Meetings and Reports of Committees on Conference**

29. The first Senator named on the conference committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Senate, and the first Member of the Assembly named on the committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Assembly. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill shall arrange the time and place of meeting of the conference committee, and shall prepare or direct the preparation of reports. It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee on conference to agree upon a report, and the report shall be submitted to both the Senate and the Assembly. The committee on conference shall report to both the Senate and the Assembly. The report is not subject to amendment. If either house refuses to adopt the report, the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, except that no more than three different conference committees may be appointed on any one bill. A member who has served on a committee on conference may not be appointed a member of another committee on conference on the same bill. It shall require the same affirmative recorded vote to adopt any conference report as required by the California Constitution upon the final passage of the bill affected by the report. It shall require an affirmative recorded vote of two-thirds of the entire elected membership of each house to adopt any conference report affecting any bill that contains an item or items of appropriation that are subject to subdivision (d) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The report of a conference committee shall be in writing, and shall have affixed thereto the signatures of each Senator and each Member of the Assembly consenting to the report. Space shall also be pro-

vided where a member of a conference committee may indicate his or her dissent in the committee's findings. Any dissenting member may have attached to a conference committee report a dissenting report which shall not exceed, in length, the majority committee report. A copy of any amendments proposed in the majority report shall be placed on the desk of each member of the house before it is acted upon by the house.

The vote on concurrence or upon the adoption of the conference report shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

### **Conference Committees**

29.5. (a) All meetings of any conference committee on the Budget Bill shall be open and readily accessible to the public.

A conference committee on any bill may not meet, consider, or act on the subject matter of the bill except in a meeting that is open and readily accessible to the public, unless the action is on a report determined by the Legislative Counsel to be nonsubstantive. The Legislative Counsel shall examine each proposed report and shall note upon the face of the report that the amendments proposed are "substantive" or "nonsubstantive" as the case may be.

The chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house shall give notice to the File Clerk of their respective houses of the time and place of the meeting. Notice of each public meeting shall be published in the Daily File of each house one calendar day prior to the meeting, except that the notice is not required for a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill. When this subdivision is waived with respect to a meeting of any public conference committee, or when there is a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill, every effort shall be made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. When this subdivision has been waived with respect to the meeting of any public conference committee, the chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house shall immediately notify the chairman or chairwoman of the

policy committee of their respective houses that considered the bill in question of the waiver, and of the time and place of the meeting.

(b) The first committee on conference of the Budget Bill, if a committee is appointed, shall submit its report to each house no later than 15 days after the Budget Bill has been passed by both houses. If the report is not submitted by that date, the conference committee shall be deemed to have reached no agreement and shall so inform each house pursuant to Rule 30.7.

(c) A committee on conference of the Budget Bill may consider only differences between the Assembly version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Assembly and the Senate version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Senate, and may not approve any item of expenditure or control that exceeds that contained in one of the two versions before the conference committee.

(d) A conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, may not approve any substantial financial provision in any bill if the financial provision has not been heard by the fiscal committee of each house, nor may any conference committee approve substantial policy changes that have not been heard by the policy committee of each house.

(e) A waiver of the one-calendar-day Daily File notice requirement of subdivision (a) is not effective for longer than three calendar days.

### **Conference Committee Reports**

30. Upon submission of any report of a committee on conference recommending that the bill be further amended, the bill shall be reprinted incorporating the amendments recommended by the conference committee. The consideration of the report of a committee on conference is not in order until the bill, in the form recommended by the report of the committee on conference, has both been in print and been noticed in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

If the conference committee's report recommends only that the amendments of the Senate or the Assembly "be concurred in," consideration of the report shall be in

order at any time, and reprinting of the bill is not required, but notice shall appear in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

A conference committee report is not in order unless it has been received by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly at least three calendar days preceding the scheduled commencement of the summer, interim, or final recess of the Legislature.

This rule may be suspended as to any particular conference committee report by a two-thirds vote of the membership of either house.

This rule does not apply to a report of a committee on conference on the Budget Bill.

### **Conference Committee Reports on Urgency Statutes**

30.5. When the report of a committee on conference recommends the amendment of a bill by the addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, the procedure and the vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall adopt the report of the committee on conference shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the adoption of the report and the amendments proposed thereby shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the members elected to the house, the effect is a refusal to adopt the report of the committee on conference.

### **Failure to Agree on Report**

30.7. A conference committee may find and determine that it is unable to submit a report to the respective houses, upon the affirmative vote to that effect of not less than two of the Assembly Members and not less than two of the Senate Members constituting the com-



mittee. That finding may be submitted to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate in the form of a letter from the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill, containing the signatures of the members of the committee consenting to the finding and determination that the committee is unable to submit a report. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate, upon being notified that a conference committee is unable to submit a report, shall so inform each house, whereupon the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, in accordance with Rule 29.

## **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### **Authority When Rules Do Not Govern**

31. All relations between the houses that are not covered by these rules shall be governed by Mason's Manual.

### **Press Rules**

32. (a) Any person desiring privileges of an accredited press representative shall make application to the Joint Rules Committee. The application shall constitute compliance with any provisions of the rules of the Assembly or the Senate with respect to registration of news correspondents. The application shall state in writing the name of any print or electronic periodic news publication, news association, or radio or television station that employs the press representative, and any other occupations or employment he or she may have. The press representative shall further declare in the application that he or she is not employed, directly or indirectly, to assist in the prosecution of the legislative business of any person, corporation, or association, and will not become so employed while retaining the privilege of an accredited press representative.

(b) The application required by subdivision (a) of this rule shall be authenticated in a manner that is satisfactory to the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association, which shall see that occupation of

seats and desks in the Senate and the Assembly Chambers is confined to bona fide correspondents of reputable standing in their business, who represent news media identified in subdivision (a). It is the duty of the standing committee, at its discretion, to report any violation of accredited press privileges to the Speaker of the Assembly or the Senate Committee on Rules and, pending action thereon, the offending correspondent may be suspended by the standing committee.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, persons engaged in other occupations whose chief attention is not given to newspaper correspondence or to news associations requiring telegraphic, radio, television, or electronic service are not entitled to the privileges accorded accredited press representatives. The press list in the Handbook of the California Legislature and the Senate and Assembly Histories shall be a list of only those persons authenticated by the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association. Accreditation may be granted to any bona fide correspondent of reputable standing employed by a periodic publication of general circulation if the applicant is employed on a regular basis in the Capitol area preparing articles dealing with state government and politics and the publication is not an organ or organization involved in legislative advocacy.

(d) The press seats and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers shall be under the control of the standing committee of correspondents, subject to the approval and supervision of the Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules. Press cards shall be issued by the President pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the Assembly only to correspondents properly accredited in accordance with this rule.

(e) An accredited member of the Capitol Correspondents Association may not, for compensation, perform any service for state constitutional officers or members of their staffs, for state agencies, for the Legislature, for candidates for state office, for a state officeholder, or for any person registered or performing as a legislative advocate.

(f) An accredited member of the association who violates subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule shall be subject to the following penalties:

(1) For the first offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall send a letter of admonition to the offending member, his or her employer, and the Joint Rules Committee. The letter shall state the nature of the member's rule violation and shall warn of an additional penalty for a second offense.

(2) For a second offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall recommend to the Joint Rules Committee that the member's accreditation be suspended or revoked and that he or she lose all rights and privileges attached thereto. The Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall also dismiss the member from the association.

Any member of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association may propose that the committee make an inquiry to determine if an association member has violated subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule. Upon a majority vote of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association, an inquiry shall be made.

Upon receipt of a signed, written notice from any association member of his or her belief that another association member may have violated subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall commence an inquiry into the possible violation.

If the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association determines by majority vote that an association member has violated an association rule, it shall inform the member of its finding. Within two weeks of notification, the member may request a meeting of the membership. If the member makes that request, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall promptly schedule a meeting at the earliest possible time. After hearing the member and the committee review the circumstances of the alleged violation, the membership may, by majority vote, nullify the finding of the Standing Committee of

the Capitol Correspondents Association. If nullification does not occur, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association immediately shall impose the appropriate penalty.

### **Dispensing With Joint Rules**

33. A joint rule may not be dispensed with except by a vote of two-thirds of each house or as otherwise provided in these rules. If either house violates a joint rule, a question of order may be raised in the other house and decided in the same manner as in the case of the violation of the rules of the house. If it is decided that the joint rules have been violated, the bill involving the violation shall be returned to the house in which it originated, and the disputed matter shall be considered in like manner as in conference committee.

### **Dispensing with Joint Rules: Unanimous Consent**

33.1. Notwithstanding any other rule, a joint rule that may be dispensed with by one house may be done so by unanimous consent if the rules committee of that house has approved.

### **Opinions of Legislative Counsel**

34. Whenever the Legislative Counsel issues a written opinion to any person other than the first-named author analyzing the constitutionality, operation, or effect of a bill or other legislative measure that is then pending before the Legislature or of any amendment made or proposed to be made to the bill or measure, he or she is authorized and instructed to deliver two copies of the opinion to the first-named author as promptly as feasible after the delivery of the original opinion and also to deliver a copy to any other author of the bill or measure who so requests. A copy of any letter prepared by the Legislative Counsel for the sole purpose of advising a member of a conflict between two or more bills as to the sections of law being amended, repealed, or added

shall be submitted to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee to which each bill has been referred.

### **Resolutions Prepared by Legislative Counsel**

34.1. Whenever the Legislative Counsel has been requested to draft a resolution commemorating or taking note of any event, or a resolution congratulating or expressing sympathy toward any person, and subsequently receives a similar request from another Member of the Legislature, he or she shall inform that requester and each subsequent requester that a resolution is being, or has been, prepared, and shall inform them of the name of the Member for whom the resolution was, or is being, prepared.

### **Resolutions**

34.2. A concurrent resolution, Senate resolution, or House resolution may be introduced to memorialize the death of a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. In all other instances, a resolution other than a concurrent resolution, as specified by the Committee on Rules of each house, or as provided by the Joint Rules Committee in those cases requiring that the resolution should emanate from both houses, shall be used for the purpose of commendation, congratulation, sympathy, or regret with respect to any person, group, or organization.

A concurrent resolution requesting the Governor to issue a proclamation may not be introduced without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the resolution is to be introduced.

### **Identical Drafting Requests**

34.5. Whenever it comes to the attention of the Legislative Counsel that a member has requested the drafting of a bill that will be substantially identical to one already introduced, the Legislative Counsel shall inform the member of that fact.

### **Expense of Members**

35. As provided in Section 8902 of the Government Code, each Member of the Legislature is entitled to reimbursement for living expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature, while traveling to and from or in attendance at a committee meeting, or while attending to any legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the same rate as may be established by the State Board of Control for other elected state officers. Each member shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in traveling to and from a session of the Legislature, when traveling to and from a meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or when traveling pursuant to any other legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the rate prescribed by Section 8903 of the Government Code.

Expense allowances for Members of the Senate and Assembly shall be approved and certified to the Controller by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Assembly, weekly or as otherwise directed by either house, and upon certification the Controller shall draw his or her warrants in payment of the allowances to the respective members.

### **Issuance of Subpoenas**

35.5. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness or the production of documents may be issued by the Senate Committee on Rules, the Speaker of the Assembly, or the chairman or chairwoman of a committee conducting an investigation only if permission has been secured from the rules committee of the respective house, or from the Joint Rules Committee if the subpoena is issued by the chairman or chairwoman of a joint committee.

### **Investigating Committees**

36. In order to expedite the work of the Legislature, either house, or both houses jointly, may by resolution or statute provide for the appointment of committees to ascertain facts and to make recommendations as to any subject within the scope of legislative regulation or control.

The resolution providing for the appointment of a committee pursuant to this rule shall state the purpose of the committee and the scope of the subject concerning which it is to act, and may authorize it to act either during sessions of the Legislature or, when authorization may lawfully be made, after final adjournment.

In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may be authorized by: (a) the Joint Rules Committee in the case of a joint committee, (b) the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate committee, or (c) the Assembly Committee on Rules in the case of an Assembly committee.

Except as otherwise provided herein for joint committees or by the rules of the Senate or the Assembly for single house committees, each committee may adopt and amend rules governing its procedure as may appear necessary and proper to carry out the powers granted and duties imposed under this rule. The rules may include provisions fixing the quorum of the committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. With respect to all joint committees, a majority of the membership from each house constitutes a quorum, and an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership from each house is necessary for the committee to take action.

Each committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary. A committee's issuance of a subpoena shall comply with Rule 35.5.

Each member of the committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, apply to the committees. A committee may grant a witness immunity from criminal prosecution, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 9410 of the Government Code, only after securing permission from the rules committee of the respective house, or from the Joint Rules Committee in the case of a joint committee.

The Sergeant at Arms of the Senate or Assembly, or other person as may be designated by the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so by the chairman or chairwoman, or by a majority of the membership of the committee.

Every department, commission, board, agency, officer, and employee of the state government, including the Legislative Counsel and the Attorney General and their subordinates, and of every political subdivision, county, city, or public district of or in this state, shall give and furnish to these committees and to their subcommittees upon request information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each committee was created.

Each committee or subcommittee of either house, in accordance with the rules of that respective house, and each joint committee or subcommittee thereof, may meet at any time during the period in which it is authorized to act, either at the State Capitol or at any other place in the State of California, in public or executive session, and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the duties herein granted to it or accomplish the objects and purposes of the resolution creating it, subject to the following exceptions:



(a) When the Legislature is in session:

(1) A committee or subcommittee of either house may not meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Senate Committee on Rules with respect to Senate committees and subcommittees, or the Speaker of the Assembly with respect to Assembly committees and subcommittees.

(2) A committee or subcommittee of either house, other than a standing committee or subcommittee thereof, may not meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the Daily File for four days prior thereto. This requirement may be waived by a majority vote of either house with respect to a particular bill.

(3) A joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may not meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Joint Rules Committee.

(4) A joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may not meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the Daily File for four days prior thereto.

(b) When the Legislature is in joint recess, each joint committee or subcommittee, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, shall notify the Joint Rules Committee at least two weeks prior to a meeting.

(c) The requirements placed upon joint committees by subdivisions (a) and (b) of this rule may be waived as deemed necessary by the Joint Rules Committee.

Each committee may expend such money as is made available to it for its purpose, but a committee may not incur any indebtedness unless money has been first made available therefor.

Living expenses may not be allowed in connection with legislative business for a day on which the member receives reimbursement for expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature. The chairman or chairwoman of each committee shall audit and approve the expense claims of the members of

the committee, including claims for mileage in connection with attendance on committee business, or in connection with specific assignments by the committee chairman or chairwoman, but excluding other types of mileage, and shall certify the amount approved to the Controller. The Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman.

Subject to the rules of each house for the respective committees of each house, or the joint rules for any joint committee, with the permission of the appointing authority of the respective house, or the permission of the appointing authorities of the two houses in the case of a joint committee, the chairman or chairwoman of any committee may appoint subcommittees and chairmen or chairwomen thereof for the purpose of more expeditiously handling and considering matters referred to it, and the subcommittees and the chairmen or chairwomen thereof shall have all the powers and authority herein conferred upon the committee and its chairman or chairwoman. The chairman or chairwoman of a subcommittee shall audit the expense claims of the members of the subcommittee, and other claims and the expenses incurred by it, and shall certify the amount thereof to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, who shall, if he or she approves the same, certify the amount thereof to the Controller; the Controller shall draw his or her warrant therefor upon that certification, and the Treasurer shall pay the same. Any committee or subcommittee thereof that is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties shall, while out of the state, have the same authority as if it were acting and functioning within the state, and the members thereof shall be reimbursed for expenses.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, if the standing rules of either house require that expense claims of committees for goods or services, pursuant to contracts, or for expenses of employees or members of committees be audited or approved, after approval of the committee chairman or chairwoman, by another agency of either house, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the other agency. All

expense claims approved by the chairman or chairwoman of any joint committee, other than the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be approved by the Joint Rules Committee, and the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the Joint Rules Committee.

Except salary claims of employees clearly subject to federal withholding taxes and the requirement as to loyalty oaths, claims presented for services or pursuant to contract shall refer to the agreement, the terms of which shall be made available to the Controller.

### **Expenses of Committee Employees**

36.1. Unless otherwise provided by respective house or committee rule or resolution, employees of legislative committees, when entitled to traveling expenses, are entitled to allowances in lieu of actual expenses for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner, at the rates fixed by the State Board of Control from time to time in limitation of reimbursement of expenses of state employees generally. However, if an allowance for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner is made by a committee at a rate in excess of the rate fixed by the State Board of Control, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Controller of that fact in writing.

### **Appointment of Committees**

36.5. This rule applies whenever a joint committee is created by a statute or resolution that either provides that appointments be made and vacancies be filled in the manner provided for in the Joint Rules, or makes no provision for the appointment of members or the filling of vacancies.

The Senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules; the Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly; and vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the respective appointing powers. The members appointed

shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected.

### **Appointment of Joint Committee Chairmen or Chairwomen**

36.7. The chairman or chairwoman of each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be appointed by the Joint Rules Committee from a member or members recommended by the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly.

### **Joint Committee Funds**

36.8. Each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall expend the funds heretofore or hereafter made available to it in compliance with the policies set forth by the Joint Rules Committee with respect to personnel, salaries, purchasing, office space assignment, contractual services, rental or lease agreements, travel, and any and all other matters relating to the management and administration of committee affairs.

### **Joint Legislative Budget Committee**

37. In addition to any other committee provided for by these rules, there is a joint committee to be known as the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which is hereby declared to be a continuing body.

It is the duty of the committee to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning the State Budget, the revenues and expenditures of the state, and the organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies, with a view to reducing the cost of the state government and securing greater efficiency and economy.

The committee consists of eight Members of the Senate and eight Members of the Assembly. The Senate

members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. The Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. The committee shall select its own chairman or chairwoman.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Senate membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Senators appointed shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Senator whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Assembly membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by appointment by the Speaker of the Assembly, and the Members of the Assembly appointed shall hold over between regular sessions until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Member of the Assembly whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

The committee may adopt rules to govern its own proceedings and its employees. The committee, with the permission of the appointing authorities of the two houses, may also create subcommittees from its membership, assigning to its subcommittees any study, inquiry, investigation, or hearing that the committee itself has authority to undertake or hold. A subcommittee for the purpose of this assignment has and may exercise all the powers conferred upon the committee, limited only by the express terms of any rule or resolution of the committee defining the powers and duties of the subcommittee. Those powers may be withdrawn or terminated at any time by the committee.

The Joint Legislative Budget Committee may render services to any investigating committee of the Legislature pursuant to contract between the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the committee for which the services are to be performed. The contract may provide for payment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of

the cost of the services from the funds appropriated to the contracting investigating committee. All legislative investigating committees are authorized to enter into those contracts with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Money received by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to any agreement shall be in augmentation of the current appropriation for the support of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

The provisions of Rule 36 shall apply to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which has all the authority provided in that rule or pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

The committee has authority to appoint a Legislative Analyst, to fix his or her compensation, to prescribe his or her duties, and to appoint any other clerical and technical employees as may appear necessary. The duties of the Legislative Analyst are as follows:

(1) To ascertain the facts and make recommendations to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and, under its direction, to the committees of the Legislature concerning:

(a) The State Budget.

(b) The revenues and expenditures of the state.

(c) The organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies.

(2) To assist the Senate Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee, and the Assembly Committees on Appropriations and Budget in consideration of the Budget, all bills carrying express or implied appropriations, and all legislation affecting state departments and their efficiency; to appear before any other legislative committee; and to assist any other legislative committee upon instruction by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(3) To provide all legislative committees and Members of the Legislature with information obtained under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(4) To maintain a record of all work performed by the Legislative Analyst under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and to keep and make available all documents, data, and reports submitted to him or

her by any Senate, Assembly, or joint committee. The committee may meet either during sessions of the Legislature, any recess thereof, or after final adjournment, and may meet or conduct business at any place within the State of California.

The chairman or chairwoman of the committee or, in the event of that person's inability to act, the vice chairman or vice chairwoman, shall audit and approve the expenses of members of the committee or salaries of the employees, and all other expenses incurred in connection with the performance of its duties by the committee. The chairman or chairwoman shall certify to the Controller the expense amount approved, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman, and the Treasurer shall pay the same to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, to be disbursed by the chairman or chairwoman.

On and after the commencement of a succeeding regular session, those members of the committee who continue to be Members of the Senate and Assembly, respectively, continue as members of the committee until their successors are appointed, and the committee continues with all its powers, duties, authority, records, papers, personnel, and staff, and all funds theretofore made available for its use.

Upon the conclusion of its work, any Assembly, Senate, or joint committee (other than a standing committee) shall deliver to the Legislative Analyst for use and custody all documents, data, reports, and other materials that have come into the possession of the committee and that are not included within the final report of the committee to the Assembly, Senate, or the Legislature, as the case may be. The documents, data, reports, and other materials shall be available, upon request, to Members of the Legislature, the Senate Office of Research, and the Assembly Office of Research.

The Legislative Analyst, with the consent of the committee, shall make available to any Member or committee of the Legislature any other reports, records, documents, or other data under his or her control, except that reports prepared by the Legislative Analyst in response

to a request from a Member or committee of the Legislature may be made available only with the written permission of the member or committee who made the request.

The Legislative Analyst, upon the receipt of a request from any committee or Member of the Legislature to conduct a study or provide information that falls within the scope of his or her responsibilities and that concerns the administration of the government of the State of California, shall at once advise the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the nature of the request without disclosing the name of the Member or committee making the request.

The Legislative Analyst shall immediately undertake to provide the requesting committee or legislator with the service or information requested, and shall inform the committee or legislator of the approximate date when this information will be available. Should there be any material delay, he or she shall subsequently communicate this fact to the requester.

Neither the Committee on Rules of either house nor the Joint Rules Committee may assign any matter for study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the Legislative Analyst without first obtaining from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended by it to make the study.

Any concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

### **Citizen Cost Impact Report**

37.1. Any Member or committee of the Legislature may recommend that the Legislative Analyst prepare a citizen cost impact analysis on proposed legislation. However, the recommendation shall first be reviewed by the Committee on Rules of the house where the recommendation originated, and this committee shall make the



final determination as to which bills shall be assigned for preparation of an impact analysis.

In selecting specific bills for assignment to the Legislative Analyst for preparation of citizen cost impact analyses, the Committee on Rules shall request the Legislative Analyst to present an estimate of his or her time and prospective costs for preparing the analyses. Only those bills that have a potential significant cost impact shall be assigned. Where necessary, the Committee on Rules shall provide funds to offset added costs incurred by the Legislative Analyst.

The citizen cost impact analyses shall include those economic effects that the Legislative Analyst deems significant and that he or she believes will result directly from the proposed legislation. Insofar as feasible, the economic effects considered by the Legislative Analyst shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) The economic effect on the public generally.
- (b) Any specific economic effect on persons or businesses in the case of legislation that is regulatory.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit the citizen cost impact analyses to the committee or committees when completed, and at the time or times designated by the Committee on Rules.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit from time to time, but at least once a year, a report to the Legislature on the trends and directions of the state's economy, and shall list the alternatives and make recommendations as to legislative actions that, in his or her judgment, will ensure a sound and stable state economy.

### **Joint Legislative Audit Committee**

37.3. The Joint Legislative Audit Committee is created pursuant to the Legislature's rulemaking authority under the California Constitution, and pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 10500) of Part 2 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The committee consists of seven Members of the Senate and seven Members of the Assembly, who shall be selected in the manner provided for in these rules. Notwithstanding any other provision of these rules, four members

from each house constitute a quorum of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, upon receiving a request by any Member of the Legislature or committee thereof for a copy of a report prepared or being prepared by the Bureau of State Audits, shall provide the member or committee with a copy of the report when it is, or has been, submitted by the Bureau of State Audits to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee.

### **Study or Audits**

37.4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Joint Legislative Audit Committee shall establish priorities and assign all work to be done by the Bureau of State Audits.

(b) Any bill requiring action by the Bureau of State Audits shall contain an appropriation for the cost of any study or audit.

(c) Any bill or concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee or to the Bureau of State Audits shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the bill or resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative Audit Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

### **Waiver**

37.5. Subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 may be waived by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Secretary of the Senate, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, and the Legislative Counsel in writing when subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 has been waived. If the cost of a study or audit is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), the chairman or chairwoman of the committee may exercise the committee's authority to waive subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4.

### **Administrative Regulations**

37.7. (a) Any Member of the Senate may request the Senate Committee on Rules, and any Member of the Assembly may request the Speaker of the Assembly, to direct a standing committee or the Office of Research of his or her respective house to study any proposed or existing regulation or group of related regulations. Upon receipt of a request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall, after review, determine whether a study shall be made. In reviewing the request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall determine:

- (1) The cost of making the study.
- (2) The potential public benefit to be derived from the study.
- (3) The scope of the study.
- (b) The study may consider, among other relevant issues, whether the proposed or existing regulation:
  - (1) Exceeds the agency's statutory authority.
  - (2) Fails to conform to the legislative intent of the enabling statute.
  - (3) Contradicts or duplicates other regulations adopted by federal, state, or local agencies.
  - (4) Involves an excessive delegation of regulatory authority to a particular state agency.
  - (5) Unfairly burdens particular elements of the public.
  - (6) Imposes social or economic costs that outweigh its intended benefits to the public.
  - (7) Imposes unreasonable penalties for violation.

The respective reviewing unit shall, in a timely manner, transmit its concerns, if any, to the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly, and the promulgating agency.

In the event that a state agency takes a regulatory action that the reviewing unit finds to be unacceptable, the unit shall file a report for publication in the Daily Journal of its respective house indicating the specific reasons why the regulatory action should not have been taken. The report may include a recommendation that the Legislature adopt a concurrent resolution requesting the

state agency to reconsider its action or that the Legislature enact a statute to restrict the regulatory powers of the state agency taking the action.

### **Joint Rules Committee**

40. The Joint Rules Committee is hereby created. The committee has a continuing existence and may meet, act, and conduct its business during sessions of the Legislature or any recess thereof.

The committee consists of the members of the Assembly Committee on Rules, the Assembly Majority Floor Leader, the Assembly Minority Floor Leader, the Speaker of the Assembly, four members of the Senate Committee on Rules, and as many Members of the Senate as may be required to maintain equality in the number of Assembly Members and Senators on the committee, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Vacancies occurring in the membership shall be filled by the appointing power.

The committee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this committee and its members.

The committee shall ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning:

(a) The relationship between the two houses and procedures calculated to expedite the affairs of the Legislature by improving that relationship.

(b) The legislative branch of the state government and any defects or deficiencies in the law governing that branch.

(c) Methods whereby legislation is proposed, considered, and acted upon.

(d) The operation of the Legislature and the committees thereof, and the means of coordinating the work thereof and avoiding duplication of effort.

(e) Aids to the Legislature.

(f) Information and statistics for the use of the Legislature, the respective houses thereof, and the members.

Any matter of business of either house, the transaction of which would affect the interests of the other house, may be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is not in recess, and shall be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is in recess.

The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To select a chairman or chairwoman from its membership. The vice chairman or vice chairwoman of the committee shall be one of the Senate members of the committee, to be selected by the Senate Committee on Rules.

(b) To allocate space in the State Capitol Building and all annexes and additions thereto as provided by law.

(c) To approve, as provided by law, the appearance of the Legislative Counsel in litigation.

(d) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(e) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(f) To report its findings and recommendations, including recommendations for the needed revision of any and all laws and constitutional provisions relating to the Legislature, to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(g) The committee, and any subcommittee when so authorized by the committee, may meet and act without as well as within the State of California, and are authorized to leave the state in the performance of their duties.

(h) To expend funds as may be made available to it to carry out the functions and activities related to the legislative affairs of the Senate and Assembly.

(i) To appoint a chief administrative officer of the committee, who shall have duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the committee as the committee shall prescribe. The committee may terminate the services of the chief administrative officer at any time.

(j) To employ persons as may be necessary to assist all other joint committees, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, in the exercise of their powers and performance of their duties. In accordance with Rule 36.8, the committee shall govern and administer the expenditure of funds by other joint committees, requiring that the claims of joint committees be approved by the Joint Rules Committee or its designee. All expenses of the committee and of all other joint committees may be paid from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate.

(k) To appoint the chairmen or chairwomen of joint committees, as authorized by Rule 36.7.

(l) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Senate may meet separately as a unit, and the members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Assembly may meet separately as a unit, and consider any action that is required to be taken by the Joint Rules Committee. If the majority of members of the Joint Rules Committee of each house at the separate meetings vote in favor of that action, the action shall be deemed to be action taken by the Joint Rules Committee.

The Joint Rules Committee shall meet not less than bi-weekly during a session of the Legislature, other than during a joint recess, at a regularly scheduled time and place. If the full committee fails to so meet, the members of the committee from the Senate shall meet separately as a unit and the members of the committee from the Assembly shall meet separately as a unit within five days of the regularly scheduled meeting date.

The committee succeeds to, and is vested with, all of the powers and duties of the Joint Committee on Legislative Organization, the State Capitol Committee, the Joint Committee on Interhouse Cooperation, the Joint Legislative Committee for School Visitations, and the Joint Standing Committee on the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

### **Review of Administrative Regulations**

40.1. The Joint Rules Committee, with regard to joint committees, and the respective rules committee of each house, with regard to standing and select committees of the house, shall approve any request for a priority review made by a committee pursuant to Section 11349.7 of the Government Code and shall submit approved requests to the Office of Administrative Law. The Joint Rules Committee or the respective rules committee, and the committee initiating the request, shall each receive a copy of the priority review.

### **Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities**

40.3. (a) A subcommittee of the Joint Rules Committee is hereby created, to be known as the Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities. The subcommittee consists of three Members of the Senate and three Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Rules Committee, and the chairman or chairwoman of the fiscal committee of each house who shall have full voting rights on the subcommittee. The chairman or chairwoman of the subcommittee shall be appointed by the members thereof. For purposes of this subcommittee, the chairmen or chairwomen of the fiscal committees are *ex officio* members of the Joint Rules Committee, but do not have voting rights on that committee, nor may they be counted in determining a quorum. The subcommittee shall consider the housing of the Legislature and legislative facilities.

(b) The subcommittee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are

adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this subcommittee and its members.

(c) The subcommittee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the subcommittee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the subcommittee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

(d) The subcommittee is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties.

### **Claims for Workers' Compensation**

41. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of each house, or a designated representative, shall sign any required worker's compensation report regarding injuries or death arising out of and within the course of employment suffered by any member, officer, or employee of the house, or any employee of a standing or investigating committee thereof. In the case of a joint committee, the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of either house, or a designated representative, may sign any report with respect to a member or employee of a joint committee.

### **Information Concerning Committees**

42. The Committee on Rules of each house shall provide for a continuous cumulation of information con-



cerning the membership, organization, meetings, and studies of legislative investigating committees. Each Committee on Rules shall be responsible for information concerning the investigating committees of its own house, and concerning joint investigating committees under a chairman or chairwoman who is a member of that house. To the extent possible, each Committee on Rules shall seek to ensure that the investigating committees for which it has responsibility under this rule have organized, including the organization of any subcommittees, and have had all topics for study assigned to them within a reasonable period of time.

The information thus cumulated shall be made available to the public by the Committee on Rules of each house and shall be published periodically under their joint direction.

### **Joint Committees**

43. Any concurrent resolution creating a joint committee of the Legislature and any concurrent resolution allocating moneys from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate to the committee shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the respective houses.

### **Conflict of Interest**

44. (a) A Member of the Legislature may not, while serving, have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, engage in any business or transaction or professional activity, or incur any obligation of any nature, that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state.

(b) A Member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which he or she was elected:

(1) Accept other employment that he or she has reason to believe will either impair his or her independence of judgment as to his or her official duties, or require him or her, or induce him or her, to disclose confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties.

(2) Willfully and knowingly disclose, for pecuniary gain, to any other person, confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties, or use the information for the purpose of pecuniary gain.

(3) Accept or agree to accept, or be in partnership with any person who accepts or agrees to accept, any employment, fee, or other thing of value, or portion thereof, in consideration of his or her appearance, agreeing to appear, or taking of any other action on behalf of another person regarding a licensing or regulatory matter, before any state board or agency that is established by law for the primary purpose of licensing or regulating the professional activity of persons licensed, pursuant to state law.

This rule does not prohibit a member who is an attorney at law from practicing in that capacity before the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board or the Commissioner of Corporations, and receiving compensation therefor, or from practicing for compensation before any state board or agency in connection with, or in any matter related to, any case, action, or proceeding filed and pending in any state or federal court. This rule does not prohibit a member from making inquiry for information on behalf of a constituent before a state board or agency, if no fee or reward is given or promised in consequence thereof. The prohibition contained in this rule does not apply to a partnership in which a Member of the Legislature is a member if the Member of the Legislature does not share directly or indirectly in the fee resulting from the transaction, nor does it apply in connection with any matter pending before any state board or agency on the operative date of this rule if the affected Member of the Legislature is attorney of record or representative in the matter prior to the operative date.

(4) Receive or agree to receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, reward, or gift from any source except the State of California for any service, advice, assistance, or other matter related to the legislative process, except fees for speeches or published works on legislative subjects and except, in connection therewith, the reimbursement of expenses for actual expenditures

for travel and reasonable subsistence for which no payment or reimbursement is made by the State of California.

(5) Participate, by voting or any other action, on the floor of either house, or in committee or elsewhere, in the enactment or defeat of legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, except as follows:

(i) If, on the vote for final passage, by the house of which he or she is a member, of the legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, he or she first files a statement (which shall be entered verbatim in the Daily Journal) stating in substance that he or she has a personal interest in the legislation to be voted on and that, notwithstanding that interest, he or she is able to cast a fair and objective vote on the legislation, he or she may cast his or her vote without violating any provision of this rule.

(ii) If the member believes that, because of his or her personal interest, he or she should abstain from participating in the vote on the legislation, he or she shall so advise the presiding officer prior to the commencement of the vote and shall be excused from voting on the legislation without any entry in the Daily Journal of the fact of his or her personal interest. In the event that a rule of the house requiring that each member who is present vote aye or nay is invoked, the presiding officer shall order the member excused from compliance and shall order entered in the Daily Journal a simple statement that the member was excused from voting on the legislation pursuant to law.

(c) A person subject to this rule has an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if he or she has reason to believe or expect that he or she will derive a direct monetary gain or suffer a direct monetary loss, as the case may be, by reason of his or her official activity. He or she does not have an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public inter-

est and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if any benefit or detriment accrues to him or her as a member of a business, profession, occupation, or group to no greater extent than any other member of the business, profession, occupation, or group.

(d) A person who is subject to this rule may not be deemed to be engaged in any activity that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or to have a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, solely by reason of any of the following:

(1) His or her relationship to any potential beneficiary of any situation is one that is defined as a remote interest by Section 1091 of the Government Code or is otherwise not deemed to be a prohibited interest under Section 1091.1 or 1091.5 of the Government Code.

(2) Receipt of a campaign contribution that is regulated, received, reported, and accounted for pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 84100) of Title 9 of the Government Code, so long as the contribution is not made on the understanding or agreement, in violation of law, that the person's vote, opinion, judgment, or action will be influenced thereby.

(e) The enumeration in this rule of specific situations or conditions that are deemed not to result in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of the duties and responsibilities of a legislator or legislative employee, or in a personal interest, may not be construed as exclusive.

The Legislature, in adopting this rule, recognizes that Members of the Legislature and legislative employees may need to engage in employment, professional, or business activities other than legislative activities in order to maintain a continuity of professional or business activity, or may need to maintain investments, which activities or investments do not conflict with specific provisions of this rule. However, in construing and administering this rule, weight should be given to any coincidence of income, employment, investment, or oth-

er profit from sources that may be identified with the interests represented by those sources that are seeking action of any character on matters then pending before the Legislature.

(f) An employee of either house of the Legislature may not, during the time he or she is so employed, commit any act or engage in any activity prohibited by any part of this rule.

(g) A person may not induce or seek to induce any Member of the Legislature to violate any part of this rule.

(h) A violation of any part of this rule is punishable as provided in Section 8926 of the Government Code.

### **Ethics Committees**

45. The Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics and the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee, respectively, shall receive complaints concerning members of their respective houses, and may investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by members of their respective houses of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. Each house shall adopt rules governing the establishment and procedures of the committee of that house.

### **Designating Legislative Sessions**

50. Regular sessions shall be identified with the odd-numbered year subsequent to each general election, followed by a hyphen, and then the last two digits of the following even-numbered year. For example: 2009–10 Regular Session.

### **Designating Extraordinary Sessions**

50.3. All extraordinary sessions shall be designated in numerical order by the session in which convened.

### **Days and Dates**

50.5. (a) As used in these rules, “day” means a calendar day, unless otherwise specified.

(b) When the date of a deadline, recess requirement, or circumstance falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Monday that is a holiday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding Friday. When the date falls on a holiday on a weekday other than a Monday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding day.

### **Legislative Calendar**

51. (a) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar during the first year of the regular session:

(1) **Organizational Recess**—The Legislature shall meet on the first Monday in December following the general election to organize. Thereafter, each house shall be in recess from the time it determines until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(2) **Spring Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(3) **Summer Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 17 until August 17. This recess shall not commence until the Budget Bill is passed.

(4) **Interim Study Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess from September 11 until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(b) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar for the remainder of the legislative session:

(1) **Spring Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(2) **Summer Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 2 until August 2. This recess may not commence until the Budget Bill is passed.

(3) **Final Recess**—The Legislature shall be in recess on September 1 until adjournment sine die on November 30.

(c) Recesses shall be from the hour of adjournment on the day specified, reconvening at the time designated by the respective houses.

(d) The recesses specified by this rule shall be designated as joint recesses.

### **Recall From Recess**

52. Notwithstanding the power of the Governor to call a special session, the Legislature may be recalled from joint recess and reconvene in regular session by any of the following means:

(a) It may be recalled by joint proclamation, which shall be entered in the Daily Journal, of the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly or, in his or her absence from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules.

(b) Ten or more Members of the Legislature may present a request for recall from joint recess to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The request immediately shall be printed in the Daily Journal. Within 10 days thereafter, the Speaker of the Assembly or, if the Speaker is absent from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules, and the Senate Committee on Rules shall act upon the request. If they concur in desiring to recall the Legislature from joint recess, they shall issue their joint proclamation to that effect entered in the Daily Journal no later than 20 days after publication of the request in the Daily Journal.

(c) If either or both of the parties specified in subdivision (b) does not concur, 10 or more Members of the Legislature may request the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate to petition the membership of the respective house. The petition shall be entered in the Daily Journal and shall contain a specified reconvening date commencing not later than 20 days after the date of the petition. If two-thirds of the members of the house or each of the two houses concur, the Legislature shall reconvene on the date specified. The necessary concurrences must be received at least 10 days prior to the date specified for reconvening.

### **Procedure on Suspending Rules by Single House**

53. Whenever these rules authorize suspension of the Joint Rules as to a particular bill by action of a single house after approval by the Committee on Rules of that house, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) A written request to suspend the joint rule shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Assembly Committee on Rules or the Senate Committee on Rules, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for the suspension of the joint rule with regard to the bill.

(c) If the appropriate rules committee recommends that the suspension be permitted, the member may offer a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, granting permission to suspend the joint rule. The adoption of the resolution granting permission shall require an affirmative recorded vote of the elected members of the house in which the request is made.

### **Introduction of Bills**

54. (a) A bill may be not introduced in the first year of the regular session after February 27 and a bill may not be introduced in the second year of the regular session after February 19. These deadlines do not apply to constitutional amendments, committee bills introduced pursuant to Assembly Rule 47 or Senate Rule 23, bills introduced in the Assembly with the permission of the Speaker of the Assembly, or bills introduced in the Senate with the permission of the Senate Committee on Rules. Subject to these deadlines, a bill may be introduced at any time except when the houses are in joint summer, interim, or final recess. Each house may provide for introduction of bills during a recess other than a joint recess. Bills shall be numbered consecutively during the regular session.

(b) The Desks of the Senate and Assembly shall remain open during a joint recess, other than a joint spring,



summer, interim, or final recess, for the introduction of bills during business hours on Monday through Friday, inclusive, except holidays. Bills received at the Senate Desk during these periods shall be numbered and printed. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and referred by the Senate Committee on Rules to a standing committee. Bills received at the Assembly Desk during these periods shall be numbered, printed, and referred to a committee by the Assembly Committee on Rules. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. On the reconvening of each house, the bills shall be read the first time, and shall be delivered to the committee to which they were referred.

(c) A member may not author a bill during a session that would have substantially the same effect as a bill he or she previously introduced during that session. This restriction does not apply in cases where the previously introduced bill was vetoed by the Governor or its provisions were “chaptered out” by a later chaptered bill pursuant to Section 9605 of the Government Code. An objection based on this restriction may be raised only while the bill is being considered by the house in which it is introduced. The objection shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the house for a determination. The bill shall remain on the Daily File or with a committee, as the case may be, until a determination is made. If, upon consideration of the objection, the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would have substantially the same effect as another bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill objected to shall be stricken from the Daily File or returned to the desk by the committee, as the case may be, and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session. If the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would not have substantially the same effect as a bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill may thereafter be acted upon by the committee or the house, as the case may be. The Committee on Rules may obtain assistance as it may desire from the Legislative Counsel as to the similarity of a bill or amendments to a prior bill.

This joint rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and three-fourths vote of the membership of the house.

(d) During a joint recess, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate shall order the preparation of preprint bills when so ordered by any of the following:

- (1) The Speaker of the Assembly.
- (2) The Committee on Rules of the respective house.
- (3) A committee, with respect to bills within the subject matter jurisdiction of the committee.

Preprint bills shall be designated and shall be printed in the order received and numbered in the order printed. To facilitate subsequent amendment, a preprint bill shall be so prepared that, when introduced as a bill, the page and the line numbers will not change. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and Secretary of the Senate shall publish a list periodically of preprint bills showing the preprint bill number, the title, and the Legislative Counsel's Digest. The Speaker of the Assembly and Senate Committee on Rules may refer any preprint bill to committee for study.

### **30-Day Waiting Period**

55. A bill other than the Budget Bill may not be heard or acted upon by committee or either house until the bill has been in print for 30 days. The date a bill is returned from the printer shall be entered in the Daily History. This rule may be suspended concurrently with the suspension of the requirement of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution or, if that period has expired, this rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the house in which the bill is being considered.

### **Return of Bills**

56. Bills introduced in the first year of the regular session and passed by the house of origin on or before the January 31st constitutional deadline are "carryover bills." Immediately after January 31, bills introduced in the first year of the regular session that do not become

“carryover bills” shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. Notwithstanding Rule 4, as used in this rule, “bills” does not include constitutional amendments.

### **Appropriation Bills**

57. Appropriation bills that may not be sent to the Governor shall be held, after enrollment, by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. The bills shall be sent to the Governor immediately after the Budget Bill has been enacted.

### **Urgency Clauses**

58. An amendment to add a section to a bill to provide that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute may not be adopted unless the author of the amendment has first secured the approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendments are offered.

### **Vetoes**

58.5. The Legislature may consider a Governor’s veto for only 60 days, not counting days when the Legislature is in joint recess.

### **Publications**

59. During periods of joint recess, weekly, if necessary, the following documents shall be published: Daily Files, Histories, and Daily Journals.

### **Committee Hearings**

60. (a) A standing committee or subcommittee thereof may not take action on a bill at any hearing held outside of the State Capitol.

(b) A committee may hear the subject matter of a bill or convene for an informational hearing during a period of recess. Four days’ notice in the Daily File is required prior to the hearing.

(c) A bill may not be acted upon by a committee during a joint recess.

**Deadlines**

61. The deadlines set forth in this rule shall be observed by the Senate and Assembly. After each deadline, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may not accept committee reports from their respective committees except as otherwise provided in this rule:

(a) Odd-numbered year:

(1) Feb. 27—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(2) May 1—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

(3) May 15—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

(4) May 22—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 8.

(5) May 29 —Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(6) May 29—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 8.

(7) June 1–June 5—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(8) June 5—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(9) June 8—Committee meetings may resume.

(10) July 10—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(11) Aug. 28—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(12) Aug. 31–Sept. 11—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(13) Sept. 4—Last day to amend on the floor.

(14) Sept. 11—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(b) Even-numbered year:

(1) Jan. 15—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house in the odd-numbered year.

(2) Jan. 22—Last day for any committee to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(3) Jan. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(4) Feb. 19—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(5) April 23—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

(6) May 7—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

(7) May 14—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 7.

(8) May 28—Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(9) May 28—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 7.

(10) June 1–June 4—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(11) June 4—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(12) June 7—Committee meetings may resume.

(13) July 2—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(14) Aug. 13—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(15) Aug. 16–Aug. 31—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(16) Aug. 20—Last day to amend on floor.

(17) Aug. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(c) If a bill is acted upon in committee before the relevant deadline, and the committee votes to report the bill out with amendments that have not at the time of the vote been prepared by the Legislative Counsel, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may subsequently receive a report recommending the bill for passage or for rereferral together with the amendments at any time within two legislative days after the deadline or, if the Legislature has recessed for the Summer Recess, within seven calendar days after the deadline.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee may report a bill to a fiscal committee on or before the relevant deadline for reporting nonfiscal bills

to the floor if, after the policy committee deadline for reporting the bill to fiscal committee, the Legislative Counsel's Digest is changed to indicate reference to fiscal committee.

(e) Any bill in the house of origin that is not acted upon during the odd-numbered year as a result of the deadlines imposed in subdivision (a) may be acted upon when the Legislature reconvenes after the interim study joint recess, or at any time the Legislature is recalled from the interim study joint recess.

(f) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply to the rules committees of the respective houses.

(g) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to committee under Rule 26.5.

(h) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to a committee under Assembly Rule 77.2.

(i) (1) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee or fiscal committee may meet for the purpose of hearing and reporting a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time other than those periods when no committee may meet for any purpose.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), either house may meet for the purpose of considering and passing a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time during the session.

(j) This rule may be suspended as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Committee Procedure**

62. (a) Notice of a hearing on a bill by the committee of first reference in each house, or notice of an informational hearing, shall be published in the Daily File at least four days prior to the hearing. Otherwise, notice shall be published in the Daily File two days prior to the

hearing. That notice requirement may be waived by a majority vote of the house in which the bill is being considered. A bill may be set for hearing in a committee only three times. A bill is "set," for purposes of this subdivision, whenever notice of the hearing has been published in the Daily File for one or more days. If a bill is set for hearing, and the committee, on its own initiation and not the author's, postpones the hearing on the bill or adjourns the hearing while testimony is being taken, that hearing is not counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. After hearing the bill, the committee may vote on the bill. If the hearing notice in the Daily File specifically indicates that "testimony only" will be taken, that hearing is not counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. A committee may not vote on a bill so noticed until it has been heard in accordance with this rule. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever first occurs. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the same notice required to set a bill unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken, and the author is present. When a bill fails to get the necessary votes to pass it out of committee, or upon failure to receive reconsideration, it shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate of the house of the committee and may not be considered further during the session.

This subdivision may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the members of the house.

(b) If the committee adopts amendments other than those offered by the author and orders the bill reprinted prior to its further consideration, the hearing shall not be the final time a bill may be set under subdivision (a) of this rule.

(c) When a standing committee takes action on a bill, the vote shall be by roll call vote only. All roll call votes taken by a standing committee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief

Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The chairman or chairwoman of each standing committee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, respectively, who shall cause the votes to be published as prescribed by each house.

This subdivision also applies to action of a committee on a subcommittee report. The rules of each house shall prescribe the procedure as to roll call votes on amendments.

Any committee may, with the unanimous consent of the members present, substitute a roll call from a prior bill, provided that the members whose votes are substituted are present at the time of the substitution.

A bill may not be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This subdivision does not apply to:

(1) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(2) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.

(3) Return of a bill to the house where the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(4) The assignment of a bill to committee.

(d) The chairman or chairwoman of the committee hearing a bill may, at any time, order a call of the committee. Upon a request by any member of a committee or the author in person, the chairman or chairwoman shall order the call.

In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the members present may order a quorum call of the committee and compel the attendance of absentees. The chairman or chairwoman shall send the Sergeant at Arms for those members who are absent and not excused by their respective house.

When a call of a committee is ordered by the chairman or chairwoman with respect to a particular bill, he or she shall send the Sergeant at Arms, or any other person to be appointed for that purpose, for those members who have not voted on that particular bill and are not excused.



A quorum call or a call of the committee with respect to a particular bill may be dispensed with by the chairman or chairwoman without objection by any member of the committee, or by a majority of the members present.

If a motion is adopted to adjourn the committee while the committee is operating under a call, the call shall be dispensed with and any pending vote announced.

The committee secretary shall record the votes of members answering a call. The rules of each house may prescribe additional procedures for a call of a committee.

### **Redistricting Bills**

62.5. This rule applies only to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(a) Except as specifically provided in this rule, Rules 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, 30.7, 61 (except for paragraph (12) of subdivision (a), and paragraph (15) of subdivision (b), of Rule 61), and 62 do not apply to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(b) If the Senate (in the case of a Senate bill) or the Assembly (in the case of an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to a bill made by the other house, a committee on conference shall be appointed. The Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules shall each appoint a committee on conference of three members, consisting of two members of the majority party and one member not of the majority party. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

(c) When a bill affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts has been referred to a committee on conference, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference shall immediately request the Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment and the Assembly Committee on Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitu-

tional Amendments to hold a public hearing on the bill. The committee on conference shall also hold a public hearing on the bill. The hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference may be noticed and held concurrently.

(d) If either or both of the policy committees hold a public hearing on a bill pursuant to the request of the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference, the policy committees may consider amendments to the bill, and may make recommendations on amendments to the committee on conference. A policy committee recommendation for an amendment may be adopted only by a roll call vote of the members of the policy committee.

(e) All proposed reports of a committee on conference, all proposed amendments to a proposed report of a committee on conference, and all proposed amendments presented to a policy committee shall be accompanied by appropriate maps. A committee vote may not be taken on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the proposed report or proposed amendment, with accompanying maps, has been available to the public for at least 24 hours. Notwithstanding subdivision (h), district boundaries contained in any proposed report or any proposed amendment may not be required to be prepared or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel if the accompanying maps adequately reflect the district boundaries.

(f) All hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference shall be open and readily accessible to the public, and shall be noticed in the Daily File for not less than two calendar days.

(g) The provisions of subdivision (e) prohibiting a committee vote on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the amendment, accompanied by appropriate maps, has

been available to the public for at least 24 hours do not apply in any of the following situations:

(1) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference does not change any district boundaries.

(2) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference is required to correct a technical error in the bill, and the proposed amendment would shift no more than 1 percent of the population of any district to any other district or districts.

(3) The amendment is a policy committee or committee on conference amendment that is proposed in response to amendments that have been proposed to the committee.

(h) Except as provided in subdivision (i), a vote may not be taken in either house on any bill or any report of the committee on conference on that bill unless the bill or the report has been in print in Legislative Counsel form and available to the public, accompanied by appropriate maps, for at least 24 hours.

(i) If either house refuses to adopt the report of the committee on conference, the bill may be returned to the committee on conference for further consideration. If the bill is returned to the committee on conference for an amendment described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (g), the notice requirements of subdivisions (e) and (h) do not apply.

(j) Notwithstanding any other rule, this rule may be suspended upon a majority vote of the membership of each house.

### **Uniform Rules**

63. A standing committee of either house may not adopt or apply any rule or procedure governing the voting upon bills that is not equally applicable to the bills of both houses.

### **Votes on Bills**

64. Every meeting of each house and standing committee or subcommittee thereof where a vote is to be taken on a bill, or amendments to a bill, shall be public.

**Conflicting Rules**

65. The provisions of Rule 50 and following of these rules prevail over any conflicting joint rule with a lesser number.



**INDEX TO THE  
JOINT RULES OF THE  
SENATE AND ASSEMBLY**

**A**

**ADJOURNMENT**

*sine die*, November 30, 2nd year, 51(b)(3)

**AMENDMENTS**

attach to bill, 25

bills on Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2

coauthors, prohibited, 9

concurrence in, by other house, 25, 26, 26.5, 27

deadlines, 61(c)

defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote,  
    procedure re, 23.5

digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5

endorsed "adopted" or "concurred in," 25

errors in digest, 8.7

germane, must be, 9

nonconcurrence, effect of, 28

not printed, when, 11(b)

printed in italics and strikeout, 10, 11

reference to committee, 26.5

resolutions, amendment adding coauthors not re-  
    printed, 25.5

title, 25

Title 9, Government Code, 8.8

urgency clause—

    added by conference committee, 30.5

    added by other house, 27

    procedure on defeat of, 23.5

    Rules Committee approves, 58

**AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

assigns study work, 37.4

audits, bureau of state, 37.4

audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5

created, 37.3

**B**

## BILL ROOM, 13

## BILLS

- actions endorsed on, 20
- actions shown in History, 17
- amend, California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, 8.9
- amendments. *See* AMENDMENTS
- appropriation, held until Budget Bill enacted, 57
- authors, only Member and committee in house of origin, 10.7
- Budget Committee, Joint, re study, 10.5, 37
- "carryover bills," January 31st deadline, 56
- changing existing law, procedure re, 10
- conflict, letters advising of, 34
- Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3
- consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- cost impact analysis, 37.1
- deadlines, 61
  - even-numbered years, 61(b)
  - odd-numbered years, 61(a)
- defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote, procedure re, 23.5
- defined, 4
- departmental, 10.7
- digest, errors, 8.7
- digest of, 8.5
- digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5
- distribution of, 13
- division of, into sections, 8
- enrollment, after final passage, 24
- failure to pass, 62(a)
- headings, 10.7
- heard 3 times only, 62(a)
- hearings. *See* HEARINGS
- identical, advice re, 34.5
- introduction, 8.5, 54
- introduction during joint recess, 54(b)
- joint hearings on, 3
- letters, conflict, 34

**BILLS—Continued**

- members, former and current prohibited from being added to title of bill, 10.6
- notice of hearing, in file, 62
- passage deadlines, 61
  - even-numbered years, 61(b)
  - odd-numbered years, 61(a)
- preprint, 54(d)
- price of, complete set, 13
- printing in Daily File when ready for consideration, 16
- printing of, 8.5, 10, 11, 12, 25
- receipt for, upon transmittal to other house, 22
- recess, no action during, 60(c)
- reconsider, effect of motion or notice to, 21
- reconsideration one time in committee, 62(a)
- record of actions on, to be kept, 19
- record time of presentation to Governor, 24
- redistricting, 62.5
- reference to committee, 21, 26.5
- repealing existing law, 10
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- same effect as prior, by same author, 54(c)
- sections, division of, into, 8
- setting of, for hearing, 62
- study, expenditure approval, 37.4; waiver, 37.5
- title, 7
- Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- titles of, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- transmitted to other house upon passage, 21
- uncontested, 22.1, 22.2
- urgency section—
  - added by conference committee, 30.5
  - added by other house, 27
  - procedure on defeat of, 23.5
  - Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58
- veto, consideration, 58.5
- violation of Joint Rules, effect on, 33
- vote to be public, 64



**BUDGET BILL**

- conference committee meetings re—
  - differences between versions, 29.5(c)
  - must be public, 29.5(a)
  - report 15 days after passage, 29.5(b)
- BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE, 37**
  - study of bills, expense, 10.5, 37

**C****CAPITOL CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION, 32(b)****CHIEF CLERK**

- amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25
  - not printed, when, 11(b)
- bills—
  - actions endorsed on by, 20
  - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
  - deadlines, duties re, 61
  - failure to pass, 62(a)
  - introduction of, 54
  - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
  - orders for legislature, 13
  - record of action to be kept by, 19
  - request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
  - return of, to, 56, 62(a)
  - returns to Member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
  - signs, passed by Legislature, 24
  - Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
- conference report, 3-day notice, 30
- Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
- History, prescribes form of, 17
- Journal, directs printing of, 14
- members’ expenses, certifies to Controller, 35
- messages to Senate—
  - of Assembly action, 22
  - re concurrence in Senate amendments, 26
  - re conference committee appointments, 28
  - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28

## CHIEF CLERK—Continued

- preprint bills, 54(d)
- printing, authorizes for Assembly, 18
  - rush order issued by, 18
- provides stem cell initiative to public 14 days prior to passage, 8.9
- publications, order by, 13, 13.1, 13.5, 14, 18
- recall from joint recess, petition, 52
- reports after deadline, 61
- Rules, suspending, 53
  - notice of intention, 53(a)
  - stationery, ordered by, 18

## CITIZEN COST IMPACT ANALYSIS, 37.1

## COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE, 15(c)

COMMITTEES. *See* CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY AND SENATE

## COMMITTEES, INVESTIGATING

- adopting Joint Rules, effect upon, 3.5
- appointment, 36, 36.5
  - Subcommittee, 36
- contracts for services of Legislative Analyst, 37
- expenses of employees, 36.1
- file reports with Legislative Analyst, 37
- information re, cumulated by Rules Committee, 42
- meeting notice during recess, 36(b)
- meetings of, 36
- powers and functions, 36
- procedure, 62
- vacancies on joint, filling of, 36.5

## COMMITTEES, STANDING

- absence of quorum, 62
- appointment, 1
- bill, introduction by in house of origin, 10.7
- call of committee, 62(d)

## COMMITTEES, STANDING—Continued

- Consent Calendar, requirements for placing bills on, 22.1
  - chairperson to certify bills as uncontested, 22.2
- hearings, no action on bills outside Sacramento, 60(a)
- joint meeting of both houses on like bills, 3
  - procedure, 62
- reference of bills to, 21, 26.5
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules to be uniform, 63
- vote to be public, 64

## CONCURRENCE

- amendments, by other house, 26, 26.5, 27

## CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

- 30-day waiting period does not apply, 6(b), 55
- allocating contingent funds, 43
- amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5
- creating joint committees, 43
- defined, 5, 6
- enrolled, 24
- memorial, 34.2
- requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- titles printed in Journal, 15(a)
- treated as bills, 6
  - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(b), 55, 56, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)
- type for printing, 12

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

- appointment, 28
- conferees discharged, failure to agree, 29, 30.7
- conferees, how selected, 28.1
- financial provisions, limits, 29.5(d)
- meetings, notice when waived, 29.5(a)
  - waiver limitations, 29.5(e)
- meetings re Budget Bill must be public, 29.5
- notice of meetings, 29.5
- redistricting, 62.5

- CONFERENCE COMMITTEE—Continued  
report of—  
    adding urgency section, procedure re, 30.5  
    Budget Bill, 15 days, 29.5(b)  
    dissenting member report, 29  
    notice waiver, 29.5(e)  
    not subject to amendment, 29  
    omitted matter not printed, 11(b)  
    printing of, 30  
    procedure re, 29  
    vote required to submit, 29  
    when in order, 30
- CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44  
    defined, 44  
    members and employees, 44
- CONSENT CALENDAR, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3
- CONSTITUTION  
    Section 8, Article IV, suspension, 10.8, 55  
    U.S., ratifying amendments, 6
- CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS  
    consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8  
    deadline exclusion, 61(i)  
    defined, 4  
    enrolled, 24  
    introduction exclusion, 54(a)  
    January 31st, excluded from deadline, 56  
    titles printed in Journal, 15(a)  
    treated as bills, 4  
    type for printing, 12

**D**

- DAYS AND DATES  
    defined, 50.5
- DEADLINES, BILLS, 54, 61  
    amendments, 61(c)  
    bills referred exempt, 61(g)(h)  
    even-numbered years, 61(b)  
    odd-numbered years, 61(a)  
    Rules suspension, 61(h)
- DEPARTMENTAL BILLS, 10.7

**DIGEST**

- bills introduced and amended, 8.5, 8.6, 26.5
- errors, 8.7
- Summary, 13.3

**E**

**EMPLOYEES, CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44**

**ENROLLMENT, 24, 26**

- appropriation bills, held after, 57

**ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45 (see AR 22.5)**

**EXPENSES**

- audits, 37.4
- bill study, 10.5, 37
- employees of committees, 36, 36.1
- investigating committees, 36, 36.1
- Members, 35

**F****FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION**

- bills, Title 9, referred to, 8.8

**FILE, DAILY, 16**

- Consent Calendar, order of business on, 22.3

hearings—

- 2-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
- 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2),  
36(a)(4)

informational, 62(a)

meetings—

- 1-day notice, Conference Committees, 29.5
- 2-day, Conference Committees, redistricting,  
62.5(f)

printing of, during recess, 59

**FISCAL COMMITTEES, REREFERENCE OF BILLS  
TO, 10.5**

- deadlines, exemptions, 61(g)

**G****GOVERNOR**

- enrolled bills presented to, 24
- messages from, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- vetoed, consideration, 58.5

**H****HEARINGS**

- 2-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
- 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2),  
36(a)(4)
- 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- bills, 3 settings only, 62(a)
- conference committee—
  - 1-day, 29.5
  - 2-day (conference committees), 62.5(f)
- informational, 62(a)
- no action on bills during joint recess, 60(c)
- notice of scheduled, 59, 60(b)
- public, 64
  - conference committees re: Budget Bill must be,  
29.5
- testimony only, 62(a)

**HISTORY**

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents and printing of, 17
- date bills in print, listed in, 55
- distribution, 13
- printing of, during recess, 59

**I****INDEX, LEGISLATIVE, 13.1****INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, 54**

## J

## JOINT COMMITTEES

- 4-day notice, 36(a)(4)
- chairmen, and chairwomen, appointment of, 36.7, 40, 40.3
  - funds, 36.8, 40(j)
- meetings of, 36
- members, appointment of, 36.5, 37.3
- quorum, 36
- resolutions re, referred to Committee on Rules, 43
- subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5
- vote required to take action, 36

## JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

- assigns study work, 37.4
- audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5
- created, 37.3

## JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, 37

- appointment of subcommittees, 37
- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37

## JOINT RECESSES, 51

- introduction of bills during, 54(b)
- recall from, 52

## JOINT RESOLUTIONS

- 30-day waiting period does not apply, 55
- amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5
- deadlines, do not apply, 6
- defined, 5, 6
- enrolled, 24
- file notice does not apply, 6
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- titles printed in Journal, 15
- treated as bills, 6
  - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(a) and (c), 55, 56, 61, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)
- type for printing, 12

JOINT RULES. *See* RULES, JOINT

## JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, 40

- appointment of chairmen or chairwomen, 36.7
- approves expenses of joint committees, 36

## JOINT RULES COMMITTEE—Continued

- authorizes employment of joint committee personnel, 36
- exercise of power, 40(*l*)
- funds, joint committees, 36.8, 40
- Legislative Space and Facilities, Subcommittee of, 40.3
- may meet separately, 40(*l*)
- meetings, other house within five days, 40(*l*)
- membership, composition of, 40
- price of complete bill set, determined by, 13
- vice chairperson from Senate, 40(a)

## JOURNAL

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents, 15, 59
- printing of, Daily and Final, 14
- printing of, during recess, 59
- recall from joint recess, entered in—
  - petition, 52(c)
  - proclamation, joint, 52(a), 52(b)
  - request, 52(b)
- request to consider bill within 30 days, printed in, 10.8(a)
- time bills presented to Governor, entered in, 24
- time resolutions filed with Secretary of State, entered in, 24

## L

## LEGISLATIVE ANALYST, 37

- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37
- cost impact analysis, 37.1

## LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR, 51

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

- approves alterations of bills or digests, 8.5
- bills—
  - prepares digest and attaches cover, 8.5
  - similar, advice re, 54(c)
- conference committee reports, approves, 29.5
- conflict letters, deliver to committee, 34



## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL—Continued

## digest—

bills amended, 8.6, 26.5

errors, 8.7

legislative, compiled by, 13.3

preprint bills, 54(d)

identical bills, advice re, 34.5

index, legislative, compiled by, 13.1

opinions, deliver copy of, to author of bill affected,  
34

resolutions, policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1

statutory record, compiled by, 13.5

## LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45

## LEGISLATIVE INDEX, 13, 13.1

LEGISLATIVE PUBLICATIONS, 13–18. *See also*  
DIGEST, FILE, HISTORY, INDEX, AND  
JOURNAL

## LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

calendar, 51

designation, 50

LEGISLATIVE SPACE AND FACILITIES, SUBCOM-  
MITTEE ON, 40.3

## LEGISLATURE

recall from joint recess, 52

regulations, study of, 37.7

## M

## MASON'S MANUAL, 31

## MEMBERS

bills, introduction of, 10.6, 10.7, 54

conflict of interest, 44

cost impact analysis, 37.1

distribution of legislative publications to, 13

expenses incurred, attending legislative sessions and  
legislative functions, 35former and current, prohibited from being added to  
title of bill, 10.6

regulations, study of, 37.7

## MEMORIAL, 15(b)

## MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS, 34.2

**MESSAGES**

- from Governor, 15(a)
- from other house, 15(a)
  - to be in writing, 22

**O****OFFICERS**

- sign bills passed by Legislature, 24

**OPINIONS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL, 34****P****PAPER, 15(b)****PETITION, 15(b)****PREPRINT BILLS, 54(d)****PRESIDENT OF SENATE**

- announcement re consent calendar, 22.3

**PRESS RULES, 32**

- application of representatives, 32(a)
- authentication, 32(b)
- violation penalties, 32(f)

**PRINTING**

- authority for, 18
- bills, 10, 11, 12
  - amended, 11, 25
  - digest of, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7
  - enrolled, 24
  - omitted matter, not printed, 11(b)
  - preprint, 54(d)
- File, 16, 59
- History, 17, 59
- Journal, 14, 15, 59
- Legislative Index, 13.1
- resolutions, amendment adding coauthors, not re-printed, 25.5
- rush order, 18
- stationery, authority for, 18
- Summary Digest, 13.3

**PUBLICATIONS, LEGISLATIVE, 13–18. *See also*  
DIGEST, FILE, HISTORY, INDEX, AND  
JOURNAL**

printing of, during recess, 59

**PUBLIC MEETINGS, 64**

conference committee meeting re Budget Bill, 29.5

**R**

**RECESS**

amendments, deadlines, 61(c)

bills introduced during, 54(b)

calendar—

final, 51(b)(3)

interim study, 51(a)(4)

organizational, 51(a)(1)

spring, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)

summer, 51(a)(3), 51(b)(2)

committee, no action on bills during, 60

hour specified, 51(c)

joint recesses, designation of, 51(d)

publications during, 59

recall from, 52

**RECONSIDER, 21**

bills one time in committee, 62(a)

**REGULATIONS, STUDY OF, 37.7**

**RESEARCH, OFFICE OF**

regulations, study of, 37.7

**RESOLUTIONS**

allowing consideration of bill within 30-day waiting  
period, 10.8(a), 10.8(c)

constitutional conventions, 4, 6

deadlines do not apply, 6

file notice, does not apply, 6

memorial, 34.2

policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1

Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c)

ratifying U.S. Constitution, 4, 6

regulations, study of, 37.7

study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4

## RESOLUTIONS—Continued

treated as bills, 6

not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8(c), 53(c),  
54(b), 55, 56, 61, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)

## RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY

approves—

amendment adding coauthors, 9

resolution requesting Governor's proclamation,  
34.2

urgency clause on amendment, 58

bill introduction, referral, 54(b)

bill re-referral, 26.5

bill study expenses, rereferral, 10.5, 37.4

concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or  
allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43

cost impact, review of, 37.1

determines if urgency exists for dispensing with  
30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)

exercise of power, 40(l)

information concerning investigating committees, to  
provide, 42

investigating committees, travel expenses approved  
by, 35

members, also members of Joint Rules Committee,  
40

preprint bills, 54(d)

recall from joint recess, 52

regulations, study of, 37.7

Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53

subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5

workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or  
chairwoman of, 41

## RULES COMMITTEE, SENATE

appoints Senate Members and fills vacancies to—  
conference committees, 28

joint committees, 36.5, 36.7

Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37

Joint Rules Committee, 40

vice chairperson, 40(a)

## RULES COMMITTEE, SENATE—Continued

approves—

amendment adding coauthors, 9

resolution requesting Governor's proclamation,  
34.2

urgency clause on amendment, 58

bill referral, 54(b)

bill study expenses, re-referral, 10.5, 37.4

concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or  
allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43

cost impact, review of, 37.1

determines if urgency exists for dispensing with  
30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)

digest, amended, referral, 26.5

exercise of power, 40(l)

information concerning investigating committees, to  
provide, 42

investigating committees, travel expenses approved  
by, 35

members, also members of Joint Rules Committee,  
40

preprint bills, 54(d)

recall from joint recess, 52

regulations, study of, 37.7

Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53

subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5

workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or  
chairwoman of, 41

## RULES, JOINT

adoption of, effect of, 3.5

conflicting, which prevail, 65

dispensing with, 33, 33.1

suspending by single house, 28.1, 30, 53, 54, 55,  
61(j), 62(a)

suspending re bill introduction, 54(a)

uniformity re voting, 63

violation up to both houses, 33

## S

## SECRETARY OF SENATE

amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25

not printed, when, 11(b)

## SECRETARY OF SENATE—Continued

- bills—
    - actions endorsed on, by, 20
    - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
    - deadlines, duties re, 61
    - failure to pass, 62(a)
    - introduction of, 54
    - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
    - orders for legislature, 13
    - record of action to be kept by, 19
    - request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
    - return of, to, 56, 62
    - returns to member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
    - signs, passed by Legislature, 24
    - Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
  - committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
  - conference report, 3-day notice, 30
  - Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
  - History, prescribes form of, 17
  - Journal, directs printing of, 14
  - members’ expenses, certifies to Controller, 35
  - messages to Assembly—
    - of Senate action, 22
    - re concurrence in Assembly amendments, 26
    - re conference committee appointments, 28
    - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28
  - preprint bills, 54(d)
  - printing, authorizes for Senate, 18
    - rush order issued by, 18
  - publications, ordered by, 13, 13.1, 13.3, 13.5, 14, 18
  - recall from joint recess, petition, 52
  - Rules, suspending, 53
    - notice of intention, 53(a)
  - stationery, ordered by, 18
- SERGEANT AT ARMS
- service of subpoenas by, 36
- SESSIONS
- designation of, 50, 50.3

**SPEAKER**

- announcement re Consent Calendar, 22.3
- appoints Assembly Member and fills vacancies to—
  - conference committee, 28, 28.1
  - joint committees, 36.5, 36.7
  - Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37
  - Joint Rules Committee, 40
- bills, referral of, 26.5
- digest, amended, referral, 26.5
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7

**SPRING RECESS, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)****STATE PRINTER**

- authority for printing, 13.1, 14, 18
- charge only for authorized printing, 18
- fix price for sale of bills and publications, 13
- instructions for printing bills, 10, 11, 12
- to print, index, 13.1
- Journal, 14

**STATUTORY RECORD, 13.5****STEM CELL, CALIFORNIA RESEARCH AND CURES ACT, 8.9****SUBSTITUTE**

- germane, must be, 9

**SUBPOENAS, 35.5****SUMMARY DIGEST, 13.3****T****THIRTY-DAY WAITING PERIOD**

- date in history, 55
- suspension of, 55

**TITLE 9, GOVERNMENT CODE**

- bills amending, 8.8

**TITLE OF BILL, 7****TOMBSTONING**

- prohibition against, 10.6

**U**

UNCONTESTED BILLS, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3

UNIFORM RULES, 63

URGENCY SECTION

added by conference committee, 30.5

added by other house, 27

procedure on defeat of, 23.5

Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58

**V**

VETOES

consideration, 60 days, 58.5

VOTE

committee action, rollcall only, 62(c)

printed in Journal, 15(b)

public information, 64

reconsideration in committee, 62(a)

required—

adopt conference report with urgency section added,  
30.5

agree upon conference report, 29

bills, similar, joint rule suspension, 54(c)

concur in amendment adding urgency section, 27

consider bill within 30-day waiting period, 10.8(c)

dispense with Joint Rules, 33, 33.1

recall from recess, 52(c)

Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c), 54, 55, 61(j), 62(a),  
62.5(j)

uniformity of procedure, 63

**W**

WHOLE, COMMITTEE OF, 15(c)

WITNESSES, 35.5, 36

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, 41





---

---

GENERAL INFORMATION

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

---

---

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

The first two sessions were held in San Jose; the Third Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Sacramento; the Fourth Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Benicia; the Fifth Session met at Benicia and later removed to Sacramento. Beginning with the Sixth Session all Legislatures have met in Sacramento, except the Thirteenth which convened at Sacramento but later removed to San Francisco; the 1958 session and the 1999–2000 session met at Benicia for one day.

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1 .....	Dec. 15, 1849	April 22, 1850	103	103	129
2 .....	Jan. 6, 1851	May 1, 1851	98	98	116
3 .....	Jan. 5, 1852	May 4, 1852	96	96	120
4 .....	Jan. 3, 1853	May 19, 1853	108	109	137
5 .....	Jan. 2, 1854	May 15, 1854	110	108	134
6 .....	Jan. 1, 1855	May 7, 1855	103	102	127
7 .....	Jan. 7, 1856	April 21, 1856	87	85	106
8 .....	Jan. 5, 1857	April 30, 1857	99	100	116
9 .....	Jan. 4, 1858	April 26, 1858	93	96	113
10 .....	Jan. 3, 1859	April 19, 1859	89	88	107
11 .....	Jan. 2, 1860	April 30, 1860	100	96	120

12 .....	Jan. 7, 1861	May 20, 1861	108	106	134
13 .....	Jan. 6, 1862	May 15, 1862	101	106	130
14 .....	Jan. 5, 1863	April 27, 1863	93	94	113
15 .....	Dec. 7, 1863	April 4, 1864	88	89	120
16 .....	Dec. 4, 1865	April 2, 1866	87	85	120
17 .....	Dec. 2, 1867	Mar. 30, 1868	85	82	120
18 .....	Dec. 6, 1869	April 4, 1870	88	86	120
19 .....	Dec. 4, 1871	April 1, 1872	86	85	120
20 .....	Dec. 1, 1873	Mar. 30, 1874	88	89	120
21 .....	Dec. 6, 1875	April 3, 1876	90	86	120
22 .....	Dec. 3, 1877	April 1, 1878	84	84	120
23 .....	Jan. 5, 1880	April 16, 1880	87	84	103
24 .....	Jan. 3, 1881	Mar. 4, 1881	49	51	61
24, 1st ex. ....	April 4, 1881	May 13, 1881	34	35	40
25 .....	Jan. 8, 1883	Mar. 13, 1883	53	52	65
25, 1st ex. ....	Mar. 24, 1884	May 13, 1884	40	38	51
26 .....	Jan. 5, 1885	Mar. 11, 1885	52	51	66

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days</i> †		<i>Length</i> *
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
26, 1st ex. ....	July 20, 1886	Aug. 20, 1886 (Proclamation) ‡			
	(Reconvened)				
	Sept. 7, 1886	Sept. 11, 1886	25	26	54
27 .....	Jan. 3, 1887	Mar. 12, 1887	55	53	69
28 .....	Jan. 7, 1889	Mar. 16, 1889	55	54	69
29 .....	Jan. 5, 1891	Mar. 25, 1891	63	64	80
30 .....	Jan. 2, 1893	Mar. 14, 1893	58	57	72
31 .....	Jan. 7, 1895	Mar. 16, 1895	55	54	69
32 .....	Jan. 4, 1897	Mar. 20, 1897	61	61	76
33 .....	Jan. 2, 1899	Mar. 19, 1899	66	67	77
33, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 29, 1900	Feb. 10, 1900	12	12	13
34 .....	Jan. 7, 1901	Mar. 16, 1901	55	52	69
35 .....	Jan. 5, 1903	Mar. 14, 1903	57	52	69

36 .....	Jan. 2, 1905	Mar. 10, 1905	52	50	68
36, 1st ex. ....	June 2, 1906	June 12, 1906	11	10	11
37 .....	Jan. 7, 1907	Mar. 12, 1907	55	52	65
37, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 19, 1907	Nov. 23, 1907	5	5	5
37, 2d ex. ....	Nov. 23, 1907 (1 p.m.)	Nov. 23, 1907 (2:30 p.m.)	1	1	1
38 .....	Jan. 4, 1909	Mar. 24, 1909	66	60	80
38, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 6, 1910	Sept. 9, 1910	4	4	4
38, 2d ex. ....	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 5, 1910	3	3	3
39 .....	Jan. 2, 1911	Mar. 27, 1911	69	68	85
39, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 27, 1911	Dec. 24, 1911	27	24	28
39, 2d ex. ....	Dec. 24, 1911 (12:05 p.m.)	Dec. 24, 1911 (3:30 p.m.)	1	1	1
40, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1913	Feb. 4, 1913	79	79	94
2d part .....	Mar. 10, 1913	May 12, 1913			
41, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1915	Jan. 30, 1915	72	69	90
2d part .....	Mar. 8, 1915	May 9, 1915			

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

‡ Governor Stoneman adjourned the extraordinary session by proclamation from August 20 to September 7, 1886.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
41, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 5, 1916	Jan. 11, 1916	6	7	7
42, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1917	Jan. 26, 1917	66	61	80
2d part .....	Feb. 26, 1917	April 27, 1917			
43, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1919	Jan. 24, 1919	63	59	77
2d part .....	Feb. 24, 1919	April 22, 1919			
43, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 1, 1919 (2 p.m.)	Nov. 1, 1919 (6 p.m.)	1	1	1
44, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1921	Jan. 24, 1921	71	66	87
2d part .....	Feb. 24, 1921	April 29, 1921			
45, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1923	Feb. 2, 1923	78	74	101
2d part .....	Mar. 5, 1923	May 18, 1923			
46, 1st part .....	Jan. 5, 1925	Jan. 24, 1925	63	60	80
2d part .....	Feb. 24, 1925	April 24, 1925			
46, 1st ex. ....	Oct. 22, 1926 (10 a.m.)	Oct. 22, 1926 (2 p.m.)	1	1	1

47, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1927	Jan. 21, 1927	63	63	85
2d part .....	Feb. 23, 1927	April 29, 1927			
47, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 4, 1928	Sept. 5, 1928	2	2	2
48, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1929	Jan. 18, 1929	72	73	99
2d part .....	Feb. 18, 1929	May 15, 1929			
49, 1st part .....	Jan. 5, 1931	Jan. 23, 1931	74	74	100
2d part .....	Feb. 24, 1931	May 15, 1931			
50, 1st part .....	Jan. 2, 1933	Jan. 28, 1933	88	88	111
2d part .....	Feb. 28, 1933	May 12, 1933			
3d part .....	July 17, 1933	July 26, 1933			
50, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 12, 1934	Sept. 15, 1934	4	4	4
51, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1935	Jan. 26, 1935	98	95	125
2d part .....	Mar. 4, 1935	June 16, 1935			
51, 1st ex. ....	May 25, 1936	May 26, 1936	2	2	2
52, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1937	Jan. 22, 1937	82	81	108
2d part .....	Mar. 1, 1937	May 28, 1937			
52, 1st ex. ....	Mar. 7, 1938	Mar. 12, 1938	6	6	6
53, 1st part .....	Jan. 2, 1939	Jan. 25, 1939	99	97	131
2d part .....	Mar. 6, 1939	June 20, 1939			

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.



## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>		<i>Adjourned</i>		<i>Legislative days</i> †		<i>Length</i> *
					<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
53, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 29, 1940	Feb. 25, 1940	40	40	312		
	May 13, 1940	May 24, 1940					
	Sept. 21, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940					
	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940					
2d ex. ....	May 13, 1940	May 24, 1940	10	10	12		
3d ex. ....	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 13, 1940	1	1	1		
	(2 p.m.)	(9 p.m.)					
4th ex. ....	Sept. 21, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940	6	6	76		
	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940					
5th ex. ....	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940	4	4	4		
54, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1941	Jan. 25, 1941	94	93	124		
2d part .....	Mar. 3, 1941	June 14, 1941					
54, 1st ex. ....	Dec. 19, 1941	Dec. 22, 1941	15	15	35		
	Jan. 12, 1942	Jan. 22, 1942					
2d ex. ....	Jan. 17, 1942	Jan. 18, 1942	2	2	2		

55, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1943	Jan. 31, 1943	71	71	87
2d part .....	Mar. 8, 1943	May 5, 1943			
55, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 28, 1943	Jan. 30, 1943	3	3	3
2d ex. ....	Mar. 20, 1943	Mar. 25, 1943	5	5	6
3d ex. ....	Jan. 27, 1944	Jan. 31, 1944	5	5	5
4th ex. ....	June 5, 1944	June 13, 1944	8	8	9
56, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1945	Jan. 27, 1945	97	97	124
2d part .....	Mar. 5, 1945	June 16, 1945			
56, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 7, 1946	Feb. 19, 1946	33	33	44
2d ex. ....	July 22, 1946	July 25, 1946	4	4	4
57, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1947	Feb. 5, 1947	94	92	127
2d part .....	Mar. 17, 1947	June 20, 1947			
57, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 13, 1947	Feb. 5, 1947	84	63	138
	Mar. 3, 1947	June 24, 1947			
1948 .....	Mar. 1, 1948	Mar. 27, 1948	20	20	27
1949, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1949	Jan. 29, 1949	106	108	145
2d part .....	Mar. 7, 1949	July 2, 1949			
1st ex. ....	Dec. 12, 1949	Dec. 21, 1949	8	9	10

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days</i> †		<i>Length</i> *
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1950 .....	Mar. 6, 1950	April 4, 1950	20	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 6, 1950	April 15, 1950	28	26	41
2d ex. ....	Mar. 6, 1950	Mar. 6, 1950	1	1	1
	(12:15 p.m.)	(6 p.m.)			
3d ex. ....	Sept. 20, 1950	Sept. 26, 1950	6	6	7
1951, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1951	Jan. 23, 1951	88	88	120
2d part .....	Mar. 12, 1951	June 23, 1951			
1952 .....	Mar. 3, 1952	April 1, 1952	20	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 3, 1952	April 2, 1952	21	22	31
2d ex. ....	Aug. 4, 1952	Aug. 13, 1952	9	9	10
1953, 1st part .....	Jan. 5, 1953	Jan. 17, 1953	91	91	120
2d part .....	Feb. 24, 1953	June 10, 1953			
1954 .....	Mar. 1, 1954	Mar. 30, 1954	21	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 1, 1954	April 1, 1954	22	23	32

1955, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1955	Jan. 21, 1955	93	89	120
2d part .....	Feb. 28, 1955	June 8, 1955			
1956 .....	Mar. 5, 1956	April 3, 1956	21	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 5, 1956	April 5, 1956	23	23	32
1957, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1957	Jan. 25, 1957	97	91	120
2d part .....	Mar. 4, 1957	June 12, 1957			
1958, 1st part .....	Feb. 3, 1958	Feb. 4, 1958	24	24	30
2d part .....	Mar. 3, 1958	Mar. 30, 1958			
1st ex. ....	Mar. 4, 1958	April 23, 1958	36	35	51
2d ex. ....	Mar. 31, 1958	April 24, 1958	17	17	25
1959 .....	Jan. 5, 1959	June 19, 1959	113	112	166
1960 .....	Feb. 1, 1960	Mar. 26, 1960	22	21	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 1, 1960	April 7, 1960	31	30	67
2d ex. ....	Mar. 2, 1960	Mar. 10, 1960	6	4	9
1961 .....	Jan. 2, 1961	June 16, 1961	114	116	166
1962 .....	Feb. 5, 1962	April 3, 1962	22	20	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 7, 1962	April 13, 1962	25	24	38
2d ex. ....	April 9, 1962	April 13, 1962	5	4	5
3d ex. ....	June 26, 1962	June 28, 1962	3	3	3

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1963 .....	Jan. 7, 1963	June 21, 1963	109	109	166
1st ex. ....	July 8, 1963	Aug. 1, 1963	16	16	25
1964 .....	Feb. 3, 1964	Mar. 26, 1964	18	17	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 3, 1964	May 23, 1964	56	55	111
2d ex. ....	Mar. 30, 1964	May 23, 1964	34	24	55
1965 .....	Jan. 4, 1965	June 18, 1965	106	107	166
1st ex. ....	June 25, 1965	July 6, 1965	8	8	12
2d ex. ....	Sept. 20, 1965	Nov. 4, 1965	28	27	46
1966 .....	Feb. 7, 1966	April 4, 1966	18	19	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 10, 1966	July 7, 1966	81	81	148
2d ex. ....	April 5, 1966	July 8, 1966	52	36	95
1967 .....	Jan. 2, 1967	Sept. 8, 1967	142	143	250
1st ex. ....	Sept. 5, 1967	Sept. 7, 1967	3	3	3
2d ex. ....	Nov. 6, 1967	Dec. 8, 1967	21	21	33

1968 .....	Jan. 8, 1968	Aug. 3, 1968 (Proclamation) ‡			
	(Reconvened)				
	Sept. 9, 1968	Sept. 13, 1968	131	137	250
1st ex. ....	Sept. 9, 1968	Sept. 20, 1968	10	10	12
1969 .....	Jan. 6, 1969	Sept. 10, 1969	140	136	248
1970 .....	Jan. 5, 1970	Sept. 23, 1970	141	150	262
1971 .....	Jan. 4, 1971	Jan. 3, 1972	193	199	365
1st ex. ....	Dec. 6, 1971	Mar. 1, 1972	29	36	87
1972 .....	Jan. 3, 1972	Jan. 5, 1973	139	148	369
1973-74 .....	Jan. 8, 1973	Nov. 30, 1974	239	254	692
1st ex. ....	Dec. 4, 1973 (12 noon)	Dec. 4, 1973 (1 p.m.)	1	1	1
2d ex. ....	Sept. 25, 1974	Oct. 2, 1974	4	4	8

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

‡ Acting Governor Burns adjourned the regular session by proclamation from August 3, 1968 to September 9, 1968.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1975–76 .....	Dec. 2, 1974	Nov. 30, 1976	256	255	674
1st ex. ....	Feb. 17, 1975	June 27, 1975	76	46	131
2d ex. ....	May 19, 1975	Sept. 12, 1975	56	44	117
3d ex. ....	May 20, 1975	May 29, 1975	7	5	10
1977–78 .....	Dec. 6, 1976	Nov. 30, 1978	256	260	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 5, 1978	April 24, 1978	58	59	110
1979–80 .....	Dec. 4, 1978	Nov. 30, 1980	251	262	728
1981–82 .....	Dec. 1, 1980	Nov. 30, 1982	248	257	729
1st ex. ....	Nov. 9, 1981	Feb. 25, 1982	29	23	109
1983–84 .....	Dec. 6, 1982	Nov. 30, 1984	262	266	726
1st ex. ....	Dec. 6, 1982	July 19, 1983	68	72	226
2nd ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1984	Feb. 17, 1984	5	3	30
1985–86 .....	Dec. 3, 1984	Nov. 30, 1986	251	254	718
1st ex. ....	Sept. 8, 1986	Nov. 30, 1986	68	69	84

1987–88 .....	Dec. 1, 1986	Nov. 30, 1988	246	253	731
1st ex. ....	Nov. 9, 1987	Nov. 10, 1987	2	2	2
1989–90 .....	Dec. 5, 1988	Nov. 30, 1990	264	269	726
1st ex. ....	Nov. 2, 1989	Sept. 1, 1990	44	66	305
1991–92 .....	Dec. 3, 1990	Nov. 30, 1992	292	284	728
1st ex. ....	Dec. 3, 1990	Nov. 30, 1992	141	127	728
2nd ex. ....	Oct. 8, 1992	Nov. 30, 1992	2	2	54
1993–94 .....	Dec. 7, 1992	Nov. 30, 1994	245	255	724
1st ex. ....	Jan. 4, 1993	Aug. 31, 1994	124	142	605
1995–96 .....	Dec. 5, 1994	Nov. 30, 1996	264	265	637
1st ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1995	Sept. 1, 1996	79	98	592
2nd ex. ....	Feb. 17, 1995	Sept. 1, 1996	65	87	563
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 4, 1996	Mar. 15, 1996	19	15	71
4th ex. ....	Feb. 13, 1996	Mar. 28, 1996	16	9	45
1997–98 .....	Dec. 2, 1996	Nov. 30, 1998	268	271	729
1st ex. ....	Jan. 13, 1997 <sup>1</sup>	Sept. 1, 1998 <sup>2</sup>	86	113	597

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

<sup>1</sup> Assembly convened the 1997–98 1st Ex. Session January 14, 1997.

<sup>2</sup> Senate adjourned the 1997–98 1st Ex. Session August 31, 1998.



## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1999–2000 .....	Dec. 7, 1998	Nov. 30, 2000	222	240	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1999	Mar. 26, 1999	26	22	66
2001–02 .....	Dec. 4, 2000	Nov. 30, 2002	262	262	727
1st ex. ....	Jan. 3, 2001	May 14, 2001	68	66	132
2nd ex. ....	May 14, 2001	May 9, 2002	82	76	361
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 10, 2002	May 2, 2002	27	31	113
2003–04 .....	Dec. 2, 2002	Nov. 30, 2004	248	263	730
1st ex. ....	Dec. 9, 2002	July 29, 2003	45	49	233
2nd ex. ....	Jan. 23, 2003	Feb. 18, 2003	7	10	27
3rd ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Jan. 15, 2004	5	7	59
4th ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Nov. 30, 2004	49	61	379
5th ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Nov. 30, 2004	35	41	379

2005–06 .....	Dec. 6, 2004	Nov. 30, 2006	231	237	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 6, 2005	Nov. 30, 2006	69	70	694
2nd ex. ....	June 27, 2006	Nov. 30, 2006	12	12	157
2007–08 .....	Dec. 4, 2006	Nov. 30, 2008	244	258	656
1st ex. ....	Sept. 11, 2007	Sept. 19, 2008	35	40	375
2nd ex. ....	Sept. 11, 2007	Nov. 30, 2008	37	39	447
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 14, 2008	Sept. 16, 2008	44	40	246
4th ex. ....	Nov. 6, 2008	Nov. 30, 2008	3	2	25
2009–10 .....	Dec. 1, 2008				
1st ex. ....	Dec. 2, 2008 <sup>3</sup>	Dec. 18, 2008	3	6	17
2nd ex. ....	Dec. 2, 2008 <sup>4</sup>	Feb. 19, 2009	10	12	80
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 5, 2009				
4th ex. ....	July 2, 2009 <sup>5</sup>	July 24, 2009	9	8	23

† Actual days in session.

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Assembly convened the 2009–10 1st Ex. Session December 8, 2008.

<sup>4</sup> Assembly convened the 2009–10 2nd Ex. Session December 8, 2008.

<sup>5</sup> Senate convened the 2009–10 4th Ex. Session July 6, 2009.

## GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–2009

<i>Name</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Date of Election</i>	<i>Date of Inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Burnett, Peter H. ....	Ind. D.	Nov. 13, 1849	Dec. 20, 1849	Resigned January 8, 1851.
McDougal, John.....	Ind. D.	.....	Jan. 9, 1851	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Burnett.
Bigler, John .....	D.	Sept. 3, 1851	Jan. 8, 1852	Assemblyman, 1849–1851.
Bigler, John .....	D.	Sept. 7, 1853	Jan. 7, 1854	Re-elected, September 7, 1853.
Johnson, J. Neeley.....	Amer.	Sept. 5, 1855	Jan. 9, 1856	Assemblyman, 1853.
Weller, John B. ....	D.	Sept. 2, 1857	Jan. 8, 1858	U.S. Senator, 1851–1857.
Latham, Milton S. ....	Lcomp. D.	Sept. 7, 1859	Jan. 9, 1860	Resigned Jan. 14, 1860. U.S. Senator, 1860–1863.
Downey, John G. ....	Lcomp. D.	.....	Jan. 14, 1860	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Latham.
Stanford, Leland.....	R.	Sept. 4, 1861	Jan. 10, 1862	U.S. Senator, 1885–1897.
Low, Frederick F. ....	Union	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Representative in Congress, 1861–1863.
Haight, Henry H. ....	D.	Sept. 4, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Member of Second Constitutional Convention.
Booth, Newton .....	R.	Sept. 6, 1871	Dec. 8, 1871	Resigned Feb. 27, 1875. U.S. Senator, 1875–1881.
Pacheco, Romualdo.....	R.	.....	Feb. 27, 1875	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Booth.
Irwin, William .....	D.	Sept. 1, 1875	Dec. 9, 1875	Harbor Commission, 1883–1886.
Perkins, George C. ....	R.	Sept. 3, 1879	Jan. 8, 1880	U.S. Senator, 1893–1903.
Stoneman, George.....	D.	Nov. 7, 1882	Jan. 10, 1883	Transportation Commissioner.
Bartlett, Washington.....	D.	Nov. 2, 1886	Jan. 8, 1887	Railroad Commissioner.
Waterman, Robert W. ....	R.	.....	Sept. 13, 1887	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Bartlett.
Markham, Henry H. ....	R.	Nov. 4, 1890	Jan. 8, 1891	Representative in Congress, 1885–1887.
Budd, James H. ....	D.	Nov. 6, 1894	Jan. 11, 1895	Representative in Congress, 1883–1885.

Gage, Henry T. ....	R.	Nov. 8, 1898	Jan. 3, 1899	Minister to Portugal, Dec. 21, 1909.
Pardee, George C. ....	R.	Nov. 4, 1902	Jan. 6, 1903	Regent of University of California, 1899.
Gillett, James N. ....	R.	Nov. 6, 1906	Jan. 8, 1907	Representative in Congress, 1903–1906.
Johnson, Hiram W. ....	R.	Nov. 8, 1910	Jan. 3, 1911	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1914.
Johnson, Hiram W. ....	Prog.	Nov. 3, 1914	Jan. 5, 1915	Elected U.S. Senator, Nov. 7, 1916. Resigned as Governor, March 15, 1917.
Stephens, Wm. D. ....	R.	.....	Mar. 15, 1917	Member of Congress, 10th Dist., 1910–1916.
Stephens, Wm. D. ....	R.	Nov. 5, 1918	Jan. 7, 1919	Appointed Lieutenant Governor, July 19, 1916. Elected 1918.
Richardson, Friend Wm. ....	R.	Nov. 7, 1922	Jan. 9, 1923	State Treasurer, 1915–1922.
Young, C. C. ....	R.	Nov. 2, 1926	Jan. 4, 1927	Lieutenant Governor, 1919–1927.
Rolph Jr., James ....	R.	Nov. 4, 1930	Jan. 6, 1931	Mayor of San Francisco, 1911–1930. Deceased, June 2, 1934.
Merriam, Frank F. ....	R.	.....	June 7, 1934	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Rolph.
Merriam, Frank F. ....	R.	Nov. 6, 1934	Jan. 8, 1935	Lieutenant Governor, 1931–1934.
Olson, Culbert L. ....	D.	Nov. 8, 1938	Jan. 2, 1939	State Senator, 1935–1938.
Warren, Earl ....	R.	Nov. 3, 1942	Jan. 4, 1943	Attorney General, 1939–1943.
Warren, Earl ....	R., D.	Nov. 5, 1946	Jan. 6, 1947	Re-elected Nov. 5, 1946.
Warren, Earl ....	R.	Nov. 7, 1950	Jan. 8, 1951	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1950. Appointed Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 5, 1953.
Knight, Goodwin J. ....	R.	.....	Oct. 5, 1953	Resigned as Governor, Oct. 4, 1953.
Knight, Goodwin J. ....	R.	Nov. 2, 1954	Jan. 3, 1955	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Warren. Elected Governor Nov. 2, 1954.

## GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–2009—Continued

<i>Name</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Date of Election</i>	<i>Date of Inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Brown, Edmund G. ....	D.	Nov. 4, 1958	Jan. 5, 1959	Attorney General, 1951–1958.
Brown, Edmund G. ....	D.	Nov. 6, 1962	Jan. 7, 1963	Re-elected Nov. 6, 1962.
Reagan, Ronald .....	R.	Nov. 8, 1966	Jan. 2, 1967	
Reagan, Ronald .....	R.	Nov. 3, 1970	Jan. 4, 1971	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1970.
Brown Jr., Edmund G. ....	D.	Nov. 5, 1974	Jan. 6, 1975	Secretary of State, 1971–1974.
Brown Jr., Edmund G. ....	D.	Nov. 7, 1978	Jan. 8, 1979	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1978.
Deukmejian, George .....	R.	Nov. 2, 1982	Jan. 3, 1983	Attorney General, 1979–1982.
Deukmejian, George .....	R.	Nov. 4, 1986	Jan. 5, 1987	Re-elected Nov. 4, 1986.
Wilson, Pete .....	R.	Nov. 6, 1990	Jan. 7, 1991	U.S. Senator from 1983–91; Resigned as U.S. Senator Jan. 7, 1991.
Wilson, Pete .....	R.	Nov. 1, 1994	Jan. 2, 1995	Re-elected Nov. 1, 1994.
Davis, Gray .....	D.	Nov. 3, 1998	Jan. 4, 1999	Former Assembly Member, State Controller, and Lt. Governor.
Davis, Gray .....	D.	Nov. 5, 2002	Jan. 6, 2003	Recalled Oct. 7, 2003. First Governor to be recalled.
Schwarzenegger, Arnold .	R.	Oct. 7, 2003	Nov. 17, 2003	Elected in recall election, Oct. 7, 2003.
Schwarzenegger, Arnold .	R.	Nov. 6, 2006	Jan. 5, 2007	Re-elected Nov. 6, 2006.

# CALENDAR 2008

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2							1
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30	31					

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30				
							31													

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4						1		1	2	3	4	5	6	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31			
							30													

# CALENDAR 2009

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
25	26	27	28	29	30	31								29	30	31				

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4						1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30				
							31													

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4							1			1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
							30	31												

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31		

# CALENDAR 2010

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31			
31																				

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3						1			1	2	3	4	5	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
							30	31												

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	
31																				





